

DESIGN

US PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE



3 0402 00262 2183

5

T  
6  
73  
2

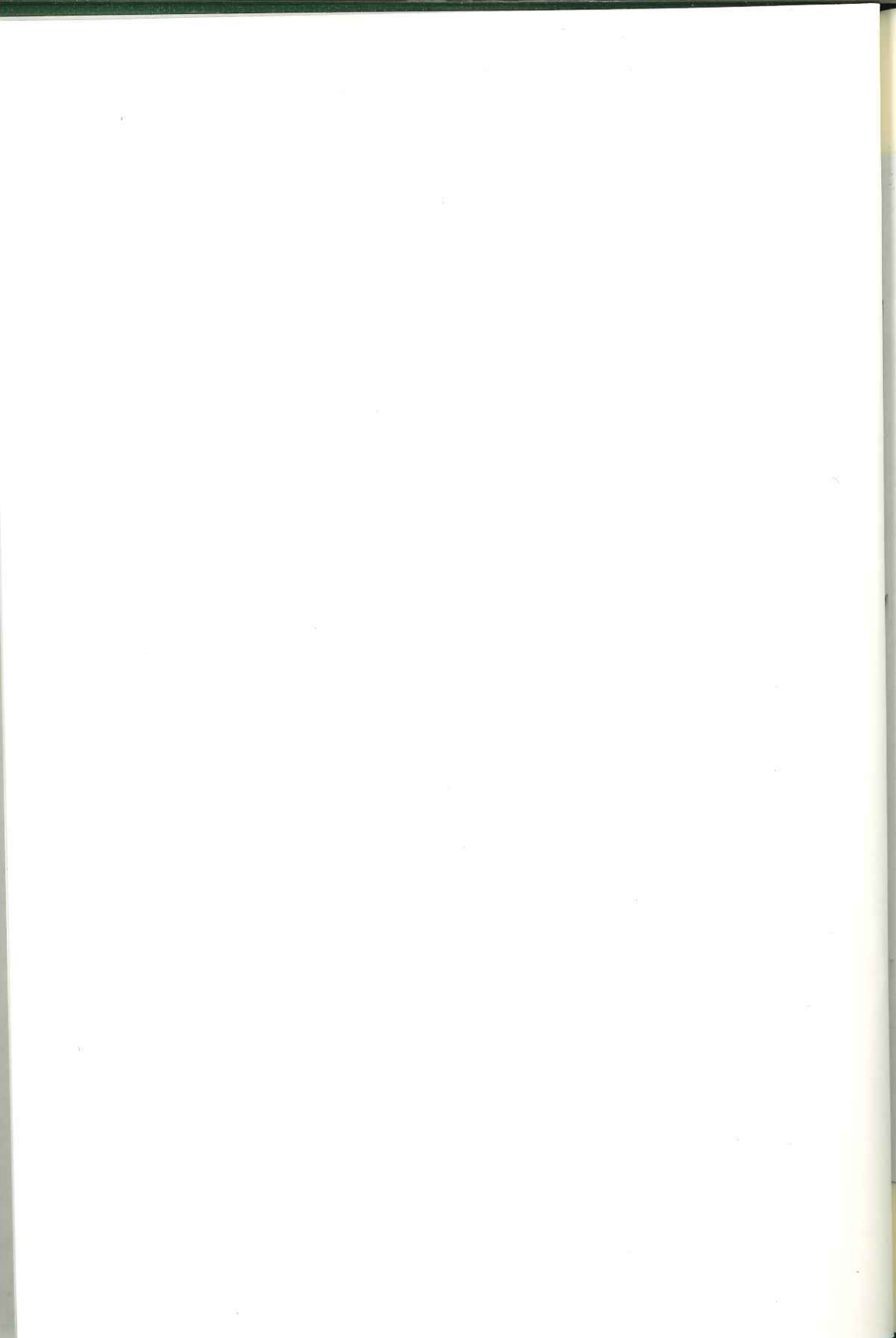
SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL



INFORMATION CENTER









**BROOKHAVEN BINDERY****04197**

PH. 608-781-0850 ext. 222

2004 Kramer St.

La Crosse, WI 54603

Customer **U.S. PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE**Cust. No. **2076**RUB NO. **S2**Lot No. **115**SIZE **9 1/4**Lines **NO**P.O. No. **UP0546**COLOR **494****GOLD****Total****HUNT'S CATALOG**

Over 2 1/2

**FOR WOODWORKERS**

Collating

Stubbing

H.C.

Filling

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS****TARGET****FRT.6 1/2****CALL #'S AND OTHER****STAMPING, SEE JOB SHEET.****Number of vols. 1**

Notify

Deliver

**X**

Mail

Published  
by  
Brookhaven Press  
[www.brookhavenpress.com](http://www.brookhavenpress.com)

Digital Production  
by  
Northern Micrographics, Inc.  
2004 Kramer Street  
LaCrosse, Wisconsin 54602

Printed on Acid-free Paper  
Digital Reprint Edition

2005  
608-781-0850  
[www.normicro.com](http://www.normicro.com)



**HUNT'S CATALOG**  
**No. 15 B**

**FOR**

***Woodworkers***

**CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY, CHICAGO 8**

11-10-20 11:20 RCVD

**15 CENTS**

# READY TO SERVE YOU . . .

## America's Largest Exclusive Suppliers of Woodworking Materials for the Craftsman

IN THIS CATALOG you will find an amazing selection of the finest woodworking materials obtainable—everything the woodworker needs. Browse through it now and note the large stock of domestic woods, rare imported woods, plywoods, veneers, inlays, scroll saw patterns, and hundreds of hard-to-get tools and hardware items.

Our low cost, direct-to-you service combined with our large buying power and vast knowledge of sources enables us to bring you these outstanding supplies at money-saving prices.

### We Ship Anywhere

All orders are given prompt handling and are shipped within a few hours of receipt. Our thousands of satisfied customers all over the world have built our business for us. No matter where you are located or what your woodworking supplies may be, you may save time and trouble as well as money by dealing with us.

### Free Advisory Service

Our customers are invited to write us regarding woodworking problems which we can answer from our long and varied experience. Much valuable information is contained in this catalog, including a big selection of scroll saw patterns. If you are a beginner, we suggest you start by choosing a project from these. Experienced woodwork-

ers may want advice on wood finishing and the selection of lumber, hardware or miscellaneous items and tools for projects you have decided to make. Write us if you need advice or information not given in this catalog, and we shall be glad to help you in every way we can. This is a special service offered to customers only.

### Woodworking as a Hobby

There is a creative urge in all of us which woodworking satisfies. The pleasure of making things with your own hands takes your mind off your daily cares in a way so much better than many other hobbies can. Then, there's an added pleasure in seeing and using the articles you make. In fact, this sense of accomplishment can be converted into dollars of profit by showing your handiwork to others who will gladly pay you for many of the projects listed in this catalog. Many of our customers turn out well regularly for local gift and novelty shops as a steady source of income. All you need to start is a few feet of space in your basement, garage, porch or other corner of your home—a few inexpensive tools—and a few spare hours now and then. Join the growing ranks of woodworking craftsmen—select a project to begin on now—and enjoy its many profitable benefits.

### GUARANTEE

You must be satisfied with the material and tools you order from us . . . or your money will be refunded in full. This is our guarantee in plain language—your assurance that you can always get your full money's worth when you order from Craftsman Wood Service Co.

—HAROLD F. HUNT,  
President  
Craftsman Wood  
Service Co.

### SPECIAL "GET-STARTED" OFFER

Consists of one 8" Saw Frame, 1 doz. blades, No. 229 pattern, Walnut or Mahogany lumber for both patterns and all necessary hardware.

Price prepaid ----\$2.25

Prepaid West of  
Rockies ----- 2.40

### Service in Chicago Area

You are always welcome at the Craftsman Wood Service Company. Our office, shops and warehouse are located 100 ft. south of Archer Avenue, just west of Lasham Cartage Company Garage at 2700 south. This is between Halsted and Ashland Avenue, 1100 west. Come in and see us or use our telephone service for convenience.

### OFFICE HOURS

Monday to Friday, 8:30 a. m. to 5:00 p. m.; Saturday, 8:30 a. m. to 3:00 p. m. During June, July and August, Saturday until 1:00 p. m.

Telephone:  
VICTory 0507

### WHERE PRICES ARE NOT SHOWN

On a few of the items in this catalog, they indicate that delivery cannot be made at this time. We suggest that you write us for prices and availability date before ordering these few items. To assure best service to you, our warehouse is stocked with more merchandise than ever in our history; however, we regret the necessary delay which must still exist on some new and scarce items.

# CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.

2727 SOUTH MARY STREET

CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS



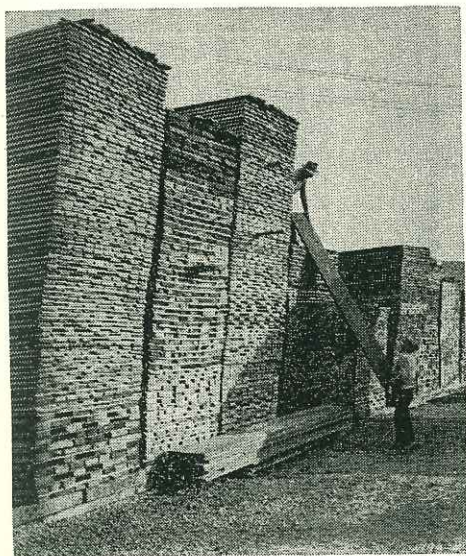


Photo Showing Part of Our Yard

This particular page of our catalog is directed principally to schools, institutions, and manufacturers, both large and small, who are desirous of securing lumber and squares properly dried, graded, and priced. We are car-load buyers of lumber, and the prices below are the market as of April, 1948. Should the market price of lumber vary, either lower or higher, we will, of course, adjust our prices accordingly, thus assuring you the benefit of the lowest prices at all time. We suggest that if the market, in your opinion, is lower, write for a special quotation. Any question regarding grades or prices, write us.

We have listed on the next page three grades in some of the woods, namely:—Firsts and Seconds 5½" and wider, which will cut not less than 83-1/3% clear face cuttings . . . No. 1 Common not less than 66-2/3% clear face cuttings . . . and No. 2 Common not less than 50% clear face cuttings. This, in general, is the yield from the various grades—good lumber, of course, producing an even greater yield.

Craftsman Wood Service Company has competent inspectors, which is your assurance of a proper and fair grade of lumber. We

own and operate our own dry kiln, giving you thoroughly and properly seasoned lumber. The prices quoted are per board foot—rough. If you desire this stock surfaced to your thickness, we can do so for a small extra charge of 2c per foot. When we measure lumber for shipment to you, we give you the actual kiln dried measurement; nothing is added for shrinkage. For instance, when you order one thousand feet, you will actually receive one thousand feet.

This lumber is well manufactured, not selected for width or length. Lengths will be up to 16 foot long, except Walnut, which will run strong to 8 and 9 foot.

The minimum order of lumber on the next page is 100 feet.

We will ship full length boards, except 14 and 16 foot lengths, which we will cut 7 and 8 foot, unless you request full length boards.

Prices are f.o.b. our Plant, Chicago. Shipment will be made by truck or freight, unless otherwise specified. Weight of rough lumber about 4 pounds to the foot.

All lumber listed kiln dried to 5% moisture contents.

Our stock of lumber is not limited to the items listed on the next page, as new stock is received regularly. Should you be interested in hardwood other than that which we have listed, write to us, describing what you need, and we will do our best to supply your requirements.

## WALNUT SQUARES

We carry a good stock of squares on hand, both Air Dried and Kiln Dried. Air Dried are \$30.00 M less than list for 1½" and 2"; 2½" and 3" are \$45.00 M less. Clear and Selects grade are priced per M Bd. Ft. Selects are clear 3 corners and 2 adjacent faces, the remaining corner and 2 faces to be clear one-half length, the other half will admit sound defects and wane. Selects are an excellent grade for most cabinet and turning work. When ordering these squares, give the length of turnings, and we will supply the nearest size or lengths that will cut to advantage.

Tied in bundles of 25 pieces, and not less than 100 Bd. Ft. sold.

## WALNUT SQUARES

Lengths	Per M Bd. Ft. Selects K. D.	Per M Bd. Ft. Clear K. D.
1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 10" to 23" long.....	\$300.00	\$375.00
1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 24" to 30" long.....	350.00	425.00
2" x 2" x 8" to 23" long.....	350.00	425.00
2" x 2" x 24" to 30" long.....	375.00	450.00
2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 10" to 23" long.....		450.00
2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 24" to 30" long.....		475.00
3" x 3" x 10" to 23" long.....		485.00
3" x 3" x 24" to 30" long.....		510.00

American Walnut	Price per M. bd. ft.
1" FAS 5" & wider.....	\$475.00
1" No. 1 Common.....	280.00
1" No. 2 Common.....	145.00
1 1/4" FAS .....	520.00
1 1/2" FAS .....	550.00
2" FAS .....	600.00

Mahogany (Honduras)	Price per M. bd. ft.
1" FAS .....	\$600.00
1" FAS 12" to 14" wide.....	720.00
1 1/4" FAS .....	645.00
1 1/2" FAS .....	680.00
2" FAS .....	720.00

## Moulding Grade

1" Clear Face African Mahogany Strips	
3" to 4" wide, 5 to 16 ft. long.....	420.00

## Cherry

	Price per M. bd. ft.
1" FAS .....	\$330.00
1" No. 1 Common.....	240.00
1" No. 2 Common.....	150.00

## Cherry Dimension

Ideal for cabinet and repair work. Cherry listed below sold clear, one face, having a minor defect on the back. Most will be clear two faces, but cannot be selected for clear 2 faces or widths. Surfaced 2 sides, to 3/4"—5" to 10" wide . . . 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54" long.

	Price per sq. ft.
18", 24", 30", lengths.....	\$0.35
36", 42" lengths .....	.40
48", 54" lengths .....	.45

## Ireme (Africa)

	Price per M. bd. ft.
3/4" FAS Qtd. 8" and wider.....	\$490.00
1" FAS .....	\$530.00
1" No. 1 Common.....	450.00
1" No. 1 & Better (sound wormy, ideal for core stock) ..	345.00

## Moulding Grade

	Price per M. bd. ft.
1" Clear Face Ireme Strips 3" to 4 1/2" wide, 5 to 16 ft. long.....	360.00

## Qtd. White Oak

3/4" FAS Qtd. W. Oak 6" to 10" wide.....	340.00
--	--------

## Plain Red Oak

1" FAS Pl. Red Oak 6" and wider.....	270.00
--------------------------------------	--------

## English Brown Oak

(England)

Flitch Sawn

	Price per M. bd. ft.
1" Log Run .....	\$600.00
1 1/4" Log Run .....	610.00
1 1/2" Log Run .....	615.00
2" Log Run .....	625.00

## Aromatic Red Cedar

3 1/2" &amp; wider, 5 ft. to 8 ft. long

Price per M. bd.ft.

1" Grade No. 1.....	\$250.00
---------------------	----------

## White Northern Hard Maple

(4" to 7 1/2" wide) Price per M. bd.ft.

1" FAS .....	\$310.00
1 1/4" FAS .....	345.00
1 1/2" FAS .....	360.00
2" FAS .....	400.00



## CRAFTSMAN'S LUMBER—Grade A

Good Stock Lumber 5½ to 8" Wide, Not Selected for Widths

Here are quotations for the man who does not wish lumber cut to sizes and who is willing to buy by the square foot. A square foot contains 144 square inches. Surfaced 2 sides to thickness shown. Grade A lumber is known as the best grade, it does, however, contain some sap and an occasional small defect. Manufacturers designate it as 1st and 2nd grades which means the best grade. All lumber is kiln-dried (not air dried). This is an excellent way to buy lumber when you are not so particularly interested in the widths of the boards nor the lengths. This is by far the cheapest way to buy lumber. Most of the lumber that is produced today will run from 5½ to 8" wide and wood of this width is included in this grade of lumber. For example if you want to purchase wood in 36" lengths and you want 20 square feet we will cut 20 square feet into all of the lengths that you want and the balance of the lumber will be supplied to you in the lengths that the boards will produce. If you desire long lengths for making furniture or other items, the lumber can be shipped in lengths 8 feet and longer at no extra charge if your order amounts to \$20.00 or more. If you order a smaller quantity and desire anything over 4 feet long there will be a packing charge of 75 cents. When you receive lumber from Craftsman you receive the amount ordered. We do not add for shrinkage. If you desire wood selected for width take one-half the price of the 24" lengths of the AA grade (selected for width) (see pages 8 and 9) to give the price per lineal foot of any thickness

### Ireme

(5" to 10" wide)

This wood comes from the west coast of Africa. Looks and finishes like Prima Vera (white mahogany). An excellent substitute for Prima Vera. The color is straw to lemon. This can be stained to mahogany color, having the same grain. Can be furnished in sizes shown below, also 1" rough.

Thickness -----	⅛"	¼"	⅜"	½"	¾"
Price per sq. ft. ---	\$0.24	\$0.34	\$0.39	\$0.49	\$0.60
Per 100 sq. ft. ----	22.00	31.00	35.00	44.00	55.00

### White Northern Hard Maple

(4" to 7½" Wide)

Has the same characteristics as birch. Texture slightly harder.

Thickness -----	⅛"	¼"	⅜"	½"	¾"
Price per sq. ft. ---	\$0.15	\$0.21	\$0.24	\$0.31	\$0.36
Per 100 sq. ft. ----	13.00	18.00	21.50	27.50	33.00

### Cherry

(5½" to 9" wide)

An excellent cabinet wood. Same texture as birch. Finishes and machines well.

Thickness -----	⅛"	¼"	⅜"	½"	¾"
Price per sq. ft. ---	\$0.18	\$0.24	\$0.28	\$0.35	\$0.39
Per 100 sq. ft. ----	15.00	20.50	24.00	31.00	35.00

### Poplar (Soft Texture)

(5½" to 10" wide)

Machines well, can be stained or painted. Good cabinet wood. Texture firm, softer than cherry. Our stock is limited in the ½" and ¾" thickness.

Thickness -----	½"	¾"	1"
Price per sq. ft. ---	\$0.25	\$0.26	\$0.31
Per 100 sq. ft. ----	21.50	23.00	27.00

Shipping weights per 100 ft. lots

⅛" about 50 lbs.  
¼" about 100 lbs.

⅜" about 150 lbs.  
½" about 200 lbs.

¾" about 300 lbs.

### Genuine Honduras Mahogany

One of the more popular mahoganies. Good firm texture, machines and finishes well.

Thickness -----	⅛"	¼"	⅜"	½"	¾"
Price per sq. ft. ---	\$0.27	\$0.37	\$0.42	\$0.56	\$0.67
Per 100 sq. ft. ----	24.00	33.50	37.00	51.50	67.00

### American Steamed Walnut

One of the best of our American woods. Good hard texture, machines and finishes well.

Thickness -----	⅛"	¼"	⅜"	½"	¾"
Price per sq. ft. ---	\$0.22	\$0.30	\$0.35	\$0.44	\$0.55
Per 100 sq. ft. ----	19.80	27.00	31.50	39.60	49.50

### Wide Mahogany

Stock is surfaced smooth on 2 sides or rough if desired. A piece may have a minor defect on one side, not showing on the top face. Most of this mahogany is clear 2 sides. Ideal for table and bar tops, cabinets, large plates, and many other uses where one piece in the width is desired. This stock is furnished in thickness shown but can be furnished surfaced to ⅞" if wanted. When ordering give lengths to be used and we will select stock with as little waste as possible to you. Always allow at least 10% for waste when ordering.

### Surfaced Mahogany

	Price per sq. ft.	Thickness
		½"      ¾"
10" to 11" wide-----	\$0.62	\$0.78
11" to 12" wide-----	.63	.80
12" to 13" wide-----	.69	.83
13" to 14" wide-----	.73	.85
14" to 15" wide-----	.79	.88
15" to 16" wide-----	.85	.91
16" to 17" wide-----	.91	1.00
17" to 18" wide-----	.98	1.06
18" to 19" wide-----	1.05	1.13
19" to 20" wide-----	1.12	1.25
20" to 21" wide-----	1.19	1.30
21" to 23" wide-----		1.45



## CRAFTSMAN LUMBER — GRADE AA

"Lumber" seems like a rather crude way of describing fine, selected woods that have been carefully kiln-dried, and don't have a knot, check, wind or other blemish. This lumber is dressed smooth both sides and edges to thickness shown below and furnished in 5 1/2", 7 1/2" and 9 1/2", and sold by the piece. Walnut listed below sold clear one face, having a minor defect on the back. Most will be clear two faces, but cannot be selected. We can furnish longer lengths. Prices will be quoted.

We can surface lumber to any special thickness and as thin as 1/8". The charge for this service is figured at \$15.00 per hour, minimum charge \$1.00.

## Honduras Mahogany—American Black Walnut—White Hard Maple

Thickness	Width	Length	Walnut W. Maple	Mahogany	Thickness	Width	Length	Walnut W. Maple	Mahogany
			Price per piece	\$45				Price per piece	\$45
1/4x5 1/2x18"	-----		10 oz. -	\$0.36		1/4x5 1/2x36"	-----	\$0.77	\$0.77
3/8x5 1/2x18"	-----		13 oz. -	.41		3/8x5 1/2x36"	-----	.87	.87
1/2x5 1/2x18"	-----	1 lb.	4 oz. -	.57		1/2x5 1/2x36"	-----	1.20	1.20
3/4x5 1/2x18"	-----	1 lb.	12 oz. -	.70		3/4x5 1/2x36"	-----	1.55	1.55
1 1/8x5 3/4x18"	-----	2 lb.	7 oz. -	.88		1 1/8x5 3/4x36"	-----	1.84	1.84
1 1/8x5 3/4x18"	-----	3 lb.	3 oz. -	1.05		1 1/8x5 3/4x36"	-----	2.18	2.18
1 3/4x5 3/4x18"	-----	4 lb.	8 oz. -	1.41		1 3/4x5 3/4x36"	-----	2.95	2.95
1/4x7 1/2x18"	-----	1 lb.	-----	\$0.50		1/4x7 1/2x36"	-----	\$1.05	\$1.05
3/8x7 1/2x18"	-----	1 lb.	4 oz. -	.56		3/8x7 1/2x36"	-----	1.18	1.18
1/2x7 1/2x18"	-----	1 lb.	14 oz. -	.74		1/2x7 1/2x36"	-----	1.56	1.56
3/4x7 1/2x18"	-----	2 lb.	6 oz. -	.94		3/4x7 1/2x36"	-----	1.98	1.98
1 1/8x7 3/4x18"	-----	3 lb.	8 oz. -	1.18		1 1/8x7 3/4x36"	-----	2.46	2.46
1 1/8x7 3/4x18"	-----	4 lb.	5 oz. -	1.42		1 1/8x7 3/4x36"	-----	2.98	2.98
1 3/4x7 3/4x18"	-----	5 lb.	8 oz. -	1.88		1 3/4x7 3/4x36"	-----	3.95	3.95
1/4x9 1/2x18"	-----	1 lb.	2 oz. -	-----	\$0.62	1/4x9 1/2x36"	-----	-----	\$1.30
3/8x9 1/2x18"	-----	1 lb.	8 oz. -	-----	.80	3/8x9 1/2x36"	-----	-----	1.77
1/2x9 1/2x18"	-----	2 lb.	-----	\$1.39		1/2x9 1/2x36"	-----	\$2.86	2.42
3/4x9 1/2x18"	-----	2 lb.	8 oz. -	1.66		3/4x9 1/2x36"	-----	3.48	2.95
1 1/8x9 3/4x18"	-----	4 lb.	12 oz. -	2.07		1 1/8x9 3/4x36"	-----	4.34	3.67
1 1/8x9 3/4x18"	-----	5 lb.	10 oz. -	2.48		1 1/8x9 3/4x36"	-----	5.07	4.29
1 3/4x9 3/4x18"	-----	7 lb.	8 oz. -	3.30		1 3/4x9 3/4x36"	-----	6.92	5.85
1/4x5 1/2x24"	-----	12 oz. -	\$0.48	\$0.48		1/4x5 1/2x48"	-----	\$1.02	\$1.02
3/8x5 1/2x24"	-----	2 lb.	-----	.55		3/8x5 1/2x48"	-----	1.16	1.16
1/2x5 1/2x24"	-----	2 lb.	4 oz. -	.75		1/2x5 1/2x48"	-----	1.57	1.57
3/4x5 1/2x24"	-----	2 lb.	12 oz. -	.94		3/4x5 1/2x48"	-----	1.96	1.96
1 1/8x5 3/4x24"	-----	3 lb.	8 oz. -	1.17		1 1/8x5 3/4x48"	-----	2.44	2.44
1 1/8x5 3/4x24"	-----	4 lb.	4 oz. -	1.40		1 1/8x5 3/4x48"	-----	2.94	2.94
1 3/4x5 3/4x24"	-----	6 lb.	-----	1.81		1 3/4x5 3/4x48"	-----	3.93	3.93
1/4x7 1/2x24"	-----	1 lb.	6 oz. -	\$0.66		1/4x7 1/2x48"	-----	\$1.39	\$1.39
3/8x7 1/2x24"	-----	1 lb.	10 oz. -	.75		3/8x7 1/2x48"	-----	1.60	1.60
1/2x7 1/2x24"	-----	2 lb.	5 oz. -	1.12		1/2x7 1/2x48"	-----	2.35	2.35
3/4x7 1/2x24"	-----	2 lb.	12 oz. -	1.25		3/4x7 1/2x48"	-----	2.63	2.63
1 1/8x7 3/4x24"	-----	5 lb.	4 oz. -	1.56		1 1/8x7 3/4x48"	-----	3.28	3.28
1 1/8x7 3/4x24"	-----	5 lb.	12 oz. -	1.88		1 1/8x7 3/4x48"	-----	3.95	3.95
1 3/4x7 3/4x24"	-----	7 lb.	-----	2.51		1 3/4x7 3/4x48"	-----	5.27	5.27
1/4x9 1/2x24"	-----	1 lb.	8 oz. -	-----	\$0.92	1/4x9 1/2x48"	-----	-----	\$1.93
3/8x9 1/2x24"	-----	2 lb.	-----	-----	1.08	3/8x9 1/2x48"	-----	-----	2.26
1/2x9 1/2x24"	-----	3 lb.	-----	\$1.82		1/2x9 1/2x48"	-----	\$3.85	3.27
3/4x9 1/2x24"	-----	3 lb.	8 oz. -	2.20		3/4x9 1/2x48"	-----	4.58	3.87
1 1/8x9 3/4x24"	-----	6 lb.	4 oz. -	2.74		1 1/8x9 3/4x48"	-----	5.76	4.87
1 1/8x9 3/4x24"	-----	7 lb.	8 oz. -	3.30		1 1/8x9 3/4x48"	-----	6.93	5.86
1 3/4x9 3/4x24"	-----	10 lb.	-----	4.39		1 3/4x9 3/4x48"	-----	9.23	7.81

All sizes carrying \* are surfaced both sides and one edge. If 12" lengths are desired take one half of 24" length price. Weight of each pc. shown for 18" and 24" lengths.

## CRAFTSMAN LUMBER — GRADE AA

Choicest Stock. Selected for Widths and Surfaced 4 Sides

PRICES SHOWN ARE PER PIECE

Northern Hard Maple

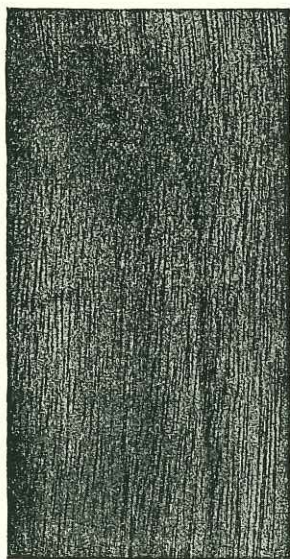
Thickness Width Length	Price per piece \$4S	Thickness Width Length	Price per piece \$4S
1/4x5 1/2x18"-----10 oz.	\$0.24	1/4x5 1/2x36"-----	\$0.52
3/8x5 1/2x18"-----13 oz.	.27	3/8x5 1/2x36"-----	.58
1/2x5 1/2x18" 1 lb. 4 oz.	.33	1/2x5 1/2x36"-----	.69
3/4x5 1/2x18" 1 lb. 12 oz.	.40	3/4x5 1/2x36"-----	.83
1 1/8x5 3/4x18"* 2 lb. 7 oz.	.52	1 1/8x5 3/4x36"*-----	1.04
1 1/8x5 3/4x18"* 3 lb. 3 oz.	.64	1 1/8x5 3/4x36"*-----	1.33
1 3/4x5 3/4x18"* 4 lb. 8 oz.	.85	1 3/4x5 3/4x36"*-----	1.76
1/4x7 1/2x18" 1 lb.	\$0.33	1/4x7 1/2x36"-----	\$0.69
3/8x7 1/2x18" 1 lb. 4 oz.	.37	3/8x7 1/2x36"-----	.80
1/2x7 1/2x18" 1 lb. 14 oz.	.44	1/2x7 1/2x36"-----	.94
3/4x7 1/2x18" 2 lb. 6 oz.	.48	3/4x7 1/2x36"-----	1.06
1 1/8x7 3/4x18"* 3 lb. 8 oz.	.74	1 1/8x7 3/4x36"*-----	1.55
1 1/8x7 3/4x18"* 4 lb. 5 oz.	.85	1 1/8x7 3/4x36"*-----	1.78
1 3/4x7 3/4x18"* 5 lb. 8 oz.	1.13	1 3/4x7 3/4x36"*-----	2.38
1/4x9 1/2x18" 1 lb. 2 oz.	-----	1/4x9 1/2x36"-----	-----
3/8x9 1/2x18" 1 lb. 8 oz.	-----	3/8x9 1/2x36"-----	-----
1/2x9 1/2x18" 2 lb.	\$0.75	1/2x9 1/2x36"-----	\$1.60
3/4x9 1/2x18" 2 lb. 8 oz.	.85	3/4x9 1/2x36"-----	1.76
1 1/8x9 3/4x18"* 4 lb. 12 oz.	1.05	1 1/8x9 3/4x36"*-----	2.21
1 1/8x9 3/4x18"* 5 lb. 10 oz.	1.28	1 1/8x9 3/4x36"*-----	2.68
1 3/4x9 3/4x18"* 7 lb. 8 oz.	1.68	1 3/4x9 3/4x36"*-----	3.51
1/4x5 1/2x24"-----12 oz.	\$0.33	1/4x5 1/2x48"-----	\$0.69
3/8x5 1/2x24" 2 lb.	.37	3/8x5 1/2x48"-----	.79
1/2x5 1/2x24" 2 lb. 4 oz.	.44	1/2x5 1/2x48"-----	.92
3/4x5 1/2x24" 2 lb. 12 oz.	.50	3/4x5 1/2x48"-----	1.03
1 1/8x5 3/4x24"* 3 lb. 8 oz.	.73	1 1/8x5 3/4x48"*-----	1.52
1 1/8x5 3/4x24"* 4 lb. 4 oz.	.87	1 1/8x5 3/4x48"*-----	1.83
1 3/4x5 3/4x24"* 6 lb.	1.17	1 3/4x5 3/4x48"*-----	2.46
1/4x7 1/2x24" 1 lb. 6 oz.	\$0.44	1/4x7 1/2x48"-----	\$0.92
3/8x7 1/2x24" 1 lb. 10 oz.	.51	3/8x7 1/2x48"-----	1.06
1/2x7 1/2x24" 2 lb. 5 oz.	.59	1/2x7 1/2x48"-----	1.24
3/4x7 1/2x24" 2 lb. 12 oz.	.66	3/4x7 1/2x48"-----	1.39
1 1/8x7 3/4x24"* 5 lb. 4 oz.	.95	1 1/8x7 3/4x48"*-----	2.04
1 1/8x7 3/4x24"* 5 lb. 12 oz.	1.17	1 1/8x7 3/4x48"*-----	2.46
1 3/4x7 3/4x24"* 7 lb.	1.56	1 3/4x7 3/4x48"*-----	3.28
1/4x9 1/2x24" 1 lb. 8 oz.	-----	1/4x9 1/2x48"-----	-----
3/8x9 1/2x24" 2 lb.	-----	3/8x9 1/2x48"-----	-----
1/2x9 1/2x24" 3 lb.	\$1.01	1/2x9 1/2x48"-----	\$2.73
3/4x9 1/2x24" 3 lb. 8 oz.	1.17	3/4x9 1/2x48"-----	2.46
1 1/8x9 3/4x24"* 6 lb. 4 oz.	1.46	1 1/8x9 3/4x48"*-----	3.04
1 1/8x9 3/4x24"* 7 lb. 8 oz.	1.76	1 1/8x9 3/4x48"*-----	3.68
1 3/4x9 3/4x24" 10 lb.	2.34	1 3/4x9 3/4x48"*-----	4.91

All sizes carrying \* are surfaced both sides and one edge. If 12" lengths are desired take one half of 24" length price. Weight of 18" and 24" shown.



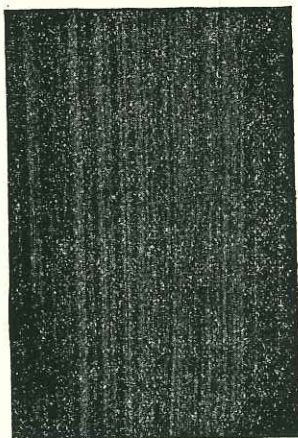
## FANCY FIGURED VENEERS

The illustrations on this page are all of American Walnut, but since Burl, Butt and Crotch formations are approximately the same in all woods, these illustrations will show the general appearance you can expect when ordering Burls, Butts and Crotches of any wood. The grain and color of each wood is, of course different.



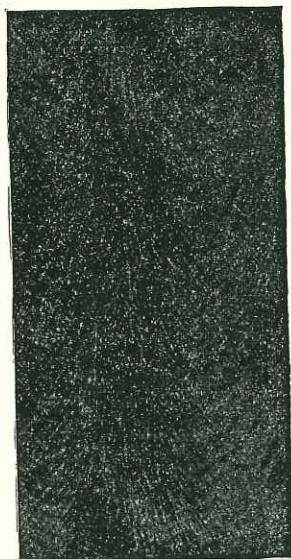
**Fig. 1**

Walnut sliced. The fine lines and dashes are the pores in the walnut. Natural size.



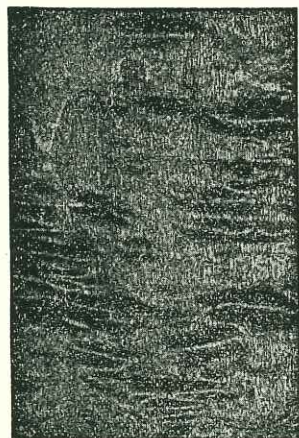
**Fig. 2. Plain Stripe**

Obtained by quarter cutting a walnut log, that is, by splitting a log into four equal wedge-shaped parts, lengthwise, and then cutting boards from one of the flat sides of each quarter. The annual growth rings in the log make the stripe.



**Fig. 3**

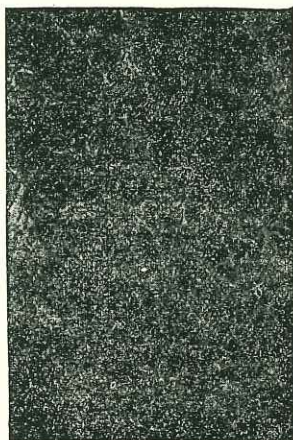
The walnut crotch. A beautiful and rare figure that is cut from the wood just below a fork in the tree. Not available for large panels.



**Fig. 4  
Butt Figure**

Obtained from the base of a walnut tree, where the wood fibre is crinkled into wavy ripple marks, during the process of growth.

**Fig. 5. Burl Figure**  
Obtained by slicing one of the huge knots, or burls, which sometimes form on a walnut tree, like great warts. The twisted, thickened wood fibre gives a very beautiful bird's-eye or peacock tail pattern.



**Fig. 6  
Quartered Figure Walnut**  
Obtained from walnut logs with a particularly wavy grain. This figure is also called "fiddleback."



## RARE AND FANCY VENEERS, DOMESTIC AND IMPORTED FOR MARQUETRY AND INLAYING

Our stock of rare veneers, both domestic and imported, is of the better grades only, and we can make shipment promptly. Widths on the veneers will run 6" to 12" on most of the woods. All stock has good character and is well figured. If you order 5 sq. ft. or more of a single kind, deduct 10% discount from the prices listed below. All prices quoted are f.o.b. Chicago.

All veneers will be shipped in lengths not more than 36 inches. If longer veneer is wanted, add 75c for crating.

		Per Sq. Foot				Per Sq. Foot	
		1/28"	1/20"			1/28"	1/20"
Name				Name			
Amaranth		\$0.15		Oak (English)		\$0.20	
Avodire		.10		Oriental Wood		.08	
Ayous		.08		Padouk		.15	
Benin		.08		Poplar		.06	
Birch (Curly)		.06		Prima Vera		.08	
Birch (Plain)		.05		Rosewood (Brazilian)		.15	
*Boxwood			\$0.24	Rosewood (E. I.)		.16	
Bubinga		.12		Sapeli		.10	
Cherry		.08		Satinwood (Striped)		.17	
*Ebony (Black)			.50	Satinwood (Striped and Mot.)		.20	
*Ebony (Black and White)			.40	Satinwood (Bee's Wing)		.25	
Goncalo Alves		.12		Silver Gray Harewood		.30	
Gum (Figured Red)		.07		Sycamore		.08	
Holly (White)		.08	.10	Tamo (Japanese Ash)		.25	
Huya		.05		Teak		.15	
*Kingwood			.50	*Tulip			\$0.40
Koa		.12		Vermilion		.15	
Lacewood		.08		Walnut (French)		.09	
Laurel		.18		Walnut (sliced) American		.06	.10
Mahogany (Mottled Fig.)		.12		Walnut striped (quarters)		.08	
Mahogany (African)		.06	.12	Walnut striped, quarters and figured		.12	
Mahogany (Cuban)		.12		Walnut sliced and figured		.10	
Maple (Fiddleback)		.16		Walnut (Calif.)		.12	
Maple (Bird's-Eye)		.12		Walnut (Cal. Fig.)		.16	
Maple (Blistered)		.12		Zebra		.15	
Maple (Curly)		.12		*Widths will run 3" to 5 1/2".			
Oak 1/4 sawed (Amer.)		.08					

### Dyed Veneers

These veneers are supplied in 4 colors. Ideal for picture making and inlay work. Standard thickness 1/28". 10% discount on 5 feet or more.

Color	Per Sq. Ft.
Red	----- \$
Blue	-----
Black	-----
Green	-----

Crotch and butt are sold only in the piece of approximately one to four square feet, and no samples are available. If matched pieces are wanted, we can furnish. Send sketch showing size, direction of grain, etc., when requiring matched pieces.

### BURLS, BUTTS AND CROTCHES

The fancy figured and variegated woods seen in most fine examples of cabinet work come from burls, butts and crotches. Burls are large wart-like growths from the trunk of the tree. Butts are the stumps. Crotches are the "Y" shaped forks formed at the junction of the main branches and the trunk. Owing to the impossibility of preserving the fancy figure by sawing, these woods are obtainable only in the form of veneers, 1/28-inch in thickness, which must be glued to the lumber or plywood base. 10% Discount on 5 sq. ft. or more of a single kind.

"A" Grade		Foot		"B" Grade		Foot	
"A" is First Grade		Per Sq.		"B" is Second Grade		Per Sq.	
Mahogany Crotch		\$0.40		Mahogany Crotch		\$0.30	
Redwood Burl		.22		Redwood Burl		.18	
English Oak Crotch		.25		English Oak Crotch		.18	
Maple Burl		.20		Maple Burl		.15	
Walnut Burl		.35		Walnut Burl		.25	
Walnut Butt		.20		Walnut Butt		.13	
Walnut Crotch		.28		Walnut Crotch		.18	
Italian Olive Burl		.25		Myrtle Cluster Burl		.12	
Poplar Burl		.15					

At these low prices on veneer no order filled for less than \$1.00.

Quality at low prices.



## RARE AND FANCY WOODS, DOMESTIC AND IMPORTED FOR MARQUETRY AND INLAYING

Most of the woods listed below are quarter sawed, which adds much beauty to articles made. Our stock of rare woods, both domestic and imported, is one of the most complete in the country. We handle the better grades only, and can make shipment promptly. If one inch rough wood is wanted, we can furnish same at the  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch price.

These rare woods are not selected for widths. Surfaced nice and smooth on two sides to sizes shown below. If certain widths are wanted, nearest stock size will be sent. Allow approximately 20% for excess material. All woods shipped in lengths not more than 48 inches.

1 sq. ft. contains 144 sq. inches. This lumber does not run 12" wide, only random widths.

Name	Source	Color	Price per Square Foot			
			$\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	
Amaranth	British Guiana	Purple	\$0.38	\$0.45	\$0.75	
Avodire	West Africa	Light Straw	.40	.48	.85	
Benin	West Africa	Golden Brown	.22	.28		
Black Bean	Australia	Medium Brown	.35	.43		
Boxwood	Africa E. India	Yellowish White	.45	.55	1.00	
Bubinga	West Africa	Reddish Brown	.37	.43		
Dao	Phil. Islands	Lt. Brown, Dk. Streak	2.3	.30	.50	
*Ebony (Black)	West Africa	Black	1.15	1.45	3.00	
English Oak	England	Brown	.30	.40	.65	
Holly (White) A Grade	United States	White	.30	.38	.60	
Holly (White) B Grade	United States	Some Knots & Stain	.23	.30	.50	
Holly (White) C Grade	United States	Some Knots & Stain	.15	.20		
Koa	Hawaii	Medium Brown	.38	.45		
Lacewood	Australia	Silky Brown, Flaked	.30	.38		
Laurel	East India	Dark Brown	.36	.43		
Loredo	Central America	Straw	.20	.26		
Maple (Bird's-eye)	North America	Light Color	.25	.32	.45	
Maple (Curly)	North America	Light Color	.27	.34	.55	
Narra	Phil. Islands	Medium Brown	.23	.30	.50	
Prima Vera	Central America	Straw Color	.24	.35	.70	
Rosewood	Honduras	Brick Red, Blk. Strkd.	.50	.70	1.00	
Rosewood	India	Deep Red Purple	.50	.70	1.00	
*Satinwood (Striped)	E. & W. Indies	Light Yellow	.45	.60	1.00	
*Satinwood (Striped and Mot.)	E. & W. Indies	Light Yellow	.60	.70	1.20	
Sycamore (Quartered)	North America	Cream to Tan (Flkd)	.17	.22	.37	
Sapeli	West Africa	Reddish Brown	.33	.45	.85	
Walnut (Striped, Quarters)	North America	Slate Brown	.24	.35	.65	
Zebra	West Africa	Tan, Brown Striped	.45	.55	.95	

The above woods in the  $\frac{1}{8}$ " and  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thickness are supplied in pieces containing 1,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and 2 square feet. If larger amounts are purchased we will cut to desired lengths.

\*Widths will run 3" to  $5\frac{1}{2}$ ", other woods about  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " and wider. All prices F.O.B. Chicago. Ebony, Kingwood, Tulip, and Snakewood run rather narrow and defective, should be used only when small pieces are required.

Special prices for quantities of 100 feet or more of one thickness and kind.

Rare foreign woods from all parts of the world must of necessity be carefully selected and sorted. Our experts examine each piece before shipment and discard every piece below Craftsman high standards.

## CRAFTSMAN TURNING SQUARES

For turning legs, spindles and similar work, cut from absolutely clear stock, without blemishes of any sort, and thoroughly kiln dried, straight and without checks. 12" lengths are 1/2 of 24" price. If longer lengths than 36" are desired they can be supplied special at the same price per lineal as squares shown plus extra charge for cutting, depending on number of pieces—\$2.00 minimum charge.

### BLACK WALNUT AND HONDURAS MOHAGANY

Prices Are per Piece Not Surfaced

Wal. Mahg.		Wal. Mahg.		Wal. Mahg.		Wal. Mahg.		36" length Weight per piece	
1/4x1 1/4x18"	\$.014	1 1/4x24" long	\$.023	1 1/4x30" long	\$.030	1 1/4x36" long	\$.035	1 lb.	8 oz.
1/2x1 1/2x18"	.24	1 1/2x24"	.40	1 1/2x30"	.51	1 1/2x36"	.62	2 lbs.	4 oz.
2x2x18"	.38	2x24"	.64	2x30"	.80	2x36"	.98	3 lbs.	8 oz.
1/2x2 1/2x18"	.95	2 1/2x24"	1.40	2 1/2x30"	1.75	2 1/2x36"	1.96	5 lbs.	12 oz.
3x3x18"	1.35	3x24"	1.72	3x30"	2.15	3x36"	2.81	9 lbs.	4 oz.
4x4x18"	2.85	4x24"	3.84	4x30"	4.80	4x36"	5.76	16 lbs.	

### SURFACED 4 SIDES Square to sizes shown below

1/4x1 1/4x18"	\$.031	1 1/4x24" long	\$.043	1 1/4x30" long	\$.051	1 1/4x36" long	\$.057	1 lb.	
1/2x1 1/2x18"	.44	1 1/2x24"	.59	1 1/2x30"	.75	1 1/2x36"	.87	1 lb.	8 oz.
3/4x1 3/4x18"	.61	1 3/4x24"	.90	1 3/4x30"	1.07	1 3/4x36"	1.26	2 lbs.	12 oz.
1/2x2 1/2x18"	1.20	2 1/2x24"	1.68	2 1/2x30"	2.04	2 1/2x36"	2.26	4 lbs.	
3/4x2 3/4x18"	1.65	2 3/4x24"	2.05	2 3/4x30"	2.49	2 3/4x36"	3.16	6 lbs.	12 oz.
1/4x3 1/4x18"		3 1/4x24"	4.22	3 1/4x30"	5.19	3 1/4x36"	6.16	10 lbs.	6 oz.

### HARD MAPLE—Not Surfaced

1/4x1 1/4x18"	\$.013	1 1/4x24" long	\$.016	1 1/4x30" long	\$.021	1 1/4x36" long	\$.026	1 lb.	8 oz.
1/2x1 1/2x18"	.17	1 1/2x24"	.23	1 1/2x30"	.30	1 1/2x36"	.35	2 lbs.	4 oz.
2x2x18"	.26	2x24"	.36	2x30"	.45	2x36"	.54	3 lbs.	8 oz.
1 1/2x2 1/2x18"	.54	2 1/2x24"	.72	2 1/2x30"	.90	2 1/2x36"	1.09	5 lbs.	12 oz.
3x3x18"	.83	3x24"	1.12	3x30"	1.40	3x36"	1.67	9 lbs.	4 oz.

### SURFACED 4 SIDES Square to sizes shown below

1/4x1 1/4x18"	\$.030	1 1/4x24" long	\$.036	1 1/4x30" long	\$.042	1 1/4x36" long	\$.048	1 lb.	
1/2x1 1/2x18"	.37	1 1/2x24"	.46	1 1/2x30"	.54	1 1/2x36"	.60	1 lb.	8 oz.
3/4x1 3/4x18"	.49	1 3/4x24"	.62	1 3/4x30"	.72	1 3/4x36"	.82	2 lbs.	12 oz.
1 1/4x2 1/4x18"	.79	2 1/4x24"	1.00	2 1/4x30"	1.19	2 1/4x36"	1.39	4 lbs.	
1 3/4x2 3/4x18"	1.13	2 3/4x24"	1.45	2 3/4x30"	1.74	2 3/4x36"	2.02	6 lbs.	12 oz.

## SQUARES FOR TURNING GAVELS, HANDLES, CANES, ETC.

Beautiful, Perfectly Clear Stock, Free from Blemishes. Not Surfaced.

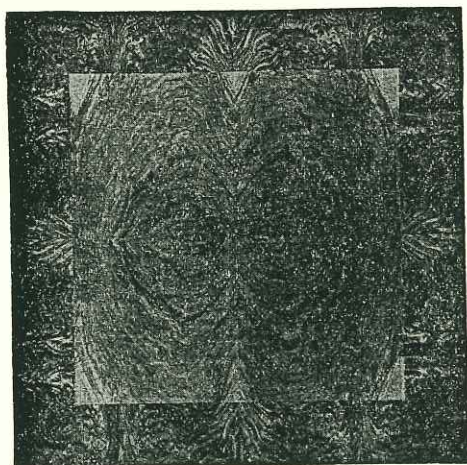
### Price Per Piece

Weight 1x1x36"	1x1"	1 1/2x1 1/2"	2x2"	1x1"	1 1/2x1 1/2"	2x2"
About 2 lb.	by 12"	by 12"	by 12"	by 36"	by 36"	by 36"
Amaranth	\$.25	....	\$.85	\$.60	....	\$2.25
Boxwood	.30	....	....	.75	....	....
Bubinga	.25	....	....	.60	....	....
Ebory (Black)	.60	....	....	....	....	....
Holly	.15	.35	....	.40	....	....
Kingwood	.60	....	....	....	....	....
Lignum Vitae	.30	.65	.90	.75	1.50	2.25
Rosewood (Hond.)	.30	.60	.85	.75	1.50	2.25
Rosewood (E. I.)	.30	.60	.85	.75	1.50	2.25



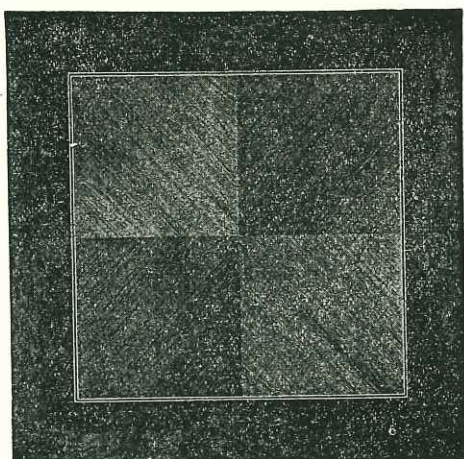
## PLYWOOD CARD TABLE TOPS

These card table tops are made 6 ply, size  $\frac{3}{8}$ "x30"x30", sanded smooth on 2 sides.



**No. 10. Butt Walnut Panel**

Butt walnut center, swirl walnut border. Price per panel  $\frac{3}{8}$ "x30"x30", each-----\$6.50



**No. 11. Reverse Diamond Walnut Panel**

Quartered walnut center, 3 line black and white marqueterie, butt walnut border. Price per panel  $\frac{3}{8}$ "x30"x30", each-----\$6.15

## LARGE TURNING BLOCKS

Supplied rough, kiln dried (will not check) Blocks are cut square. Ideal for bases, bowls, carvings, etc. Prices are per piece.

Thickness	Width	Length	Weight	Mahogany	Maple	Birch	Walnut
2"	x	6"	x 6"	2½ lbs.-----\$0.51	\$0.28		\$0.51
2½"	x	6"	x 6"	3½ "----- .66	.45		.66
3"	x	6"	x 6"	5 "----- .99	.63	63	.99
4"	x	6"	x 6"	5½ "----- 1.65	1.05		1.65
4"	x	7"	x 7"	6½ "----- 1.87	1.33		1.87
2"	x	8"	x 8"	3½ "----- 1.01	.56	.56	1.01
2½"	x	8"	x 8"	6 "----- 1.23	.80		1.23
3"	x	8"	x 8"	7 "----- 1.76	1.05	1.05	1.76
4"	x	8"	x 8"	8½ "----- 3.30			
2"	x	10"	x 10"	6 "----- 1.52	.91	91	1.52
2½"	x	10"	x 10"	7½ "----- 2.75	1.40		
3"	x	10"	x 10"	8½ "----- 3.30	1.75	1.75	
4"	x	10"	x 10"	12 "-----			

## BALSA WOOD

An ideal wood for models of all kinds, insulation, novelties, fishing plugs, swimming belts, pads for packing, carving and many other uses where a very light soft wood is desired. We are able to supply this wood cut to sizes in quantities. Stock will run 4" to 7" wide. Prices are per board foot.

1", price per board ft.-----	\$0.30
2", price per board ft.-----	.30
3", price per board ft.-----	.30

## Selected Wood for Scroll Saw Work (Solid Stock, Not Plywood)

Widths 10" and wider. Surfaced 2 sides. The ideal wood for use where wide widths are desired for making scroll work. All of the small patterns require these thicknesses.

	Price per sq. ft.		
Thickness—	1/8"	3/16"	1/4"
Basswood (White)	\$0.20	\$0.25	\$0.28
Benin	.43	.48	.53
Mahogany	.35	.40	.44
Poplar	.18	.23	.26
Sycamore (Quar Sawed)	.20	.25	.28

## PLYWOOD PANELS AT MILL PRICES

Plywood is a built-up product in which veneers of the more expensive woods are used to face a core of less expensive lumber. Plywood is especially useful in covering broad surfaces where joints would be undesirable.

On orders of from 1 to 10 panels, sizes 24x48" and 36x36", a charge of 40 cents will be made for a Carton which will insure safe delivery. This carton charge does not apply to other sizes as listed. In lots of ten or more panels of one size there will be no charge for carton or crating. All Craftsman panels are shipped perfectly flat, sanded 2 sides, ready for immediate use. All panels have birch backs except where a wood is mentioned 2 sides. 10% discount on 200 sq. ft. or more.

Ply	Kind	Prices listed below are per panel						Weight Per Panel 24x48	
		12x24	12x36	12x48 or 24x24	18x36	24x36	Carton Required 24x48 36x36	Lbs.	Oz.
3	Wal. striped 2 sides 1/8"----	\$1.15	\$1.71	\$2.30	\$2.57	\$3.42	\$4.20 \$4.74	3	4
3	Wal. striped 2 sides 1/4"----	1.20	1.79	2.40	2.68	3.58	4.40 4.96	5	..
3	Wal. striped 1 side 1/4"-----	.88	1.30	1.76	1.95	2.60	3.12 3.50	5	4
5	Wal. striped 1 side 3/8"-----	1.18	1.76	2.36	2.64	3.52	4.32 4.87	7	12
5	Wal. striped 1 side 13/16"-----	1.62	2.40	3.24	3.61	4.80	6.08 6.81	20	13
3	Mah. striped 2 sides 1/8"----	1.06	1.57	2.12	2.35	3.14	3.84 4.30	2	6
*3	Mah. striped 2 sides 1/16"-----	.70	..	1.40	..	..	2.80 .. ..	..	..
3	Mah. striped 2 sides 1/4"----	1.11	1.64	2.22	2.46	3.28	4.04 4.52	4	13
3	Mah. striped 1 side 1/4"-----	.82	1.21	1.64	1.83	2.42	2.88 3.23	6	..
5	Mah. striped 1 side 3/8"-----	1.12	1.67	2.24	2.50	3.34	4.08 4.60	7	..
5	Mah. striped 1 side 13/16"-----	1.55	2.30	3.10	3.45	4.60	5.80 6.54	22	9
3	Basswood 2 sides 1/8"-----	.65	..	1.30	..	..	2.20 .. ..	2	10
3	Basswood 2 sides 3/16"-----	.68	..	1.36	..	..	2.32 .. ..	3	10
3	Basswood 2 sides 1/4"-----	.70	..	1.40	..	..	2.40 .. ..	4	..
3	Birch 2 sides 1/8"-----	.70	1.03	1.40	1.55	2.06	2.40 2.69	3	14
3	Birch 2 sides 1/4"-----	.75	1.10	1.50	1.66	2.20	2.60 2.91	5	4
5	Birch 2 sides 3/8"-----	1.05	1.56	2.10	2.34	3.12	3.80 4.28	9	..
5	Birch 2 sides 1/2"-----	1.21	1.79	2.42	2.69	3.58	4.44 4.98	9	11
5	Birch 2 sides 13/16"-----	1.48	2.21	2.96	3.31	4.42	5.52 6.22	25	6

\*Waterproof.

## FANCY WOOD PANELS

(BIRCH BACKS)

Ply	Kind—1/4" Good 1 Side	12x24	12x48 or 24x24	24x48	Weight Per Panel 24x48
3	Bird's-eye Maple, 1 side----	\$1.02	\$2.04	\$4.08	6 lbs.
3	Cherry -----	1.02	2.04	4.08	6 lbs.
3	Lacewood -----	1.02	2.04	4.08	6 lbs.
3	Prima Vera -----	1.02	2.04	4.08	6 lbs.
3	Rosewood (East India)-----	1.46	2.92	5.84	6 lbs.
3	Satinwood (Striped) -----	1.46	2.92	5.84	6 lbs.
3	Vermilion -----	1.46	2.92	5.84	6 lbs.

Carton weight 4 lbs. for 24"x48", not included in panel weights.

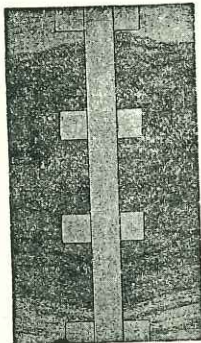
Craftsman Basswood panels are made especially for jig saw cut outs and scroll saw projects.

They are constructed with a basswood core making cutting easier.



### Curly Maple Violin Backs

Extra fancy, well-aged. Selected for color and fiddle back figure. Stock limited. Furnished in two ways 1 piece back, 1"x9"x15"-----\$3.25  
2 pieces (not glued) matched, 1"x5"x15"---\$2.75  
Shipping weight 4 lbs.



### GUMMED VENEER TAPE

To be used in matching veneers in fancy figure or panel work. The trimmed veneers are brought edge to edge and held securely in place with short pieces of tape, pasted at intervals across the seam, then a continuous strip is glued on parallel to the seam. When the veneer has been laid and the glue dried, the tape, no longer necessary, is removed by sponging or sanding. Indispensable on small or large matching jobs. Veneer tape comes in rolls 1 inch wide and contains approximately 500 feet.

No. A1. Gummed Tape (to be sanded off). Ship wt. 2 lbs. Per roll-----\$0.64

### "B" GRADE VENEER

In all kinds of veneering it is necessary to back up the core with a layer of veneer of the same thickness as that applied to the face in order to prevent warping. The grain of the core is arranged to run at right angles to the grain of the veneer face and back. For this purpose we sell a "B" grade of Mahogany or Walnut veneer 1/28-inch thick at the rate of 20 square feet. Ship. wt. 5 lbs.-----\$0.80

20 sq. ft. of each of Mahogany and Walnut. Ship. wt. 9 lbs.-----\$1.50

This veneer as well as other veneers listed in this catalog will not be shipped in lengths greater than 36 inches. If wanted in greater lengths, add 75c for crating charge.

### Musical Instrument Woods

All our violin stock is specially selected dried for the purpose. Due to the scarcity of suitable wood and the time it takes to age it properly, our stock is necessarily limited somewhat. For this reason it is advisable that you order a supply as early as possible. All our stock is kept dry.

### Violin Sounding Boards

Quarter Sawed Spruce (fine grain), quartered, 1" x 9" x 15", 4 lbs., per piece-----\$0.85

### Violin Backs

Fancy Birds-Eye Maple, 1" x 9" x 15", 4 lbs., per piece-----\$1.50

### Violin Necks

Fancy Curly Maple back figure, 2" x 2 1/2" x 15", 3 lbs., per piece-----\$2.00  
All of the above items can be furnished in multiples of 15".

### Musical Instrument Stock

1/8" x 9" to 10" wide, fine grain Spruce, quartered, per sq. ft.-----	\$0.30
1/4" x 9" to 10" wide, fine grain Spruce, quartered, per sq. ft.-----	.40
1/8" x 6" to 8" wide, Maple, Fiddle-back figure, per sq. ft.-----	.60
1/4" x 6" to 8" wide, Maple, Fiddle-back figure, per sq. ft.-----	.70
1/8" x 8" wide, Honduras Rosewood, per sq. ft.-----	.80
1/4" x 8" wide Honduras Rosewood, per sq. ft.-----	.95
1/8" x 8" Koa, figured, per sq. ft.-----	.55
1/4" x 8" Koa, figured, per sq. ft.-----	.70

### Gun Stock Blanks of American Butt Walnut

The finest pieces of figured American Walnut, especially selected and thoroughly seasoned for fine gun-stock work. Our supply of this fine wood is rather limited.

Sizes of this stock will run 18" to 36" long, about 2" thick. When ordering send pattern for gun stock. Prices range from \$2.50 to \$25.00, depending on size and figure of stock. When ordering send pattern for gun stock, state price you wish to pay and we will select stock of best value.

### SELECTED BOW STAVES

(Not Guaranteed Against Breakage)  
Lemonwood (Degame) Cuba

No. L17. 1 1/8"x1 1/8"x6'. Each-----	
No. L18. 1 1/8"x1 1/8"x5'. Each-----	
No. L19. 3/4"x1 1/2"x6'. Each-----	

Amaranth (Purpleheart) British Guiana

No. 22. 1"x1"x6'. Each-----\$1.50

### Hickory (U.S.A.)

No. HS24. 1 1/8"x1 1/8"x6'. Each-----

All of the various staves as listed make exceptionally fine fishing rods due to their strength and resiliency. Shipping weight on staves about 4 lbs. each.



## COLORED CATALIN PLASTICS

Solid Round Rods and Sheets in Mottled Colors:  
BLUE, GREEN, RED, TORTOISE SHELL AND YELLOW

Solid Round Rods and Sheets in Solid Colors  
BLACK AND WHITE

Catalin's beauty and workability offer endless possibilities for home projects. Catalin is tough, light weight, non-inflammable. The marble-like grain can be completely disregarded in working material as it blends throughout in rich and interesting all-over patterns. All

plastics are new stock and come with highly polished surfaces protected by masking. To appreciate the magic of plastics and how easy it is to work with, you must see this for yourself. Order a selection from the low price list.

### Prices per piece:

		Price Each	Weight	Price per 1/2 Dozen	Price per Dozen
RODS	1" rounds x 10" long.....	.46	1/2 lb.	\$2.62	\$4.96
	1" rounds x 20" long.....	.73	1 lb.	4.16	7.88
	1 1/2" rounds x 10" long.....	.95	1 lb.	5.41	10.26
	1 1/2" rounds x 20" long.....	1.71	2 lbs.	9.74	18.46
SHEETS	3/8" x 6 x 6 sheets.....	.56	3/8 lb.	3.19	6.04
	3/8" x 6 x 12 sheets.....	.91	3/4 lb.	5.18	9.82
	3/8" x 12 x 12 sheets.....	1.66	1 1/2 lbs.	9.46	17.92
	3/8" x 12 x 24 sheets.....	3.22	3 lbs.	18.35	34.77
	3/8" x 6 x 6.....	.79	3/4 lb.	4.50	8.53
	3/8" x 6 x 12.....	1.57	1 1/2 lbs.	8.94	16.95
	3/8" x 12 x 12.....	2.97	3 lbs.	16.92	32.07
	3/8" x 12 x 24.....	5.85	6 lbs.	33.34	63.18

### Dupont's "Lucite" (Clear Transparent)

#### Sheet Form Only

Furnished in the above sizes and at the same prices. "Lucite" can be heated and moulded to suit your needs. Sheets are highly polished and masked. To enjoy the workability of "Lucite" order from the above price list.

### Plastic Cement

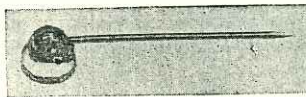
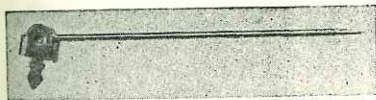
No. C94. All-purpose transparent adhesive of tested tensile strength—per 2 oz. jar.....\$0.25  
No. H94. Dupont's "Lucite" cement. For use with Lucite only. 1/2 pint.....

### Plastics Instruction Folder

Eight pages of valuable information and helpful hints on handling of plastics which every worker in plastics should have.....\$0.25

## MONOGRAM AND BAR PINS

Furnished in Two Types—Plain and Safety Clasps

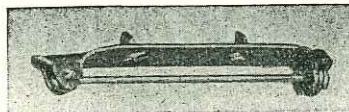
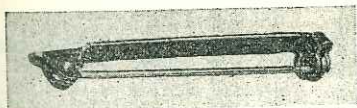


#### SWEDGING PIN

No. SPS—Safety Clasp	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3"
Length				
Dozen Price	\$0.49	\$0.54	\$0.59	\$0.64
Gross Price	4.75	4.85	4.95	5.05
No. SPP—Plain Clasp				
Dozen Price	\$0.36	\$0.39	\$0.42	\$0.45
Gross Price	3.63	3.73	3.83	3.93

#### CELLULOID FASTENER TYPE

No. CPS—Safety Clasp	1"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3"
Length					
Dozen Price	\$0.56	\$0.59	\$0.61	\$0.62	\$0.63
Gross Price	6.25	6.35	6.45	6.55	6.65
No. CPP—Plain Clasp					
Dozen Price	\$0.38	\$0.40	\$0.42	\$0.44	\$0.46
Gross Price	3.65	3.75	3.85	3.95	4.05



#### 2 HOLE TYPE

No. HS—Safety Clasp	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"
Length			
Dozen Price	\$0.42	\$0.43	\$0.44
Gross Price	4.00	4.05	4.10
No. HP—Plain Clasp			
Dozen Price	0.21	\$0.22	\$0.23
Gross Price	2.05	2.10	2.15

#### PRONG TYPE

No. PS—Safety Clasp	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"
Length			
Dozen Price	\$0.43	\$0.45	\$0.47
Gross Price	4.05	4.15	4.25
No. PP—Plain Clasp			
Dozen Price	\$0.22	\$0.24	\$0.26
Gross Price	2.10	2.20	2.30

## DEALS—Four Pages of Special Bargains

We are offering on this page and the three following pages genuine bargains in lumber, veneer, squares and blocks. The prices as quoted are made possible due to our increased buying power and facilities for handling orders. You no doubt realize that in selling assortments as shown we have much less handling expense and this extra saving is passed on to you. You will note that some of the deals are postpaid which also means an additional saving. All of the stock included in the deals as listed is first class, guaranteed to be satisfactory in every respect. All of the stock is surfaced smooth on two sides except squares and blocks which are furnished in the rough. The deals as listed we believe will be found useful to the beginner or amateur and expert or professional alike. We ask you to compare our prices with stock offered elsewhere at so-called low prices.

### Turning Square Assortments

If you are a devotee of the interesting art of wood-turning, you will need several of these assortments. Not surfaced.

4 pieces of each  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2'' \times 2'' \times 24'' \\ 1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 24'' \\ 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 24'' \end{array} \right.$

Deal 100B.	Bundle, 12 pcs.	Maple	-----	\$2.70
Deal 101B.	Bundle, 12 pcs.	Birch	-----	2.70
Deal 102B.	Bundle, 12 pcs.	Walnut	----	4.58
Deal 103B.	Bundle, 12 pcs.	Mahogany	----	4.58
Shipping weight 22 lbs.				

Deal 104B.	10 pcs. 2x2x24"	Maple	-----	\$3.24
Deal 105B.	10 pcs. 2x2x24"	Birch	-----	3.24
Deal 107B.	10 pcs. 2x2x24"	Walnut	----	5.76
Deal 108B.	10 pcs. 2x2x24"	Mahogany	----	5.76
Shipping weight 27 lbs.				

Deal 109B.	12 pcs. 1½x1½x24"	Maple	-----	\$2.49
Deal 110B.	12 pcs. 1½x1½x24"	Birch	-----	2.49
Deal 112B.	12 pcs. 1½x1½x24"	Walnut	----	4.32
Deal 113B.	12 pcs. 1½x1½x24"	Mahogany	----	4.32
Shipping weight 16 lbs.				

Deal 114B.	10 pcs. 2x2x36"	Maple	-----	\$4.86
Deal 115B.	10 pcs. 2x2x36"	Birch	-----	4.86
Deal 117B.	10 pcs. 2x2x36"	Walnut	----	8.82
Deal 118B.	10 pcs. 2x2x36"	Mahogany	----	8.82
Shipping weight 38 lbs.				

Deal 119B.	12 pcs. 1½x1½x36"	Maple	-----	\$3.78
Deal 120B.	12 pcs. 1½x1½x36"	Birch	-----	3.78
Deal 122B.	12 pcs. 1½x1½x36"	Walnut	----	6.70
Deal 123B.	12 pcs. 1½x1½x36"	Mahogany	----	6.70
Shipping weight 27 lbs.				

### Special Blocks for Turning

A good deal for any craftsman to stock. Blocks are sawed from select kiln dried stock. Suitable for ash trays, bowls, bases for smoking sets, etc. Every home wood crafter should have one or two of these assortments around his shop.

Deal 124B.	8 pcs. 6x6x2"	Maple	-----	\$2.02
Deal 125B.	8 pcs. 6x6x2"	Birch	-----	2.02
Deal 126B.	8 pcs. 6x6x2"	Walnut	----	3.60
Deal 127B.	8 pcs. 6x6x2"	Mahogany	----	3.60
Shipping weight 16 lbs.				

Deal 128B.	6 pcs. 8x8x2"	Maple	-----	\$3.03
Deal 129B.	6 pcs. 8x8x2"	Birch	-----	3.03
Deal 130B.	6 pcs. 8x8x2"	Walnut	----	6.06
Deal 131B.	6 pcs. 8x8x2"	Mahogany	----	6.06
Shipping weight 22 lbs.				

Deal 132B.	6 pcs. 10x10x2"	Maple	-----	\$4.92
Deal 133B.	6 pcs. 10x10x2"	Birch	-----	4.92
Deal 134B.	6 pcs. 10x10x2"	Walnut	----	8.01
Deal 135B.	6 pcs. 10x10x2"	Mahogany	----	8.01
Shipping weight 16 lbs.				

Deal 136B.	4 pcs. 6x6x2½"	Maple	-----	\$1.62
Deal 137B.	4 pcs. 6x6x2½"	Birch	-----	1.62
Deal 138B.	4 pcs. 6x6x2½"	Walnut	----	2.38
Deal 139B.	4 pcs. 6x6x2½"	Mahogany	----	2.38
Shipping weight 11 lbs.				

Deal 140B.	4 pcs. 8x8x2½"	Maple	-----	\$2.88
Deal 141B.	4 pcs. 8x8x2½"	Birch	-----	2.88
Deal 142B.	4 pcs. 8x8x2½"	Walnut	----	4.43
Deal 143B.	4 pcs. 8x8x2½"	Mahogany	----	4.43
Shipping weight 23 lbs.				

Deal 144B.	4 pcs. 10x10x2½"	Maple	-----	\$5.04
Deal 145B.	4 pcs. 10x10x2½"	Birch	-----	5.04
Deal 146B.	4 pcs. 10x10x2½"	Walnut	----	9.90
Deal 147B.	4 pcs. 10x10x2½"	Mahogany	----	9.90
Shipping weight 26 lbs.				

### Special Blocks for Gluing

Special blocks for gluing, where a small piece is needed to build up. Also can be used where several pieces are to be built up into a large block. Wood is surfaced smooth on 2 sides to ¾" and cut square.

Deal 148B.	15 pcs. 5½x5½x¾"	Maple	-----	\$1.21
Deal 149B.	15 pcs. 5½x5½x¾"	Birch	-----	1.21
Deal 150B.	15 pcs. 5½x5½x¾"	Walnut	----	1.81
Deal 151B.	15 pcs. 5½x5½x¾"	Mahogany	----	2.12
Shipping weight 15 lbs.				

Deal 152B.	12 pcs. 7½x7½x¾"	Maple	-----	\$1.93
Deal 153B.	12 pcs. 7½x7½x¾"	Birch	-----	1.93
Deal 154B.	12 pcs. 7½x7½x¾"	Walnut	----	3.04
Deal 155B.	12 pcs. 7½x7½x¾"	Mahogany	----	3.39
Shipping weight 17 lbs.				

Deal 156B.	10 pcs. 9½x9½x¾"	Maple	-----	\$3.15
Deal 157B.	10 pcs. 9½x9½x¾"	Birch	-----	3.15
Deal 158B.	10 pcs. 9½x9½x¾"	Walnut	----	4.95
Deal 159B.	10 pcs. 9½x9½x¾"	Mahogany	----	4.81
Shipping weight 23 lbs.				

Where prices are not shown we are out of stock at present time.



Small squares, can be used for gluing into blocks, for lamps, bread boards, tray bases, boxes, etc. Stock is surfaced 2 sides to 1/4". All well assorted fancy woods as listed on page 5. Lengths 24" to 48".

Deal 160B.	100 lineal ft. 1/4x1/4"	-----	\$2.95
	Shipping weight 2 1/2 lbs.		
Deal 161B.	100 lineal ft. 1/4x3/8"	-----	\$3.85
	Shipping weight 4 lbs.		
Deal 162B.	100 lineal ft. 1/4x1/2"	-----	\$5.45
	Shipping weight 6 lbs.		
Deal 163B.	100 lin. ft. 1/4x1/4" Map. or Bir	---	\$0.80
Deal 164B.	100 lin. ft. 1/4x1/4" Wal. or Mah.	---	1.69
	Shipping weight 3 lbs.		
Deal 165B.	100 lin. ft. 3/8x3/8" Map. or Bir.	---	\$1.05
Deal 166B.	100 lin. ft. 3/8x3/8" Wal. or Mah.	---	2.06
	Shipping weight 7 lbs.		
Deal 167B.	50 lin. ft. 1/2x1/2" Map. or Bir	---	\$0.95
Deal 168B.	50 lin. ft. 1/2x1/2" Wal. or Mah.	---	1.80
	Shipping weight 8 lbs.		
Deal 169B.	50 lin. ft. 3/4x3/4" Map. or Bir	---	\$1.05
Deal 170B.	50 lin. ft. 3/4x3/4" Wal. or Mah.	---	2.06
	Shipping weight 11 lbs.		

### Special Deals at Real Prices of Poplar, Maple, Birch and Red Gum

Birch, Red Gum and Poplar are an inexpensive wood for finishing Walnut or Mahogany. Stock is surfaced 2 sides. Widths will run 5 1/2" and wider—lengths about 36", if wanted longer add 75 cents for crating.

Deal 171B.	12 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/8"	} Poplar	
Deal 172BB.	12 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/8"		
Deal 173B.	12 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/8"	} Cherry	\$5.62
Deal 174BB.	12 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/8"		
	Shipping weight 24 lbs.			
	12 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/8"	} Maple	\$4.86
	12 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/8"		
	12 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/8"	} Ireme	\$7.89
	Shipping weight 24 lbs.			

Deal 175BB.	20 sq. ft. 3/8"	of each 1/2"	} Poplar	\$4.96
Deal 176BB.	20 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/4"		
Deal 177B.	20 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/4"	} Cherry	\$11.34
Deal 178BB.	20 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/4"		
	Shipping weight 60 lbs.			
	20 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/4"	} Maple	\$10.08
	20 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/4"		
	20 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/4"	} Ireme	\$16.92
	Shipping weight 60 lbs.			

Deal 179B.	15 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/8"	} Poplar	
Deal 180BB.	15 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/8"		
Deal 181B.	15 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/8"	} Cherry	\$12.29
Deal 182BB.	15 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/8"		
	Shipping weight 63 lbs.			
	15 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/8"	} Maple	\$10.80
	15 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/8"		
	15 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/8"	} Ireme	\$17.96
	Shipping weight 63 lbs.			

Deal 183BB.	30 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/8"	} Cherry	\$34.02
Deal 184BB.	30 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/8"		
Deal 185B.	30 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/8"	} Walnut	\$44.28
Deal 186BB.	30 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/8"		
	Shipping weight 180 lbs.			
	30 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/8"	} Maple	\$29.97
	30 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/8"		
	30 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/8"	} Ireme	\$49.14
	Shipping weight 180 lbs.			

### Try to Match These Special Deals

of Genuine Honduras Mahogany and American Black Walnut

These deals are for one kind of wood only. Width 6" to 8" wide—length about 36", if wanted longer, add 75 cents for crating.

Deal 187B.	12 sq. ft. 1/8"	of each 1/4"	} Walnut	\$5.52
Deal 188B.	12 sq. ft. 1/8"	of each 1/4"		
	Shipping weight 20 lbs.			
Deal 189B.	10 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/8"	} Walnut	\$5.95
Deal 190B.	10 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/8"		
	Shipping weight 25 lbs.			
Deal 191B.	12 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/8"	} Mahog'y	\$6.45
Deal 192B.	12 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/8"		
	Shipping weight 58 lbs.			
Deal 193B.	10 sq. ft. 1/8"	of each 1/4"	} Walnut	\$12.96
Deal 194B.	10 sq. ft. 1/8"	of each 1/4"		
	Shipping weight 80 lbs.			
	12 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/8"	} Mahog'y	\$15.34
	12 sq. ft. 1/4"	of each 3/8"		
	10 sq. ft. 1/8"	of each 1/4"	} Walnut	\$16.74
	10 sq. ft. 1/8"	of each 1/4"		
	Shipping weight 80 lbs.			
	10 sq. ft. 1/8"	of each 1/4"	} Mahog'y	\$20.07
	10 sq. ft. 1/8"	of each 1/4"		

### Special Deals

of Tennessee Aromatic Red Cedar

Can be used for lining closets, drawers, boxes and chests. Cedar will run 5" and wider and contains sound knots which add to the beauty of the wood. Surfaced 2 sides ready for use. Lengths 8 foot, we will ship 24" to 48"; if 6 or 8 foot stock is wanted add 75 cents for crating.

Deal 195B.	20 sq. ft. 1/8"	Shipping weight 14 lbs.	
Deal 196B.	20 sq. ft. 1/4"	Shipping weight 24 lbs.	
Deal 197B.	20 sq. ft. 3/8"	Shipping weight 28 lbs.	
Deal 198B.	(Chest Special) 40 sq. ft. 3/4"	Shipping weight 110 lbs.	\$12.24

Where prices are not shown we are out of stock at present time.

**A Deal on Walnut (Off Color)**

This wood excellent for work that is to be stained. When stained and finished properly it will be hard to tell from all dark walnut.

Width 5½" to 8"  
Lengths about 36"  
10 sq. ft. ½"  
of ¾"  
each ¾"  
Shipping weight 34 lbs. **\$5.18**

**Deal 199B.****Special Deals on Fancy Woods**

Large purchase of rare and fancy woods permits us to offer at money saving prices these various deals. These woods are the finest we have ever had, for color, figure, width and smoothness of finish. Widths 5 inches and wider. Cut 24 to 48" length for shipping. All deals for A-1 selected lumber. Kiln dried and dressed smooth 2 sides to thickness listed.

**Deal 200B.** 4 sq. ft. of each ½" thick. **\$10.24**  
Bird's-eye Maple  
Cherry, Dark  
American Black Walnut  
Benin  
Avodire  
Prima Vera  
Rosewood  
Dao  
Honduras Mahogany  
Amaranth  
Treme  
Shipping weight 21 lbs.

**Deal 201B.** 2 sq. ft., ½" thick, all woods listed in Deal 200B. **\$6.02**  
Shipping weight 11 lbs

**Deal 202B.** 4 sq. ft., ¼" thick, all woods listed in Deal 200B. **\$15.98**  
Shipping weight 42 lbs.

**Deal 203B.** 2 sq. ft., ¼" thick, all woods listed in Deal 200B. **\$7.40**  
Shipping weight 21 lbs.

**Deal 204B.** 3 sq. ft. of each ½" thick. **\$4.44**  
Rosewood  
Walnut  
Honduras Mahogany  
Prima Vera  
Dao  
Shipping weight 10 lbs.

**Deal 205B.** 2 sq. ft., ¼" thick, all woods listed in Deal 204B. **\$3.60**  
Shipping weight 12 lbs.

**Deal 206B.** 4 sq. ft. of each ½" thick. **\$5.10**  
Walnut  
Narra  
Rosewood  
Benin  
Sapeli  
Shipping weight 13 lbs.

**Deal 207B.** 4 sq. ft., ¼" thick, all woods listed in Deal 206B. **\$7.31**  
Shipping weight 24 lbs.

**Deal 208B.** 3 sq. ft. of each ½" thick. **\$4.44**  
Walnut  
Honduras Mahogany  
Rosewood  
Benin  
Holly  
Bird's-eye Maple  
Shipping weight 10 lbs.

**Deal 209B.** 3 sq. ft., ¼" thick, all woods listed in Deal 208B. **\$6.29**  
Shipping weight 22 lbs.

**Deals on Fancy Wood Scraps**

Rare wood assortments of small pieces such as edgings and cutoffs, ideal for inlay and other work where small pieces are used. These assortments include only the woods listed on page 5. All woods have been surfaced.

**Deal 210B.** 20 lbs., ½" thick, well assorted. **\$3.75**

**Deal 211B.** 20 lbs., ¼" thick well assorted **\$3.60**

Deals 210B and 211B sold only in 20 lb lots.

**Deals on Lumber Cutoffs**

These pieces are ends of boards. Ideal for making boxes and other small articles. This lumber surfaced 2 sides and runs 5½" and wider, 4" and longer. The woods in this lot are Walnut, Mahogany, Birch, Maple, Poplar and Cedar, all ¼" thick.

**Deal 212B.** 30 lbs. (approximately 42 sq. ft.), ¼" assorted. **\$3.50**

**Deal 213B.** 20 lbs. (approximately 50 sq. ft.), ⅛" assorted. **\$4.00**

**Stock Up Your Workshop**

This is ideal for the craftsman who has room for this quantity or for a group who want to have stock on hand at all times. Lumber surfaced 2 sides.

20 sq. ft. each ⅛", ¼", ⅜", ½", ¾", 6" and wider, 6 to 12 ft. long.  
**Deal 214B.** Walnut — Birch  
Maple — Poplar  
Honduras Mahogany  
500 sq. ft., weight 800 lbs.

**Deal 215B.** 10 sq. ft. each, all woods and thickness listed in Deal 214B. **\$4.00**  
Shipping weight 400 lbs.

**Clear Walnut Stock**

This Walnut is clear, all dark wood, kiln dried and S2S to ¾" Ideal for table, cabinet, book case, desk, chair rails and many other uses. Prices are per piece, sold only in lots of 12. Can be assorted.

	Thickness	Width	Length	Price Each
No. R1	¾"	x 2 "	x 14"	\$0.08½
No. R2	¾"	x 2 "	x 18"	.10½
No. R3	¾"	x 2 "	x 20"	.12
No. R4	¾"	x 2 "	x 23"	.13½
No. R5	¾"	x 2 "	x 25"	.16
No. R6	¾"	x 2 "	x 29"	.18
No. A1	¾"	x 2½"	x 14"	.10½
No. A2	¾"	x 2½"	x 18"	.13
No. A3	¾"	x 2½"	x 20"	.15
No. A4	¾"	x 2½"	x 23"	.17
No. A5	¾"	x 2½"	x 25"	.20½
No. A6	¾"	x 2½"	x 29"	.22½

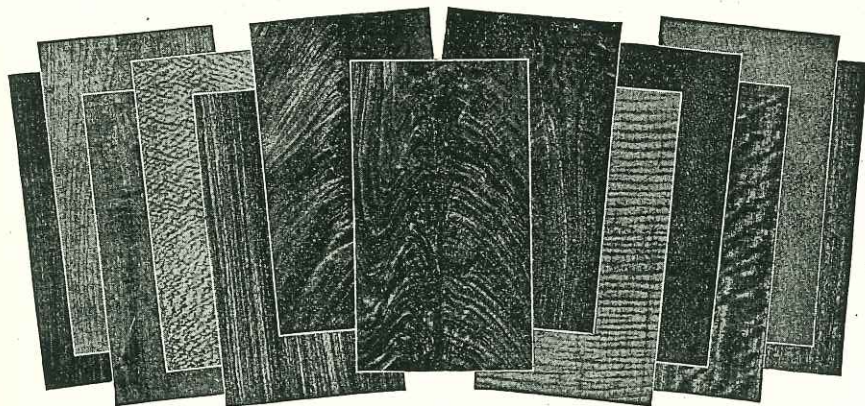
**Finishing Material Special**

The following materials are essential for most finishing jobs.

1 lb. rottenstone  
1 lb. pumice  
1 pt. rubbing oil  
1 pt. white shellac  
1 qt. over night rubbing varnish  
3, ½ pt. Walnut, Mahogany, Natural wood filler  
1 pc. rubbing felt ½x¾x3¾"  
12 sheets Garnet waterproof paper 9"x11" (asst.)  
12 sheets Garnet finishing paper 9"x11" (asst.)  
1 pkg. 12 Furniture patching shellac sticks (asst.)  
Shipping weight 14 lbs. **\$7.75**



## Special Deals On Veneers and Other Superb Bargains



### Deal No. 217B

(See Picture Above)

100 Sq. Ft. 1/28" of the Following Assortment:

16 sq. ft. American Walnut	5 sq. ft. Curly Maple
4 sq. ft. Amer. Butt Walnut	2 sq. ft. Dark Cherry
20 sq. ft. Mahogany	3 sq. ft. Holly
4 sq. ft. Blistered Maple	3 sq. ft. Prima Vera
25 sq. ft. Oriental Wood	3 sq. ft. 1/4 Sawed Sycamore
8 sq. ft. Benin	3 sq. ft. Lacewood
2 sq. ft. Satinwood	2 sq. ft. Rosewood

### Perfect A-I Grades

In order that you may become acquainted with us, and to advertise our beautiful crotch and butt and quartered veneers, and Craftsman materials, we will send goods in this deal No. 217B at this low price.

Never before have we had such a beautiful stock of 1/28" (Standard thickness) veneers, in sizes approximately 12x36". Most of these were obtained on special buys and we are willing to pass these bargains on to our customers.

And—if you are not more than pleased with what you get, return it and we will immediately refund the full amount paid, including the expense of returning it.

Write today before you forget. If you have no immediate use for it now, it will pay you to put it in stock for future use.

With each order an 8 page folder is included giving instructions on how to make inlaid pictures and inlays. If folder is desired separate the price is 10c.

Deal 217B. Weight 18 lbs. \$6.00

### Deal No. 217S

100 sq. ft. assorted 1/28" A Grade Veneer, our selection, 15 different kinds, well assorted for colors, sheets about 9"x36" long.

Deal 217S. Shipping weight 18 lbs. \$5.00

### Another Special Veneer Deal

Here are assortments of fine veneers needed by every repair shop, home shop and cabinet maker, all 1/28" thick.

Benin	Oriental Wood
Lacewood	Bird's-Eye Maple
White Holly	Huya
Walnut	Rosewood
Mahogany	Curly Maple

1 Square Foot of Each

Deal 218B. Shipping weight 2 1/2 lbs. \$0.80

### Deal on 7 Kinds of Veneers

Consists of 38 sq. ft. first grade assorted veneers 1/28" thick, 10" and wider by 36" long.

8 sq. ft. Oriental Wood
8 sq. ft. American Black Walnut
8 sq. ft. Genuine Mahogany
4 sq. ft. American Butt Walnut
2 sq. ft. Dark Cherry
4 sq. ft. Curly Maple
4 sq. ft. Holly

Deal 219B. Shipping weight 8 lbs. \$2.50

### Assorted Burls and Crotches

This is a beautiful assortment of Burl and Crotch veneers, 1/28" thick and is a genuine bargain at the price quoted.

3 sq. ft. Myrtle Cluster
3 sq. ft. Maple (Burl)
2 sq. ft. Walnut (Burl)
2 sq. ft. Olive (Burl)
4 sq. ft. Walnut (Crotch)
4 sq. ft. Mahogany (Crotch)

Deal 220B. Shipping weight 6 lbs. \$4.00

### Basswood Special

This basswood assortment is especially desirable for making toys, models, carving, pyrography and jig saw work. Wood surfaced 2 sides.

Deal 221B. 6 pcs. 1/8x5 1/2x24" Basswood,
4 pieces 1/4"x5 1/2"x24" Basswood. \$1.35

Shipping weight 5 lbs.



## CRAFTSMAN LIBRARY

## MODERNISTIC CHIP CARVING

by Vic Mankin

Here is a modernized form of the chip carving art that has come down through the ages. The book contains scores of attractive projects, all of which can be made through the use of only one inexpensive tool: a skew chisel or an ordinary pocket-knife. The author shows how chip carving may be used to beautify a great variety of objects, including jewelry, boxes, rings, buttons, footstools, book-ends, trays, and small tables.

No. B40. Cloth, 72 pages, postpaid-----  
No. B41. Paper, 72 pages, postpaid-----\$1.25

## 50 POPULAR WOODWORKING PROJECTS

by Joseph J. Lukowitz



Enhance bare corners and add those items of furniture you've wanted—here is an array of interesting and useful articles—tilt-top table, mirror frame, table lamp and many others—that can be built with simple tools and low cost materials.

No. B5. Cloth, 80 pages, postpaid-----\$1.50  
**SMALL CREATIONS FOR YOUR TOOLS**

by Hazel Showalter



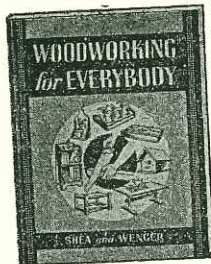
Gifts for your friends and dozens of intriguing novelties for your home can be created easily and economically in a few evenings in your workshop. A coping saw and jackknife are all the tools you need. Tin cans, chair rungs, wood scraps and clothespins serve as materials.

78 novelties to choose from.

No. B37. Cloth, 65 pages, postpaid-----\$2.75

## WOODWORKING FOR EVERYBODY

by Shea and Wenger



Do you know how to cut and shape wood; how to make things from wood and finish them; how wood is seasoned, cured and shaped into boards; and how these boards are made into articles used in everyday life? Know the names of woodworking tools and their uses? It is informal, overlooking nothing which would enable development of a

first class job. This book contains pages "chock-full" of interesting information (including practical suggestions for repair of home furnishings). 8½x11, 172 illustrations.

CONTENTS: The Story of Wood; Shop Equipment; Processes; Joinery; Woodworking Machinery; Tool Sharpening; Wood Finishing; Safety First.

No. 1-31. Cloth, 187 pages, postpaid-----\$2.75

## THE FLAT BOW

by Hunt and Metz



The twang of a bow string is music to the ears of every archery enthusiast—and there's an extra thrill when it comes from a bow you made yourself. Here are simple directions for making economical, usable bows, arrows, targets and tackle, that will delight the novice yet really rate with the experts.

No. B17. Paper, 70 pages, postpaid-----\$0.75

## HOUSEHOLD MECHANICS

by Bedell and Gardner

**SIMPLE HOME MAINTENANCE!** Need a "fixit" book, revealing in a practical way how to meet the many problems of household maintenance? This book covers many household jobs, like leaky faucets, loose floor plugs, frayed wiring, frozen pipes, broken furniture, cracked plaster. And, in addition, it covers the home workshop, with splendid information on hand and power tools and their care. Profusely illustrated, 256 pages, 8½x11, 642 illustrations, 148 jobs.



CONTENTS: Woodworking; Metalworking; Painting and Finishing in the Home; Care of Electric Appliances; Water Supply and Waste Disposal; The Care of Doors; The Care of Windows; Using Concrete, Mortar, and Plaster; Using Rope and Twine; The Home Workshop.

No. 1-32. Cloth, 256 pages, postpaid-----\$2.75

## CREATIVE CRATE CRAFT

by Paul V. Champion



Those crates you've been discarding can be quickly and economically turned into attractive pieces of household furniture. This book gives easy to follow directions and illustrations for building wall shelves, footstools, lamps and dozens of other items.

No. B42. Cloth, 110 pages, postpaid-----\$1.50

## BEN HUNT'S WHITTLING BOOK

by W. Ben Hunt

Anyone can whittle under Ben Hunt's expert guidance! An ordinary pocketknife and a piece of wood are the only tools and materials needed. The instructions and illustrations in this book show you how

No. B35. Cloth, 112 pages, postpaid-----\$2.50



## CRAFTSMAN LIBRARY

### PLASTICS: IN THE SCHOOL AND HOME WORKSHOP

by A. J. Lockrey

Detailed directions for making 50 Plastic Projects with that fascinating new material that is the delight of the amateur as well as expert craftsman. Easy to understand facts on handling tools and machines for working with Plastics.

No. V43. Cloth, 233 pages, postpaid.....\$3.50

### 25 KITES THAT FLY

by Leslie L. Hunt



Every wind will blow good for the boy that has these high flying kites—and he'll be the envy of the gang too, because this book shows how to make all sorts of unusual kites from elephant designs to windmill, and star shaped kites.

No. B38. Paper, 72 pages, postpaid-----\$0.75

### NEW ESSENTIALS OF UPHOLSTERY

by Herbert Bast

This completely revised and enlarged edition contains much new material in the text, as well as 200 new photographs. It begins with simple jobs explaining tacking and stretching, tying springs, cutting covers, etc., and advances to upholstering an overstuffed davenport. Each step is explained in simple language and accompanied by a clear illustration.

No. B39. Cloth, 301 pages, postpaid.....\$3.25

### UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE

by Charles W. Seager

Two books in one—a description of every important operation and process in the craft, and a group of upholstery projects which utilize these operations. Each process is thoroughly covered.

No. B9. Cloth, 182 pages, postpaid.....\$2.50

### FURNISHING THE HOME GROUNDS

by Ken F. Shepardson

Here's a chance for backyard carpenters to really spruce up the home grounds with trellises, yard swings and other selected items. There are 18 excellent pieces of yard furnishings to choose from. You can select and build the pieces that fit your yard.



No. B16. Cloth, 45 pages, postpaid.....\$1.50

### BIRDHOUSES

by Paul V. Champion

Houses are made of materials that can be had for the asking—orange crates, apple boxes, and the like. You are certain to have your birdhouse occupied if you follow these directions.

No. B33. Cloth, 96 pages, postpaid.....\$2.00

### BOY BIRDHOUSE ARCHITECTURE

by Leon H. Baxter

Plans for houses suited to the various types of birds are presented in this collection. Illustrated with half tones and 20 plates of drawings showing details of design and construction of houses and feeding devices.

No. B34. Cloth, 64 pages, postpaid-----\$1.25



### PERMANENT BIRDHOUSES

by Gladstone Califf

Invite the colorful "feathered friends" to your yard with these tested birdhouse designs that bring birds back year after year. Complete instructions for building everything from 42 room martin houses to quaint log cabin style birdhouses.

No. B21. Cloth, 64 pages, postpaid.....\$1.50

### IT'S FUN TO BUILD MODERN FURNITURE

by Clifford K. Lush

More than fifty modern designs of wood, chosen for their appeal to boys, their simple, modern construction, their utility value. Accompanied by complete drawings and directions, the projects contain the elementary processes in woodworking instruction.

No. B36. Cloth, 112 pages, postpaid-----\$1.75

### RUSTIC CONSTRUCTION

by W. Ben Hunt

Your house and yard can have that attractive, rustic appearance, easily and economically. Here is a practical illustrated guide that shows you how to build rustic fences, furniture, bridges and many other objects. You'll get an extra thrill going to the woods to gather materials.



No. B2. 78 pages. Cloth, postpaid-----\$1.25

No. B3. Paper, postpaid-----75c

**CRAFTSMAN LIBRARY****A COURSE IN WOOD TURNING****By A. S. Milton and O. K. Wohlers**

Prepared by two experienced teachers of wood turning, it is a complete guide to correct processes involved in wood turning. It is very inclusive in its scope and offers spindle turning, face plate turning, etc. Such little considered phases of turning as oval turning, duplicate grinding chisels and polishing of projects is included.

No. B18. Cloth, 200 pages.....Postpaid \$3.75

**PROBLEMS IN ARTISTIC WOOD TURNING****By E. W. Ensinger****Arsenal Technical School, Indianapolis, Ind.**

Furnishes teachers a wide variety of problems in wood turning, illustrating fundamental principles and common processes of the craft. Numerous excellent detailed drawings and photographic illustrations.

No. B19. Cloth, 72 pages.....Postpaid, \$1.75

**WOOD CARVING MADE EASY****By J. I. Sowers**

Carefully graded and organized units of presentation make this approach to the subject simple enough for the amateur craftsman. The material is arranged in logical sequence, simplest forms are worked out first to engender confidence and arouse the satisfaction of accomplishment. Many projects are included and a large number of suggestive designs are given in each chapter. Suggestions are given for the actual use of carvings shown them in place on common articles of furniture.

No. B20. Cloth, 96 pages.....Postpaid, \$1.50

**FORTY PIECES OF FINE FURNITURE****By Herman Hjorth**

A well-illustrated guide to good furniture-making which not only tells how to build almost any piece of furniture, but also gives clear, simple directions for finishing and beautifying it with veneer, carving, and upholstery.

No. B8. Cloth.....Postpaid, \$3.00

**LETTERING OF TODAY****By W. Ben. Hunt and Ed. C. Hunt**

Modern ideas of good taste and correct letter construction have gone into the design of these thirty-two original alphabets which are intended expressly for modern purposes. The alphabets are all clever and illustrate how modernistic art can be made genuinely charming as well as extremely useful.

No. B14. Cloth, 38 plates.....Postpaid \$1.25

**FURNITURE FOR THE AMATEUR CRAFTSMAN****By Earl Harmes**

Any craftsman, no matter how unskilled, can work "on his own" from these drawings and directions with absolute confidence. Every project has from two to three drawings to illustrate it in assembled, knock down, and detailed stages of construction.

No. B23. Cloth.....Postpaid, \$2.50

**DESIGN FOR THE CRAFTSMAN****By Franklin H. Gottshall**

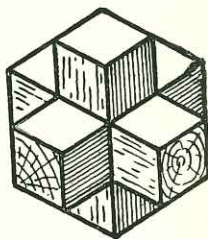
The rules are presented in this volume so thoroughly by explanation and illustration that the beginner will have little difficulty in absorbing the underlying principles and will unconsciously apply them—with great satisfaction—to the making of the designs he knows to be good.

No. B24. Cloth.....Postpaid, \$3.25

**45 INTERESTING PUZZLES IN WOOD**

Here is a book, "Puzzles in Wood," that gives detailed instructions for making 45 fascinating puzzles such as "The Bewitching Cubes," Peg and Disc Puzzles, the "Cross" Plug Puzzles, the "Wedge" Plug Puzzles, Wood Fan, Battled Cross, Six-piece Burr, The Cross Burr, Jackstraws, Polyburr, Built-up Cube, Locked Links, Wooden Log Chain, Caged Balls, Magic Drawer, etc. Puzzles are easy to make and sell very rapidly. This 64-page book will give you scores of new original ideas in puzzle making.

No. B25.....Postpaid, \$0.60





# CRAFTSMAN LIBRARY

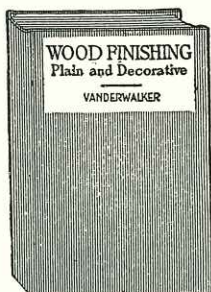
## WOOD FINISHING

Plain and Decorative

By F. N. Vanderwalker

Wood Finishing in General; Preparation of New and Old Surfaces; Stains in General; Factory Prepared Stains; Water Stains; Aniline; Chemical Water Stains; Color Pigment; Dyewood; Spirit Stains; Oil Stains; Stain Mixing; Brushing and Procedure; Wood Fillers; Varnish and Shellac; Varnishing, Rubbing, Polishing; Varnish Defects; Lacquers; Wax and Oil Rubbed Finishes; Trim; Working Operations; Woods, Brush Graining; Decorative Wood Finishes; Repairing Damaged Finishes.

A Book of Formulas and Detailed Instruction in Method, Tools and Materials. Period Finishes. Staining, Filling, Varnish, Painting, Enameling, Glazing, Lacquers. 360 Pages. Cloth.



No. 26D. Price-----Postpaid \$2.50

## FURNITURE OF YESTERDAY AND TODAY

By Earl Harmes

Based upon the fact that a vital interest in furniture making is possible only through an appreciation of design, this collection of pieces—new and old—is devoted to the best designs of early days and the modern pieces of our own day. Each piece is accompanied by a short historical sketch and a drawing so complete that the furniture of experienced craftsmen is now within the possibilities of the amateur.

No. 81. Cloth, 64 pages-----Postpaid, \$2.00

## UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE

By Charles W. Seager

The most complete work on modern upholstery published. No important operation of the craft has been omitted and many "trade secrets" and helps are hereto published for the first time. Directions and explanations are so clearly presented as to make the material practically self-explanatory. Only the best practices of the factory and custom upholsterer have been used and the entire process is gone through thoroughly.

No. 89. Cloth, 181 pages, postpaid.....\$2.50

## 40 POWER TOOLS YOU CAN MAKE

Shows and tells how to construct 40 practical home workshop machines from stock lumber, old auto parts, etc., such as lathes, drill presses, jig saw, band and circular saws, sanders, grinders, cutoff wheel. Full of illustrations.

No. 27P. Postpaid-----\$1.25

## Practical FURNITURE FINISHING

By A. B. Pattou

Tells you EVERYTHING you need to know about Wood Finishing. Includes types of unfinished furniture, choice of finishes, brushes, accessories, precautions, natural finishes, staining, filling and bleaching, varnish, enamel or paint finishes, finishing with a spray gun and many other fascinating practical subjects. Also includes complete section on furniture repairing and refinishing. Four pages, 32 illustrations, of foreign and domestic woods in natural colors. Also 85 additional illustrations.

Read These Chapter Headings  
PART I—FURNITURE FINISHING

- Unfinished Furniture
- Furniture Woods
- Choice of Finishes
- Brushes, Accessories and Precautions
- Natural Finishes
- Staining and Bleaching
- Varnish or Oil Finish
- Enamel or Paint Finish
- Special Finish Effects
- Simple Decorative Methods
- Colors and Color Schemes
- Finishing With a Spray Gun

PART II—FURNITURE FINISH REPAIRING  
Consisting of 10 Additional Chapters.

112 pages, 5 1/2"x8 1/4", fully illustrated, cloth.

No. 29C. Price-----Postpaid, \$1.25

## FURNITURE, FURNITURE FINISHING, DECORATION AND PATCHING

By A. B. Pattou and C. L. Vaughn



In five parts. I. Period Furniture and Modern Styles (Egyptian, Gothic, Renaissance, Georgian, French, Colonial, Modern). II. Furniture Decoration (Antique Shading, Glazing, Toning, Striping, Polychroming, Frosting, Stencils, Bronzing). III. Furniture Finishing (Woods and Veneers, Equipment, Stains, Fillers, Varnishes, Lacquers, Bleaches). IV. Furniture Patching (Materials, Patching, Methods for Scratches, Dents, Packing Marks). V. Special Finishes (Blonde Maple, Bleached Modern, Radio Cabinets, School and Office Furniture, Pianos, Mirror Resilvering, etc.).

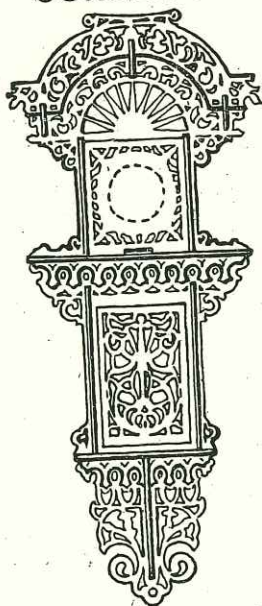
Fully Illustrated. 550 Pages. Leatherette.

No. 30D. Price-----Postpaid, \$4.00

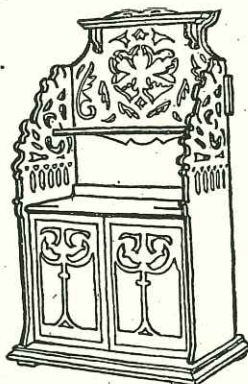


# SCROLL AND FRET WORK PATTERNS — FULL SIZE

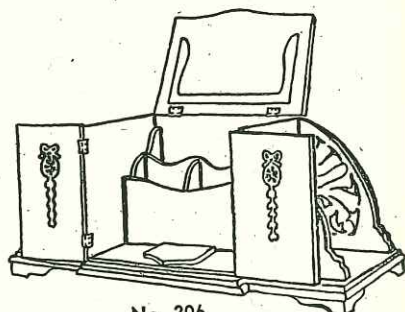
On this and the following pages we show a number of useful and very ornamental articles, which any owner of a set of fretwork tools can make. We supply patterns for each of these items (actual size). Prices shown under illustrations are for patterns only. Patterns show thickness and amount of wood required. Patterns give full directions for cutting and assembling articles as well as thickness of wood required. Dimensions are overall size only.



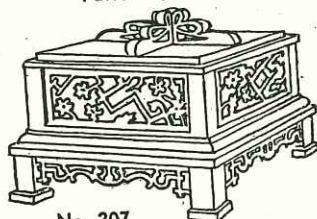
No. 200  
Grandfather Clock  
26 7/8" x 13" x 4 3/4"  
Pattern \$0.45



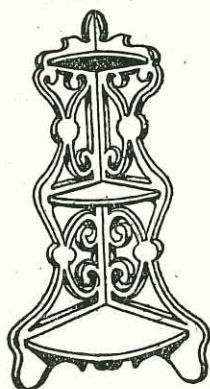
No. 202  
Smokers' Cabinet  
11" x 5 1/4" x 15 3/4"  
Pattern \$0.25



No. 206  
Book Rack and Stationery Cabinet  
16 7/8" x 5 5/8" x 6"  
Pattern \$0.30



No. 207  
Handkerchief Box  
7" x 7" x 5 1/8"  
Pattern \$0.15



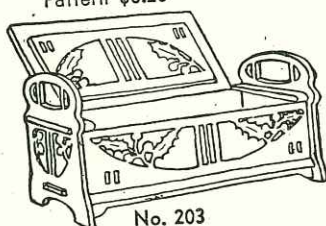
No. 217  
Corner Shelf  
23" x 8"  
Pattern \$0.20



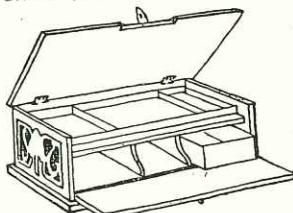
No. 218  
Wall or Corner Shelf  
28 1/2" x 9 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.25



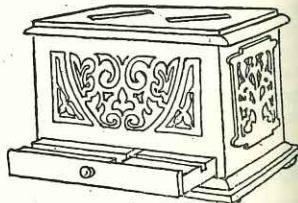
No. 201 Jewel Box  
7 1/2" x 4 3/4" x 6 3/4"  
Pattern \$0.20



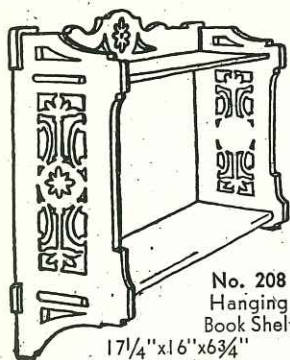
No. 203  
Jewel Box  
10 1/4" x 4 5/8" x 5 3/8"  
Pattern \$0.15



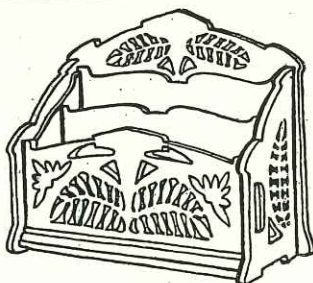
No. 204  
Bridge Card Box  
8 1/4" x 5" x 3"  
Pattern \$0.15



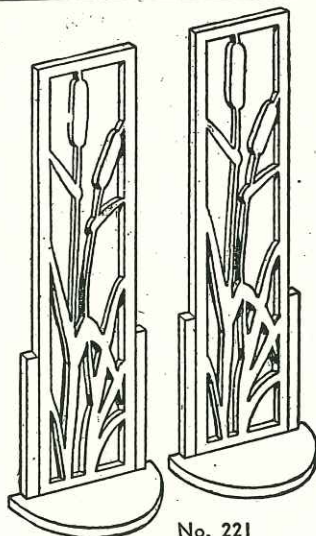
No. 205  
Automatic Cigarette and  
Match Box  
7 1/4" x 4 7/8" x 4 5/8"  
Pattern \$0.25



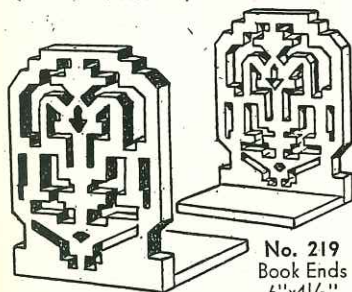
No. 208  
Hanging Book Shelf  
17 1/4" x 16" x 6 3/4"  
Pattern \$0.15



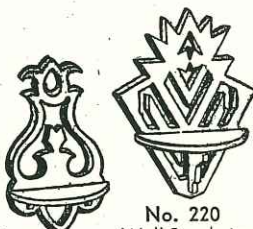
No. 211  
Wall or Table Rack  
9 1/2" x 3 1/8" x 7 7/8"  
Pattern \$0.15



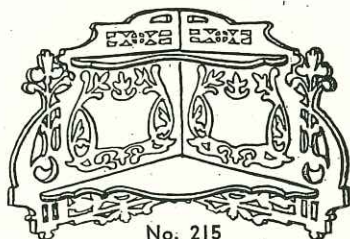
No. 221  
Paired Wall Brackets  
14" x 4 1/4" Pattern \$0.15



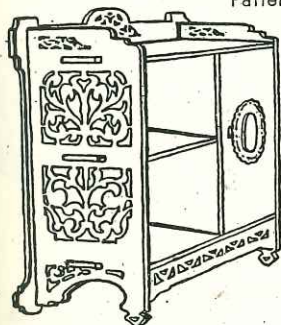
No. 219  
Book Ends  
6" x 4 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 220  
Wall Brackets  
8" x 5 1/4" — 10 1/2" x 7"  
Patterns, Both for \$0.15



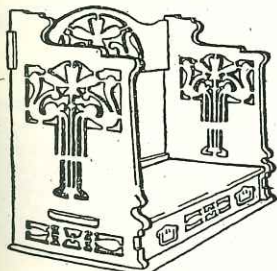
No. 215  
Corner Whatnot Rack  
11" x 9 3/4" Pattern \$0.15



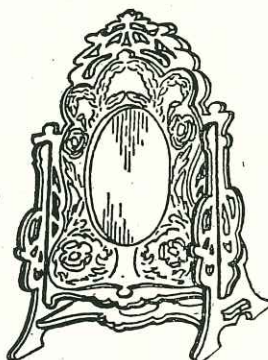
No. 210  
Supply Cabinet and Book Shelf  
14" x 5 3/4" x 13 1/4"  
Pattern \$0.25



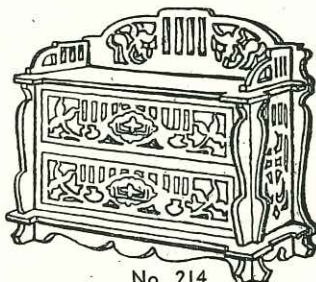
No. 216  
Sewing Cabinet  
13" x 9" x 5" Pattern \$0.15



No. 212  
Book Stand with Drawer  
13" x 6 1/8" x 10 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.15

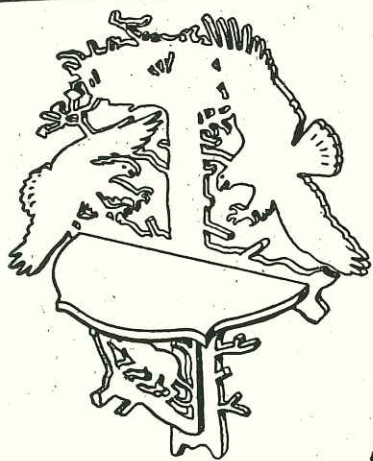


No. 213  
Photo Frame, 8 3/8" x 10 1/8"  
Photo Opening, 3 1/4" x 4 3/4"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 214  
Cabinet with Drawers  
10" x 3 3/4" x 8 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.20

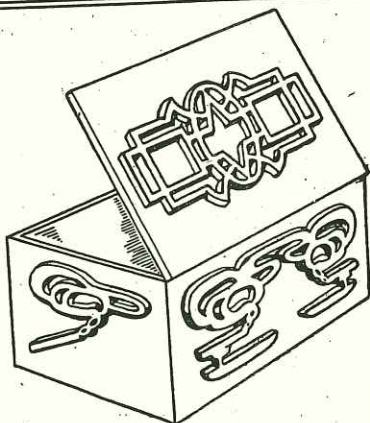




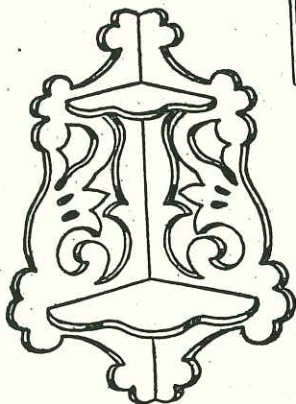
No. 222  
Eagle Nest Wall Bracket  
14" x 8 7/8"  
Pattern, \$0.15



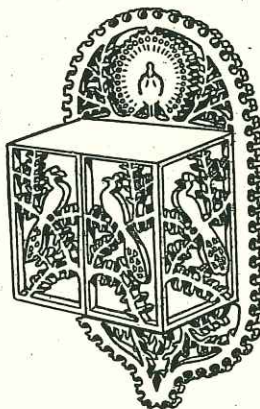
No. 226  
Wall Vase  
9" x 6 1/2" x 2 1/2"  
Pattern, \$0.15



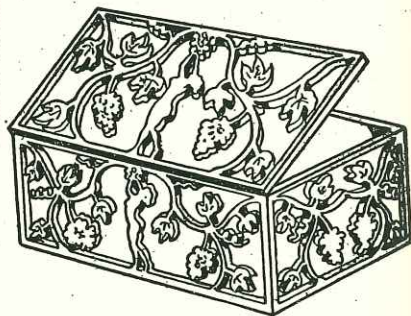
No. 228  
Preference Cigarette and  
Match Box  
6 3/8" x 3 1/2" x 3 1/4"  
Pattern, \$0.15



No. 245  
Corner Bracket or Book Shelf  
7 1/2" x 18"  
Pattern, \$0.20

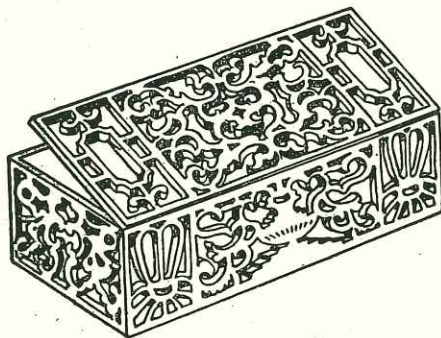


No. 227  
Wall Cabinet  
14 1/2" x 9 1/4" x 4 1/4"  
Pattern, \$0.25

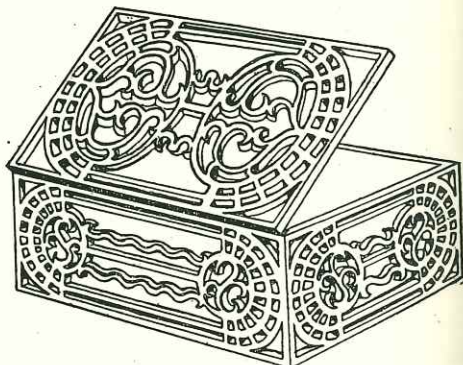


No. 225  
Jewel Box  
6" x 4" x 2 1/2"  
Pattern, \$0.15

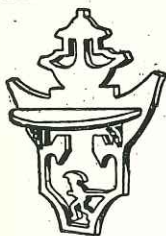
All patterns actual size, and  
include instructions for cut-  
ting and assembling, thick-  
ness of wood, etc.



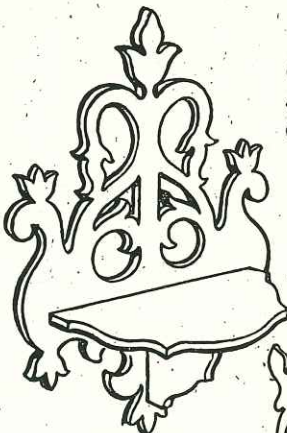
No. 224. Glove Box  
12" x 6" x 3"  
Pattern, \$0.20



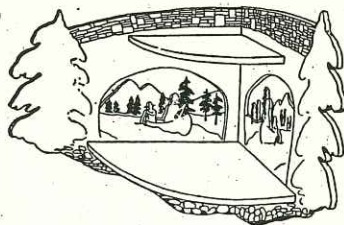
No. 223. Handkerchief Box  
8" x 4" x 2 1/2"  
Pattern, \$0.15



No. 229  
Wall Brackets  
8" x 5 1/2" — 11" x 7"  
Patterns, Both for \$0.15

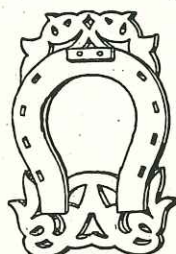
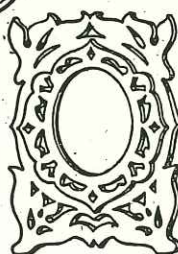


No. 232  
Wall Bracket  
11 1/4" x 9"  
Pattern, \$0.15

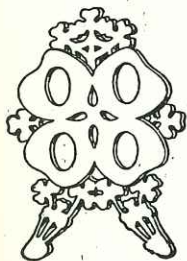


No. 230  
Scenic Corner What-Not Shelf  
16" x 10"  
Pattern \$0.25

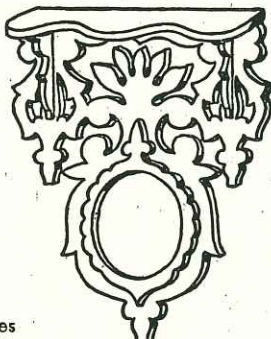
All patterns actual size  
and include instructions  
for cutting and assembling,  
thickness of wood,  
etc.



No. 236  
Photo Frames  
5" x 8" Both for \$0.20

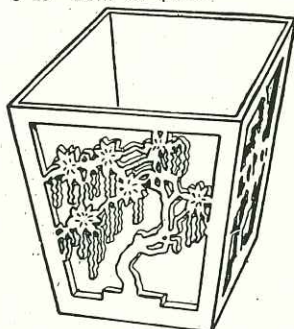


5" x 7"

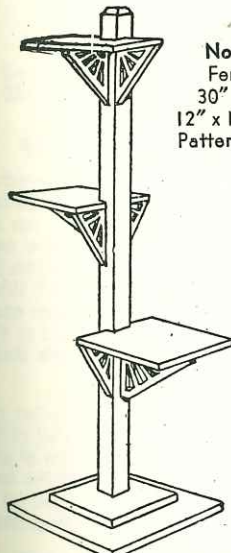


No. 237  
Photo Frames  
Both for \$0.20

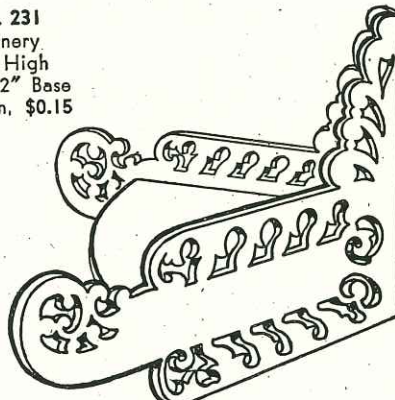
8" x 11"



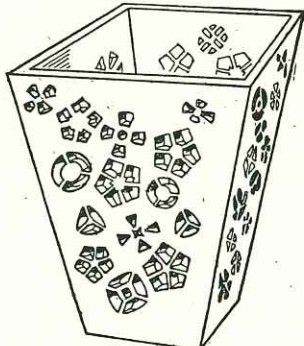
No. 233  
Flower Pot Box  
7 1/4" Sq. x 6 3/4" x 5 1/8" Sq. Base  
Pattern, \$0.20



No. 231  
Fernery  
30" High  
12" x 12" Base  
Pattern, \$0.15

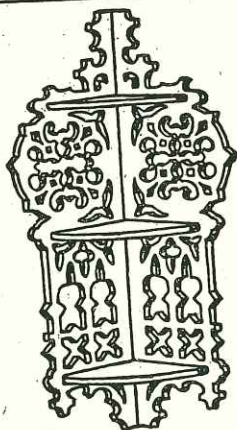


No. 234  
Corner What-Not Shelf  
12 1/2" x 9 3/8"  
Pattern, \$0.15



No. 235  
Waste Basket  
11" x 11" x 15"  
Pattern \$0.20

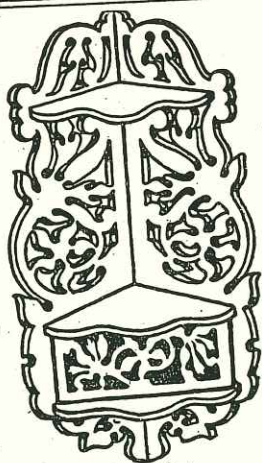




No. 238 Corner Bracket or  
Book Shelf 14"x8 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.25



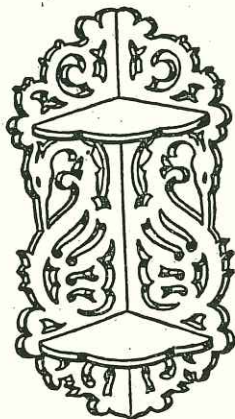
No. 239  
Book and Magazine Racks  
14"x16"x25"  
Pattern \$0.45



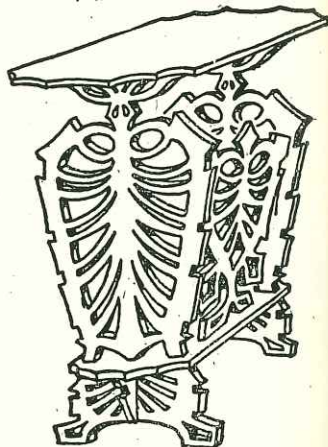
No. 240  
Corner Bracket or  
Book Shelf  
7"x20" Pattern \$0.25



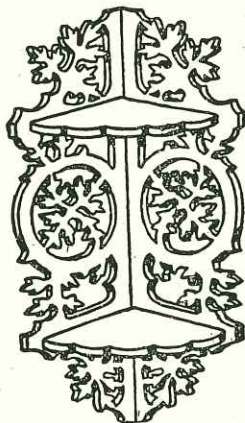
No. 241 Corner Bracket or  
Book Shelf 7 1/2"x20"  
Pattern \$0.25



No. 242  
Corner Bracket or  
Book Shelf  
7 1/2"x22"  
Pattern \$0.25



No. 243  
End Table Magazine Stand  
12"x24"x25" Pattern \$0.55

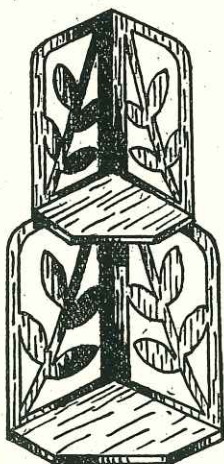


No. 244 Corner Bracket or Book  
Shelf 6 1/2"x20"  
Pattern \$0.25

### DIRECTIONS FOR MAKING CORNER SHELF

The best method of tracing pattern is to use carbon paper which is placed beneath the pattern, fastened with thumb tacks. Trace pattern carefully with pencil following the edges of the design. If you are equipped with a power saw, cut the two side pieces at the same time as they are of the same design; however, one piece should be 1/4" wider than the other to allow for overlap at the back of shelf. When the two pieces are joined at the right angles, the sides are then equal. For the spaces that are to be cut out, a hole should be drilled so that the blade can be inserted. In all scroll saw work the teeth should point downward as the down stroke does the cutting.

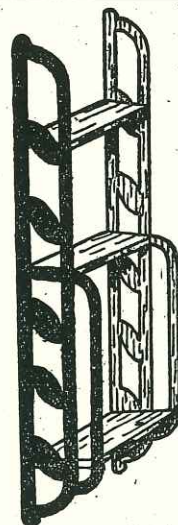
The shelves are to be placed where the dotted lines show on the pattern. Before assembling the pieces, sandpaper to smooth all of the edges and portions that have been sawn. We suggest the use of glue and nails for assembling. Small nails should be nailed from the back side where they will not show. All excess glue should be wiped off as soon as possible. After gluing, the joints should be put under pressure if possible with small clamps.



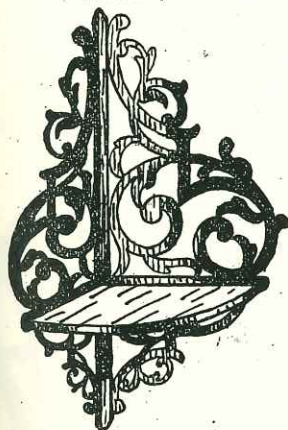
No. 300 Corner Shelf  
7"x18 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 304 Wall Shelf  
9"x22"  
Pattern \$0.25



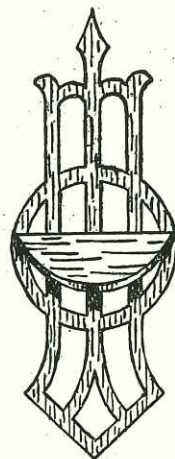
No. 302 Wall Shelf  
5 1/2"x22"  
Pattern \$0.20



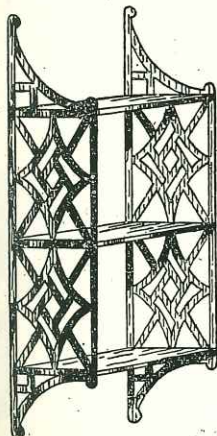
No. 303 Corner Shelf  
8"x17"  
Pattern \$0.15



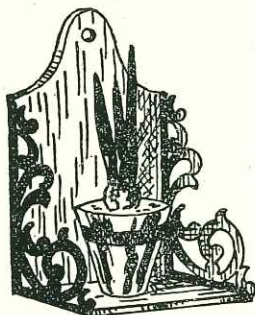
No. 305 Wall Shelf  
7"x20"  
Pattern \$0.20



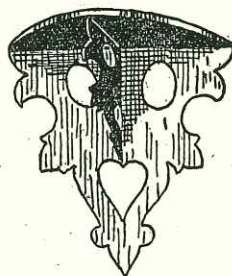
No. 301 Wall Bracket  
6"x17"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 308 Wall Shelf  
End 7"x34" Pattern \$0.35

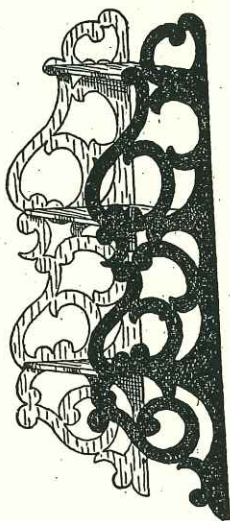


No. 309 Flower Pot Shelf  
8"x13"  
Pattern \$0.15

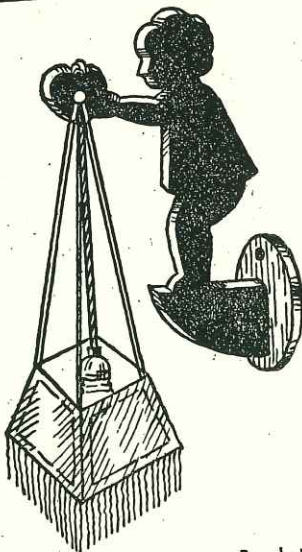


No. 310 Wall Bracket  
10 1/2"x14"  
Pattern \$0.15

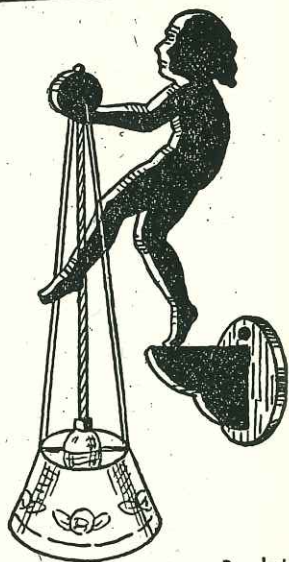




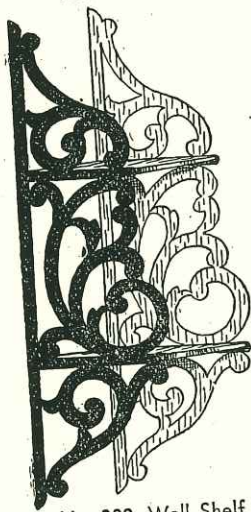
No. 321 Wall Shelf  
8"x29"  
Pattern \$0.25



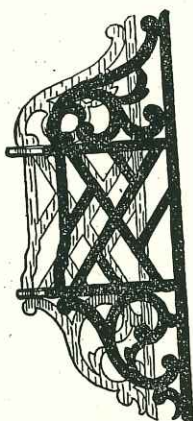
No. 307 Child's Lamp Bracket  
7"x12"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 306 Child's Lamp Bracket  
7"x14"  
Pattern \$0.15



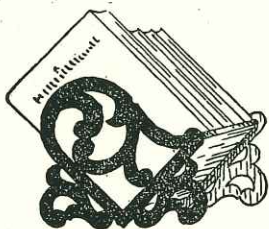
No. 322 Wall Shelf  
6 1/2"x21 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.20



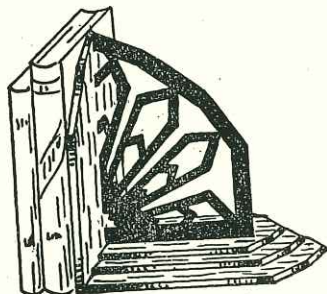
No. 323 Wall Shelf  
6 1/2"x18"  
Pattern \$0.20



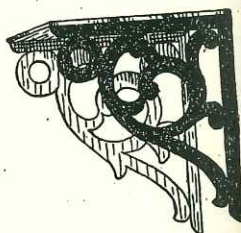
No. 325 Book End  
6"x6 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 326 Book Trough  
End 7"x6"  
Pattern \$0.15



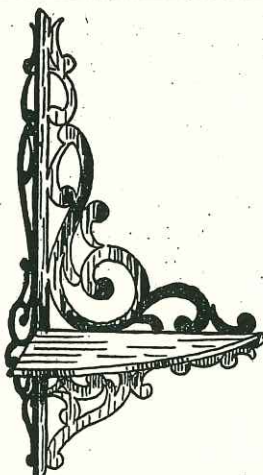
No. 327 Book End  
4"x6"  
Pattern \$0.15



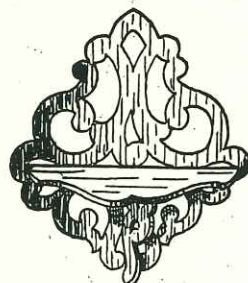
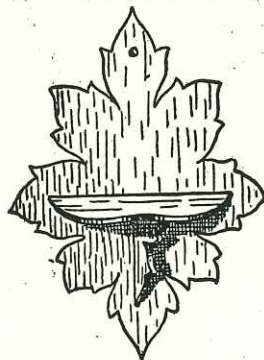
No. 324 Wall Shelf  
7"x9"  
Pattern \$0.15



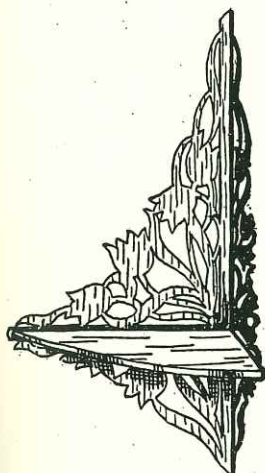
No. 328 Silhouette  
7 1/2" x 9 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.10



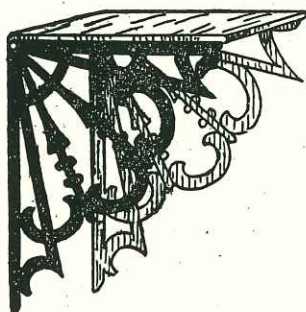
No. 329 Corner Shelf  
8 1/2" x 14"  
Pattern \$0.15



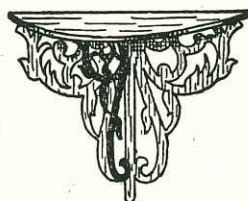
No. 330 Wall Shelves  
Each 9" x 10"  
Patterns both for \$0.20



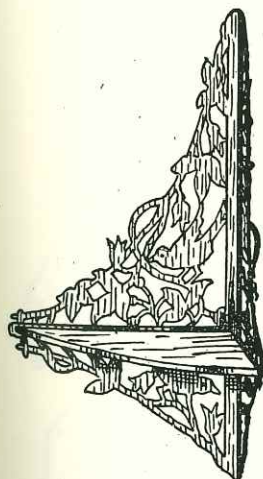
No. 331 Corner Shelf  
8" x 14"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 332 Wall Shelf  
7 1/2" x 11"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 333 Wall Shelf  
9 1/2" x 8"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 334 Corner Shelf  
8" x 13 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.15

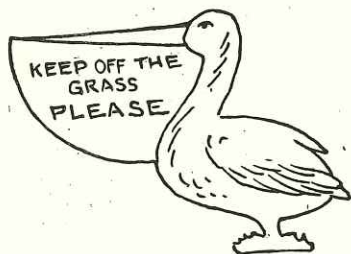


No. 311 Lawn Figure  
21" x 29"  
Pattern \$0.30



No. 312 Lawn Figure  
16" x 30"  
Pattern \$0.30





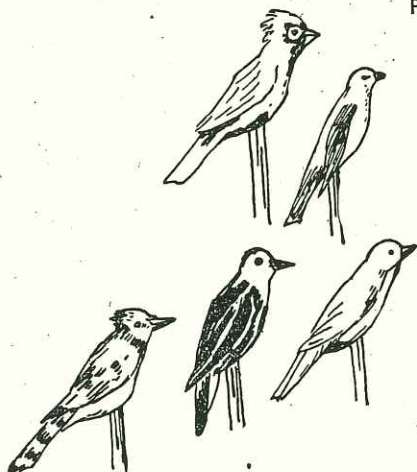
No. 313 Lawn Figure  
22"x16"  
Pattern \$0.35



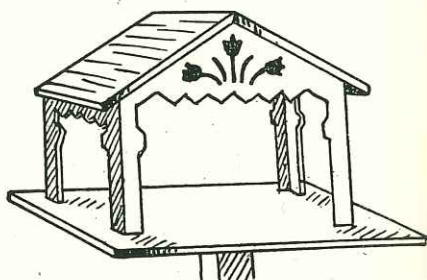
No. 314 Lawn Figure  
18"x40"  
Pattern \$0.35



No. 315 Lawn Figure  
28"x44"  
Pattern \$0.45



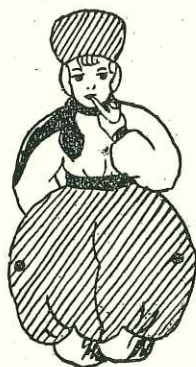
No. 343 Lawn Figures  
Each 2 1/2"x9"  
Pattern \$0.25



No. 342 Bird Feeding House  
10"x14"x12"  
Pattern \$0.20



No. 340 Pot Holder  
8"x11"  
Pattern \$0.15



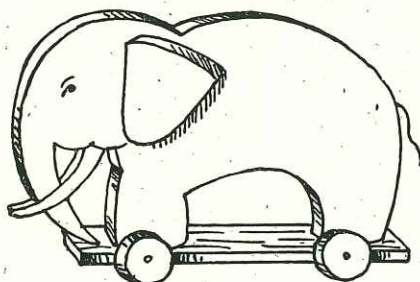
No. 341 Pot Holder  
6"x11"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 344 Coin Savings Box  
5"x8"  
Pattern \$0.15



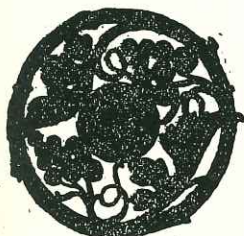
No. 345 Coin Savings Box  
6"x9"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 347 Elephant Toy  
10 1/2"x7"  
Pattern \$0.15



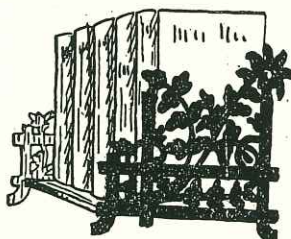
No. 346 Tooth Brush Holder  
7"x7 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.15



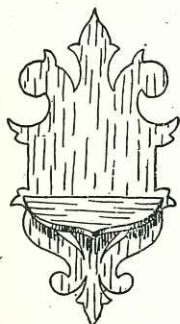
No. 348 Tray Designs  
Diameter 6 1/2"  
Patterns both for \$0.15



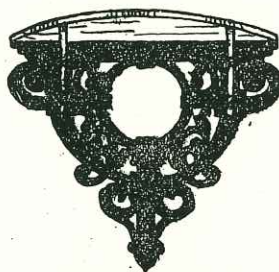
No. 349 Tray Designs  
Diameter 6 1/2"  
Patterns both for \$0.15



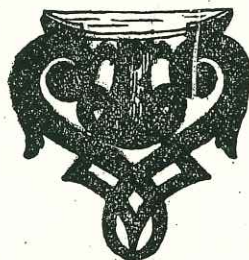
No. 350 Book Trough  
End 7 1/2"x9"  
Pattern \$0.20



No. 352 Wall Bracket  
8"x14"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 354 Wall Bracket  
13"x10"  
Pattern \$0.15

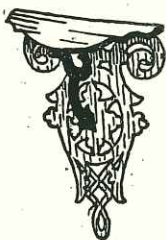


No. 353 Wall Bracket  
8 1/2"x9"  
Pattern \$0.15

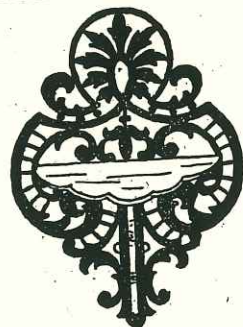




No. 355 Wall Bracket  
10"x16"  
Pattern \$0.20



No. 356 Wall Bracket  
9 1/2"x10"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 357 Wall Bracket  
10 1/2"x13 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.20



No. 358 Silhouette  
9"x8"  
Pattern \$0.10



No. 359 Silhouette  
9"x7 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.10



No. 360  
Smoking Stand  
8"x22"  
Pattern \$0.25



No. 361 Stand  
7"x21"  
Pattern \$0.25



No. 362 Child's Lamp  
7"x15"  
Pattern \$0.25



No. 363 Child's Lamp  
6"x14"  
Pattern \$0.25



No. 366 Silhouettes  
Diameter  $5\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Patterns, 3 for \$0.15



No. 367 Silhouettes  
Diameter 5"  
Patterns, 3 for \$0.15



No. 364 Napkin Holders  
6"x3"  
Patterns, 3 for \$0.20



No. 371 Xmas Tree Ornaments  
Each  $3\frac{1}{2}$ "x5"  
Patterns, 3 for \$0.15

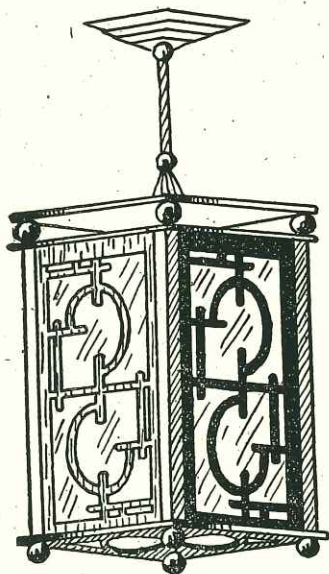


No. 370 Xmas Tree Lamp  
13"x12"  
Pattern \$0.25

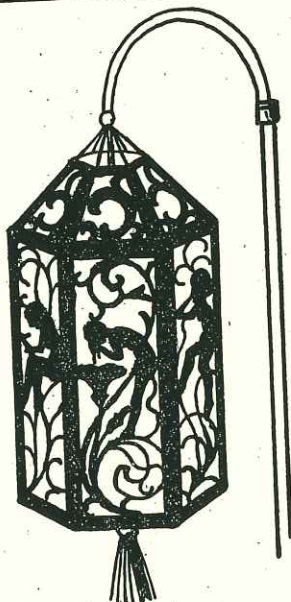


No. 365 Flower Stand  
19"x14"  
Pattern \$0.25





No. 372 Lamp  
Panel  $5\frac{1}{2}$ "x8"  
Pattern \$0.25



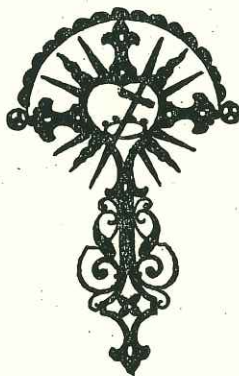
No. 373 Lamp  
Panel 4"x9"  
Pattern \$0.30



No. 374 Lamp  
Panel 4"x5"  
Pattern \$0.20



No. 375 Lamp  
Panel  $5\frac{3}{4}$ "x7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Pattern \$0.25



No. 376 Cross  
 $11\frac{1}{2}$ "x20"  
Pattern \$0.20



No. 377 Cross  
 $9\frac{1}{2}$ "x19"  
Pattern \$0.20



No. 378 Madonna Silhouette  
9"x12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Pattern \$0.15



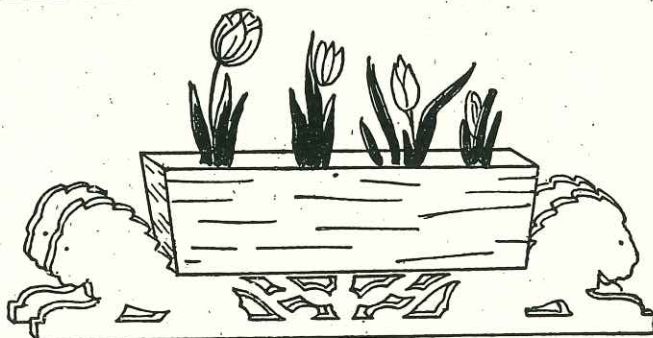
No. 380 Christ Silhouette  
 $6\frac{1}{2}$ "x7"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 379 Cross  
11"x17"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 384 Wall Shelf  
6"x16"  
Pattern \$0.20



No. 382 Flower Box  
22"x7½"  
Pattern \$0.25

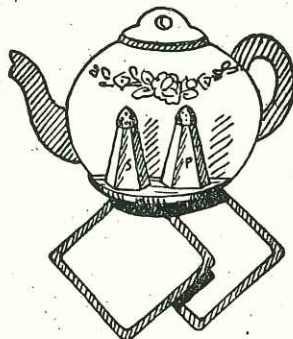
*Beginners: you can soon learn  
to make these*



No. 381 St. George Silhouette  
Diameter 11½"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 383  
Watch Stand  
5"x7"  
Pattern \$0.10



No. 385 Pot Holder  
10"x8"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 386 Flower Pot Holder  
7"x15"  
Pattern \$0.15

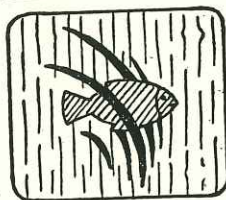


No. 387 Flower Pot Holder  
9"x16"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 388 Flower Pot Holder  
7"x21"  
Pattern \$0.25

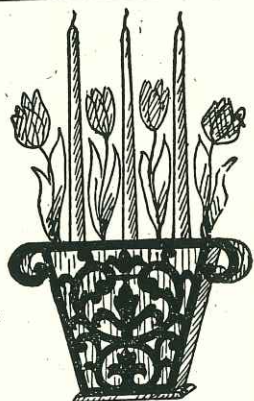




No. 389 Nursery Plaques  
Each 6"x7"  
Patterns both for \$0.15



No. 392 Newspaper Rack  
8"x11"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 390 Flower Holder  
12"x9"  
Pattern \$0.20



No. 391 Table Lamp  
5"x16"  
Pattern \$0.20



No. 397 Book End  
6"x9"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 393 Wall Shelf  
11"x8 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.15



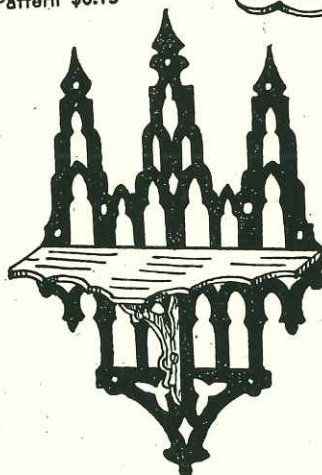
No. 395 Wall Shelf  
13"x6"  
Pattern \$0.15



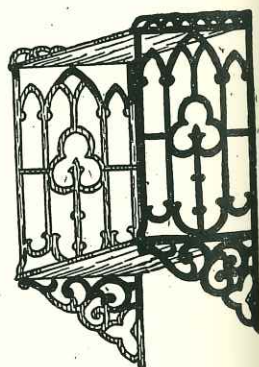
No. 394 Wall Shelf  
6"x14"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 396 Book End  
5"x6"  
Pattern \$0.15



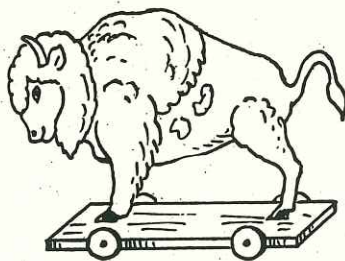
No. 398 Wall Shelf  
13"x22"  
Pattern \$0.25



No. 399 Wall Shelf  
End 8"x18"  
Pattern \$0.25



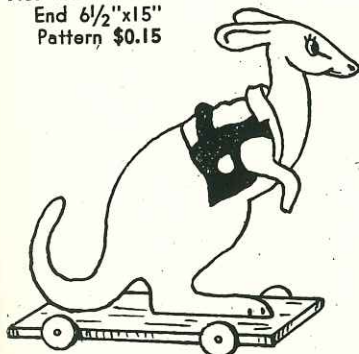
No. 402 Wall Shelf  
End 6 1/2"x15"  
Pattern \$0.15



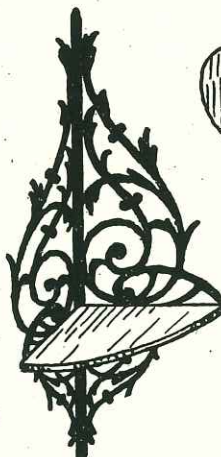
No. 401 Toy  
10"x6"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 403 Wall Shelf  
12"x11"  
Pattern \$0.15



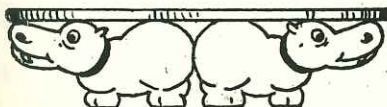
No. 400 Toy  
7 1/2"x8"  
Pattern \$0.15



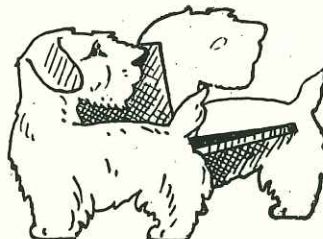
No. 409  
Corner Bracket  
7 1/2"x17"  
Pattern \$0.20



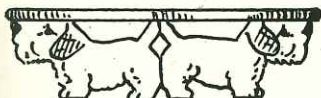
No. 404 Wall Shelves  
8"x8"  
Patterns both for \$0.20



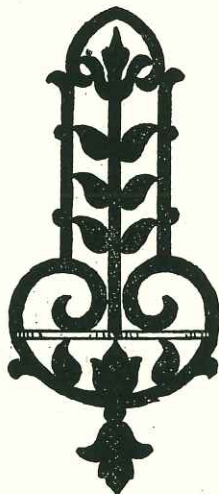
No. 406 Child's Foot Stool  
Top 15"x8"  
Pattern \$0.15



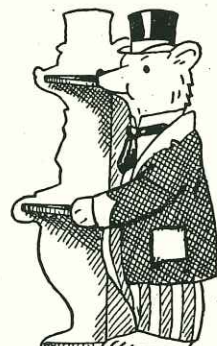
No. 408 Child's Chair  
End 12"x12"  
Pattern \$0.20



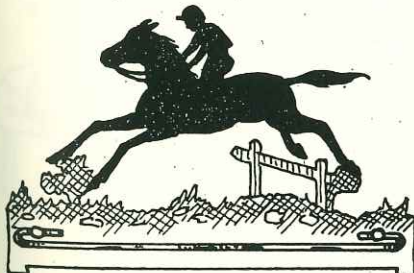
No. 407 Child's Foot Stool  
Top 14"x14"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 410 Wall Bracket  
7"x17"  
Pattern \$0.15

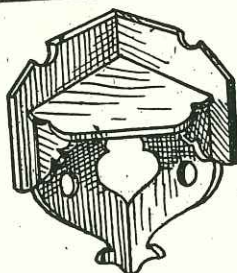


No. 411 Child's Shelf  
12"x30"  
Pattern \$0.30



No. 405 Tie Rack  
13"x10"  
Pattern \$0.20

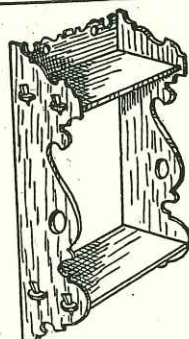




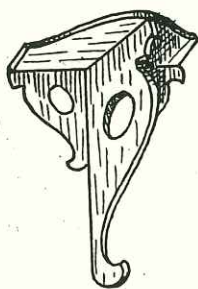
No. 412 Corner Bracket  
7"x11"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 415 Magazine Stand  
14"x13"x7"  
Pattern \$0.35

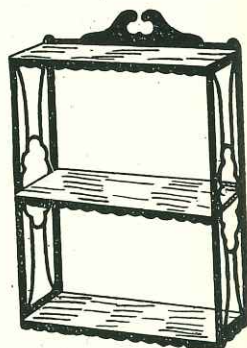


No. 414 Wall Shelf  
End 6"x21"  
Pattern \$0.20

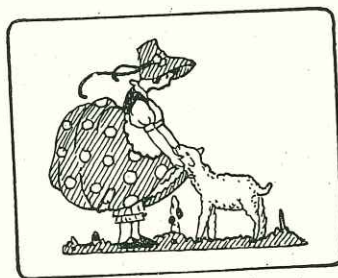


No. 413 Wall Shelf  
6"x12"  
Pattern \$0.15

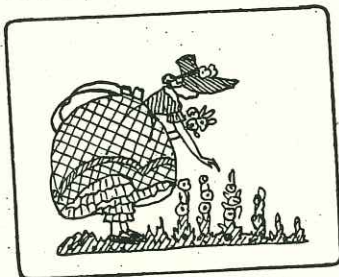
Beginners: you can soon learn  
to make these



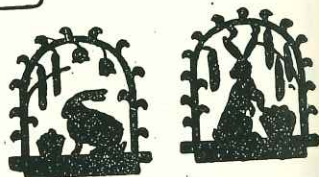
No. 416 Wall Shelf  
End 7"x21"  
Pattern \$0.20



No. 417 Nursery Plaque  
8 1/2"x6 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.15



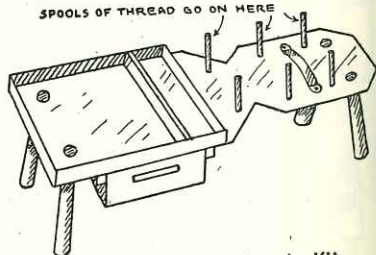
No. 418 Nursery Plaque  
8 1/2"x6 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.15



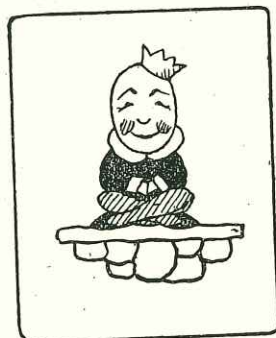
No. 419 Silhouette  
7"x7"

Patterns both for \$0.15

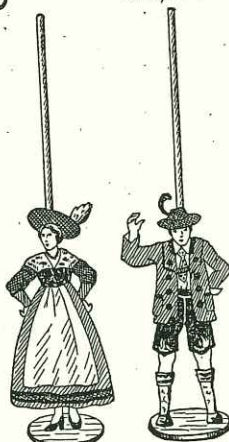
SPOOLS OF THREAD GO ON HERE



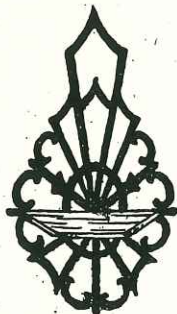
No. 423 Sewing Supply Kit  
5"x10"  
Pattern \$0.20



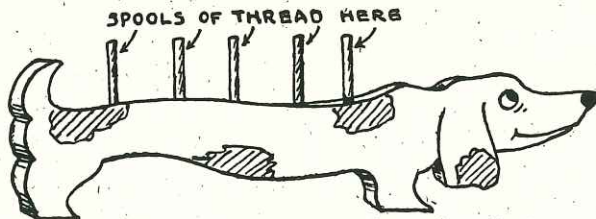
No. 421 Nursery Plaque  
6"x9"  
Pattern \$0.10



No. 422 Pretzel Sticks  
4"x9"  
Patterns both for \$0.20



No. 426 Wall Bracket  
9 1/2"x14"  
Pattern \$0.15



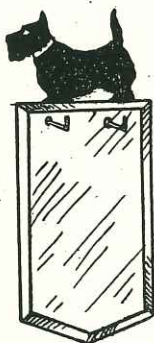
No. 424 Spool Holder, 10"x3 1/2". Pattern \$0.15



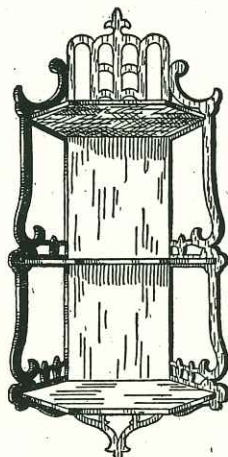
No. 428 Wall Shelf  
7"x7 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.10



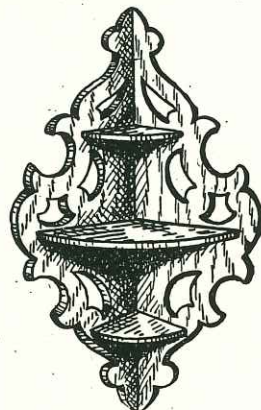
No. 427 Wall Shelf  
8 1/2"x6"  
Pattern \$0.10



No. 425 Wall Rack  
5"x12"  
Pattern \$0.15



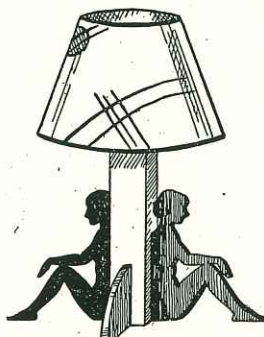
No. 452 Wall Shelf  
16"x38"  
Pattern \$0.40



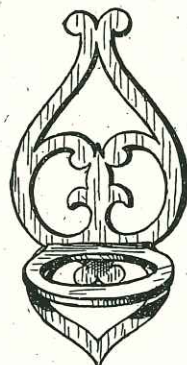
No. 451 Corner Bracket  
7"x22"  
Pattern \$0.20



No. 450 Wall Shelf  
End 9"x26"  
Pattern \$0.25

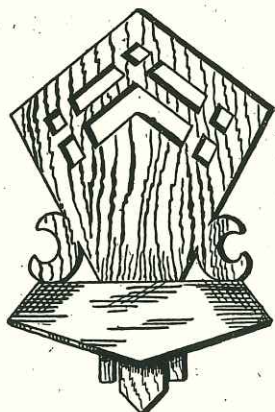


No. 453 Lamp  
12"x12"  
Pattern \$0.15

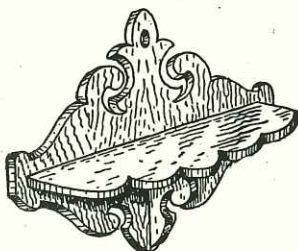


No. 454 Flower Pot Holder  
6"x12"  
Pattern \$0.15





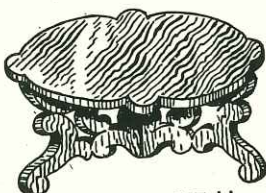
No. 455 Wall Shelf  
8 1/2" x 12"  
Pattern \$0.15



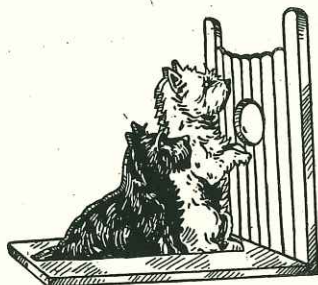
No. 456 Wall Shelf  
13" x 10 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.15



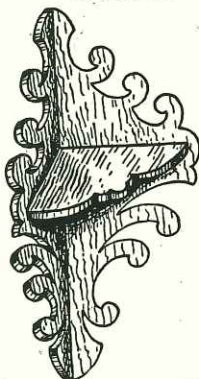
No. 458 Lawn Figure  
18" x 23"  
Pattern \$0.30



No. 459 Small Table  
Diameter 9" — 4" High  
Pattern \$0.15



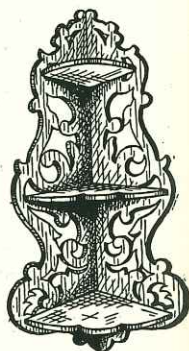
No. 461 Book End  
5" x 7 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.20



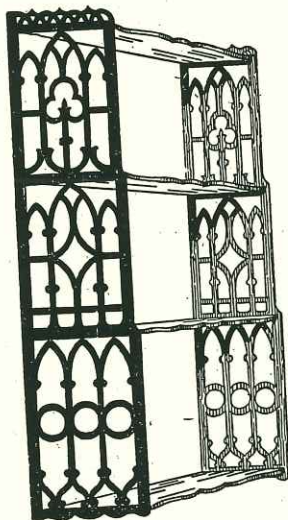
No. 457 Corner Shelf  
6" x 15"  
Pattern \$0.15



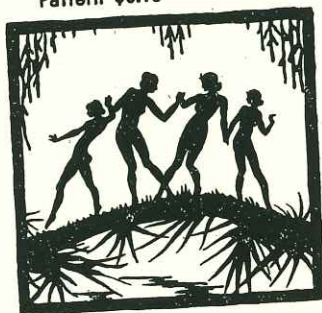
No. 460 Wall Shelf  
End 7 1/2" x 20"  
Pattern \$0.20



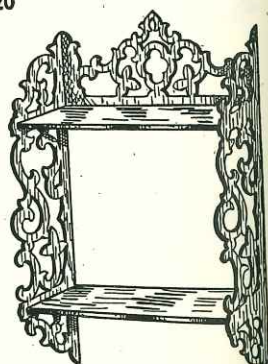
No. 469 Corner Shelf  
7" x 22"  
Pattern \$0.20



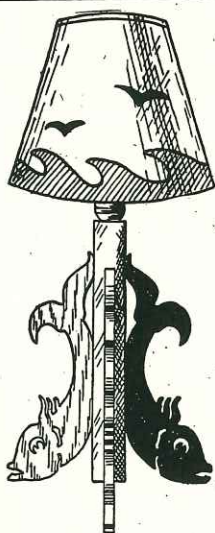
No. 463 Gothic Shelf  
End 7 1/2" x 31"  
Pattern \$0.35



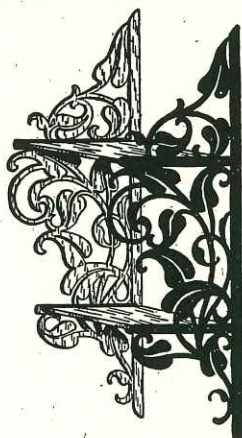
No. 464 Silhouette  
12 1/2" x 11"  
Pattern \$0.20



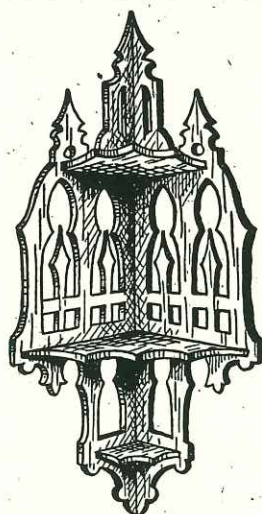
No. 462 Wall Shelf  
End 6" x 22"  
Pattern \$0.30



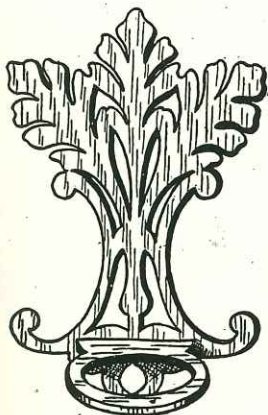
No. 465 Table Lamp  
12"x14"  
Pattern \$0.15



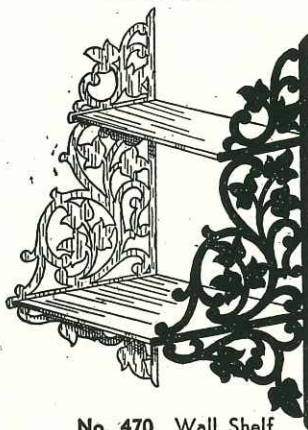
No. 466 Wall Shelf  
End 8 1/2"x25"  
Pattern \$0.25



No. 467 Corner Shelf  
Side 6"x21 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.20



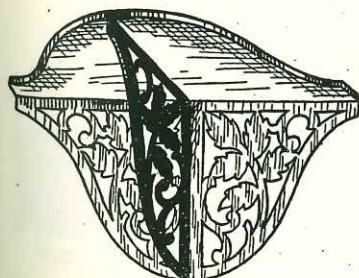
No. 468 Flower Pot Holder  
8"x12"  
Pattern \$0.15



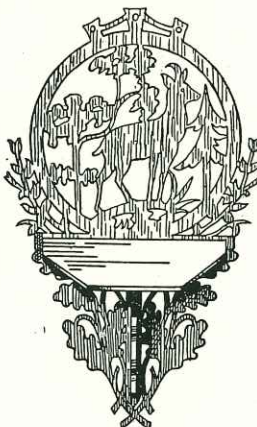
No. 470 Wall Shelf  
End 10"x25"  
Pattern \$0.25



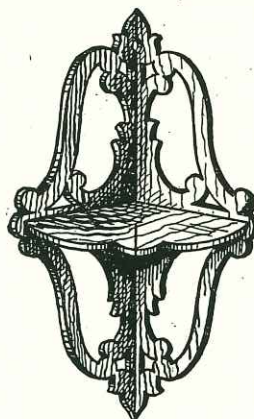
No. 471 Shelf  
End 5 1/2"x11 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 476 Shelf  
14"x8"  
Pattern \$0.15

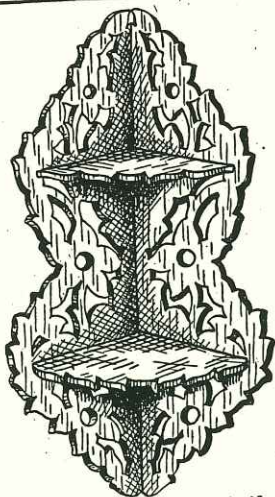


No. 472 Wall Shelf  
9 1/2"x15 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.25

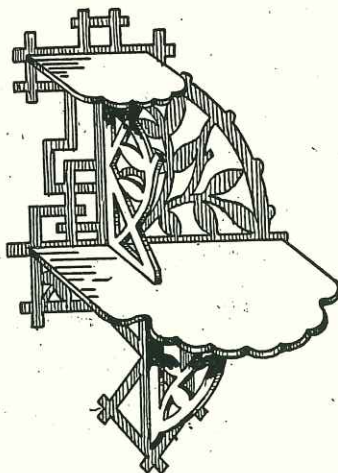


No. 473 Corner Shelf  
Side 6"x17"  
Pattern \$0.15





No. 474 Corner Shelf  
Side 6"x21"  
Pattern \$0.20



No. 475 Modern Shelf  
11 1/2"x19 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.30



No. 477 Shelf  
9"x13 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.20



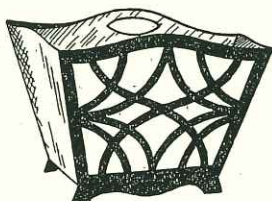
No. 478 Wall Bracket  
End 8 1/2"x23"  
Pattern \$0.25



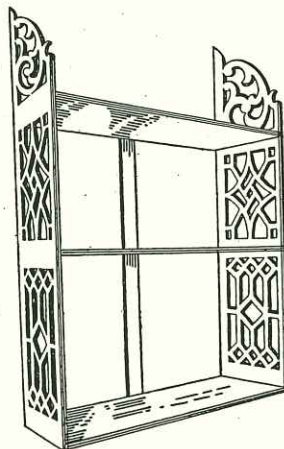
No. 479 Magazine Stand  
8 1/2" deep x 17" x 14"  
Pattern \$0.35



No. 480 Silhouette  
Diameter 8"  
Pattern \$0.15



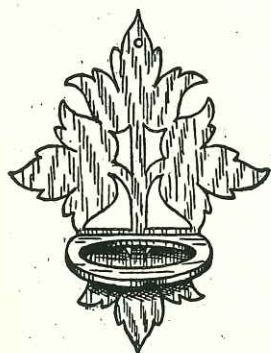
No. 484 Magazine Stand  
8 1/2" deep x 17" x 14"  
Pattern \$0.30



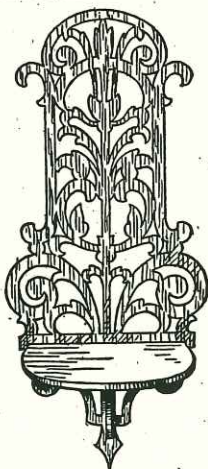
No. 481 Ball Bracket  
End 7"x31 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.30



No. 483 Book Trough  
End 7"x7"  
Pattern \$0.15



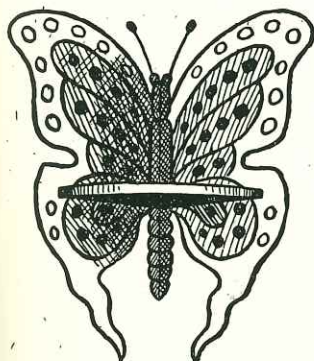
No. 485 Flower Pot Holder  
9"x13"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 486 Wall Shelf  
10"x22"  
Pattern \$0.20



No. 487 Table Smoke Stand  
4"x7"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 488 Corner Shelf  
Side 5 1/2"x12"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 489 Silhouette  
9 1/2"x9"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 490 Corner Shelf  
Side 7 1/2"x10"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 491 Book End  
6"x8"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 492 Bottle Opener Holder  
7"x8"  
Pattern \$0.10





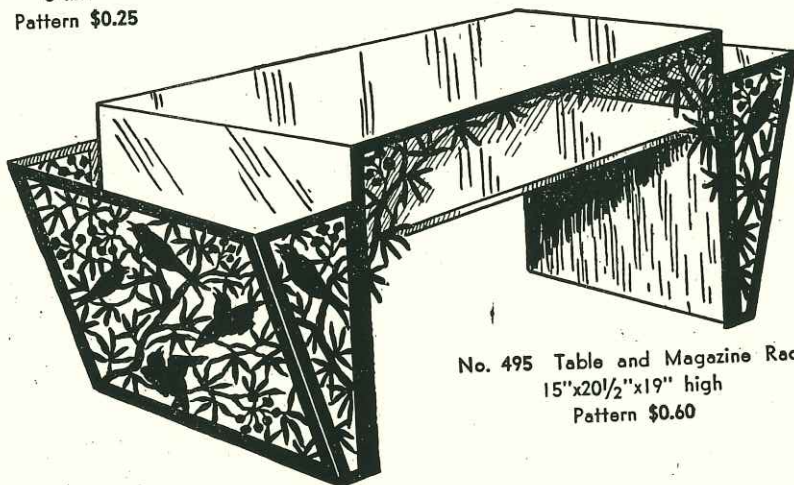
No. 494 Smoking Stand  
6"x24"  
Pattern \$0.25



No. 493 Radio Lamp  
8"x10"  
Pattern \$0.20



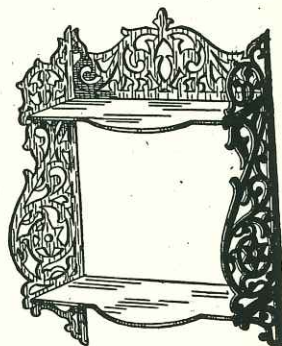
No. 496 Silhouettes  
7"x9"  
Patterns both for \$0.20



No. 495 Table and Magazine Rack  
15"x20 1/2"x19" high  
Pattern \$0.60



No. 498 Magazine Stand  
7"x14 1/2"x12 1/2" high  
Pattern \$0.45



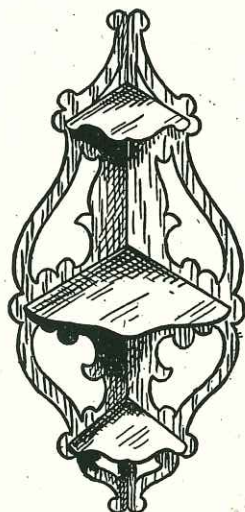
No. 497 Wall Bracket  
End 7"x24"  
Pattern \$0.25



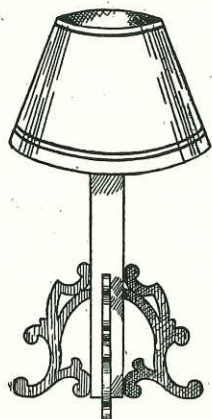
No. 499  
Silhouette  
8"x13"  
Pattern \$0.15



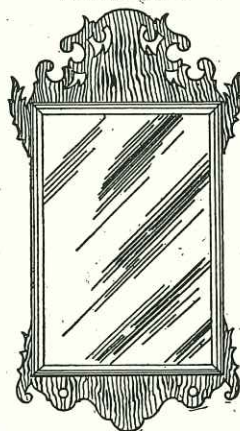
No. 500 Wall Bracket  
End 6"x24"  
Pattern \$0.20



No. 501 Corner Bracket  
Side 7"x24"  
Pattern \$0.20



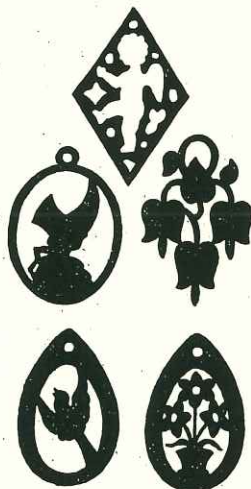
No. 502 Table Lamp  
10"x12"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 503 Mirror Frame  
15"x30"  
Pattern \$0.20



No. 504 Wall Bracket  
End 8"x25"  
Pattern \$0.25



No. 506 Shade Pulls  
2 1/2"x4"  
Patterns, 5 for \$0.20

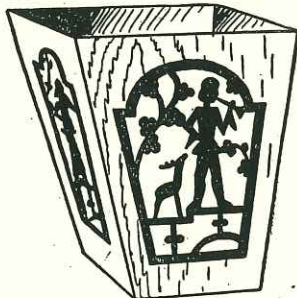


No. 505 Book End  
5"x6 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.15





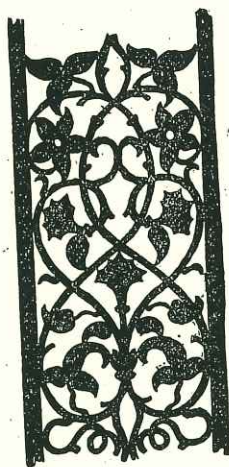
No. 508 Book Trough  
8"x7"x10"  
Pattern \$0.20



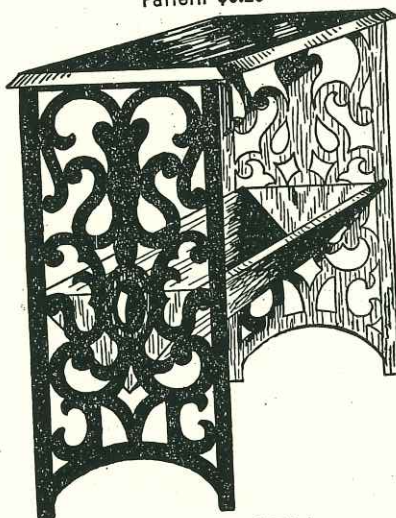
No. 507 Waste Basket  
Panels 11"x14"  
Pattern \$0.20



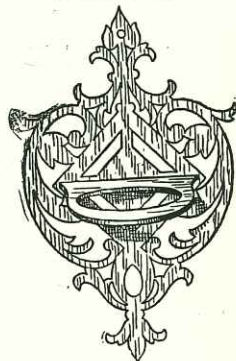
No. 509 Smoking Stand  
6"x24"  
Pattern \$0.25



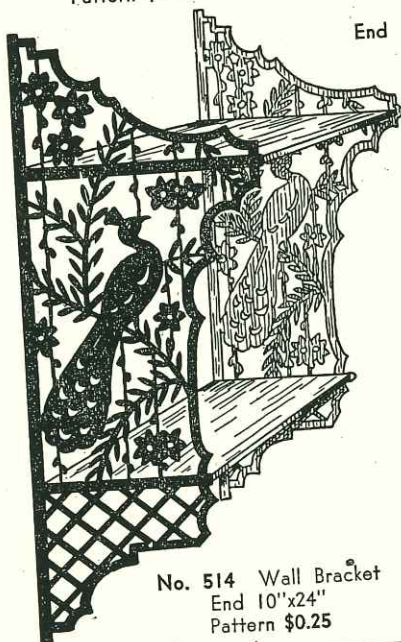
No. 511 Panel Design  
Can be used for  
different projects.  
9"x21"  
Pattern \$0.20



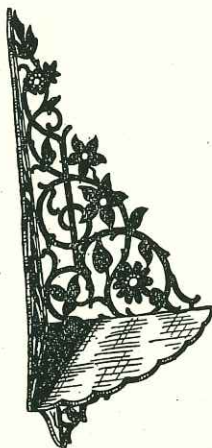
No. 513 End Table  
End Panel 8 1/2"x21"—21" wide  
Pattern \$0.30



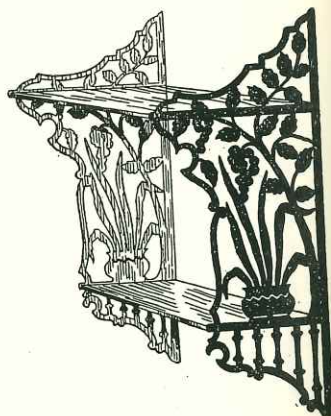
No. 510  
Flower Pot Holder  
10"x15"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 514 Wall Bracket  
End 10"x24"  
Pattern \$0.25



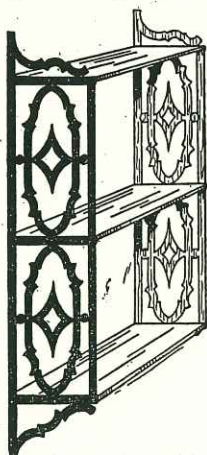
No. 516 Corner Bracket  
Side 9 1/2"x22"  
Pattern \$0.20



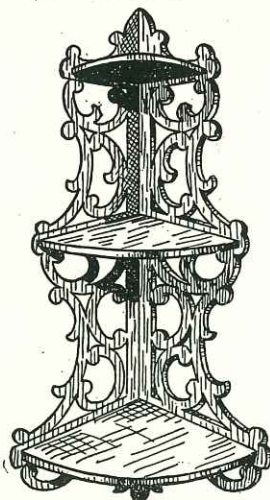
No. 515 Wall Bracket  
End 10"x24"  
Pattern \$0.25



No. 517 Pot Holder  
9"x10"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 518 Wall Bracket  
End 7"x30"  
Pattern \$0.25



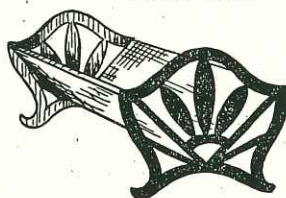
No. 519 Corner Bracket  
Side 8"x30"  
Pattern \$0.25



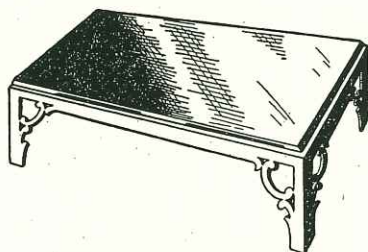
No. 520 Wall Bracket  
End 8"x26"  
Pattern \$0.25



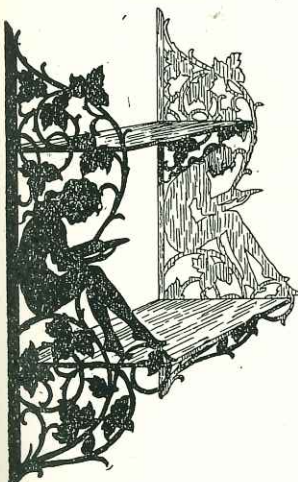
No. 521 Wall Bracket  
8"x14"  
Pattern \$0.15



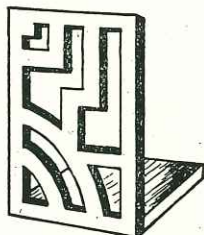
No. 522 Rack  
4 1/2"x4"x8"  
Pattern \$0.15



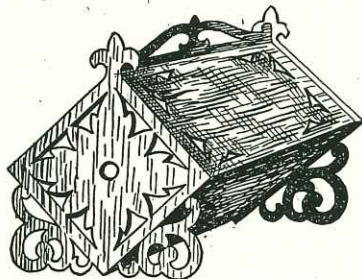
No. 523 Coffee Table  
12" high, 16"x22"  
Pattern \$0.20



No. 526 Wall Bracket  
End 9 1/2"x27"  
Pattern \$0.30

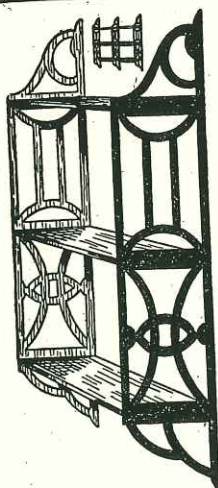


No. 525 Book Ends  
4 1/2"x6 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.15

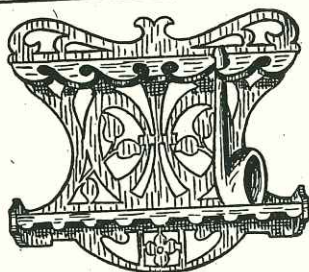


No. 524 Sewing Cabinet  
9"x10"x12"  
Pattern \$0.25

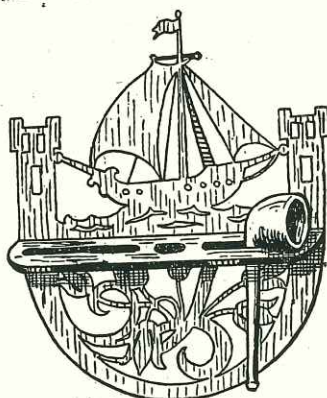




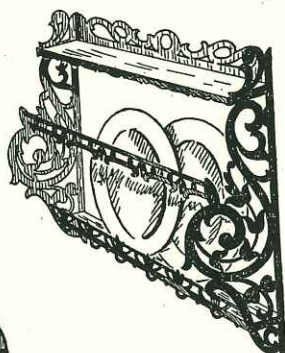
No. 527 Wall Bracket  
End 7"x31"  
Pattern \$0.25



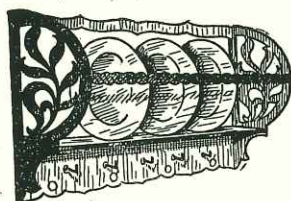
No. 528 Pipe Rack  
8 1/2"x8"  
Pattern \$0.15



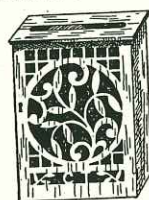
No. 529 Pipe Rack  
9 1/2"x12"  
Pattern \$0.15



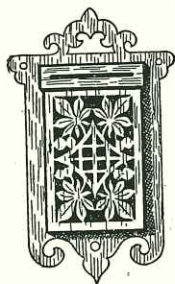
No. 531 Plate Rack  
6 1/2"x19"x21 1/2" long  
Pattern \$0.35



No. 530 Plate Rack  
5 1/2"x12"x19 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.20



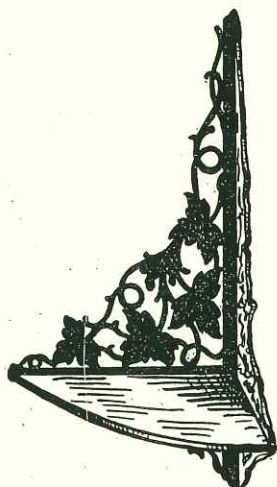
No. 532 Mail Box  
7"x12"  
Pattern \$0.20



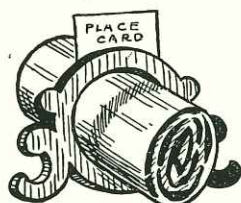
No. 533 Mail Box  
10 1/2"x19"  
Pattern \$0.30



No. 536 Flower Pot Holder  
14 1/2"x7"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 535 Corner Bracket  
Side 8"x13"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 534 Napkin Holders  
4"x3 1/2"  
Patterns Both for \$0.15

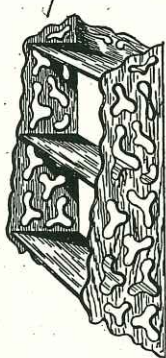




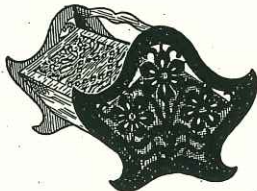
No. 540 Tie Rack  
6 1/2"x16"  
Pattern \$0.15



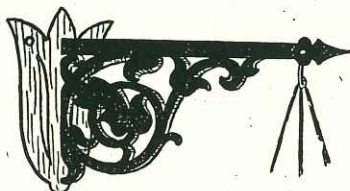
No. 538 Tie Rack  
6"x11 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 542 Wall Bracket  
End 6"x23 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.20



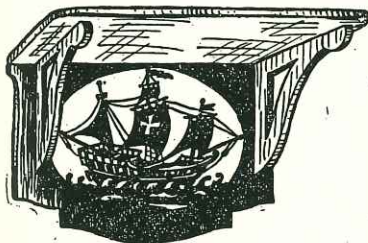
No. 537 Sewing Cabinet  
11"x10"x12"  
Pattern \$0.30



No. 541 Flower Pot Holder  
7 1/2"x12"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 543 Wall Bracket  
End 6 1/2"x26"  
Pattern \$0.30



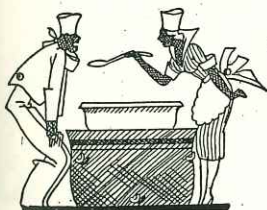
No. 544 Wall Shelf  
8"x12"  
Pattern \$0.20



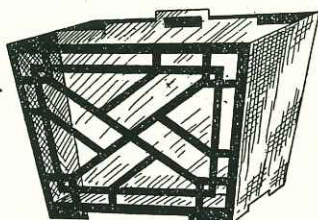
No. 545 Silhouettes  
5"x9"  
Patterns both for \$0.15



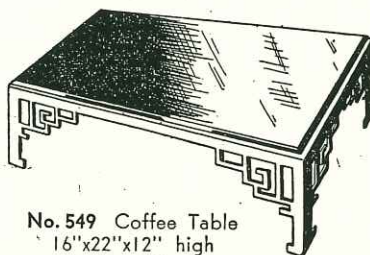
No. 546 Silhouette  
9 1/2"x11"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 547 Pot Holder  
10"x9"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 548 Magazine Stand  
12 1/2"x17"x9" deep  
Pattern \$0.35



No. 549 Coffee Table  
16"x22"x12" high  
Pattern \$0.20

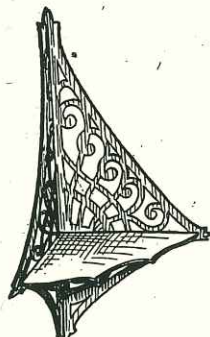




No. 550  
Table Smoking Stand  
7"x9"  
Pattern \$0.15



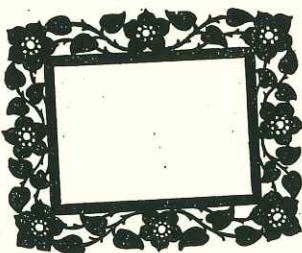
No. 551  
Coffee Table  
14"x21"x14" high  
Pattern \$0.45



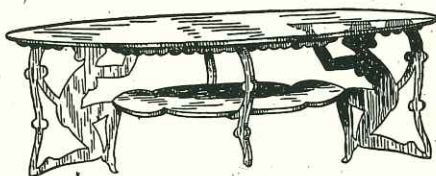
No. 553 Corner Shelf  
Side 10"x19"  
Pattern \$0.20



No. 555 Corner Shelf  
Side 9"x18"  
Pattern \$0.20



No. 554 Picture Frame  
8 1/2"x10 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.15



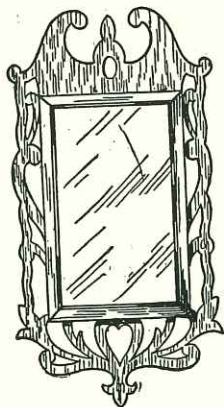
No. 556 Coffee Table  
Top 14"x23"—12" high  
Pattern \$0.45



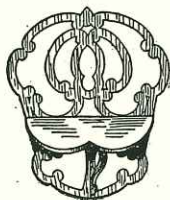
No. 561  
Tooth Brush Holder  
6"x9"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 558 Wall Shelf  
Back Panel 6 1/2"x18"  
Pattern \$0.25



No. 557 Colonial Mirror  
12"x22"  
Pattern \$0.25



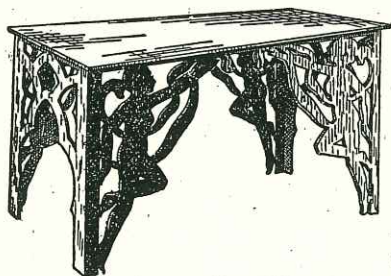
No. 562 Wall Shelf  
12"x14"  
Pattern \$0.20



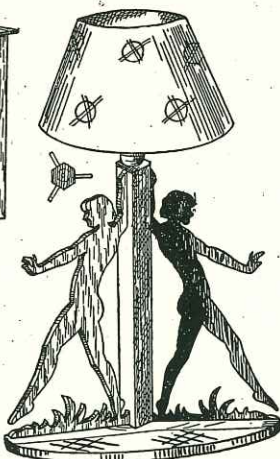
No. 563 Smoking Stand  
7 1/2"x12 1/2"  
Pattern \$0.25



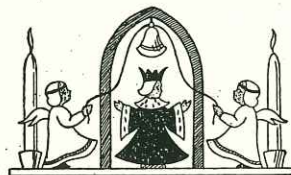
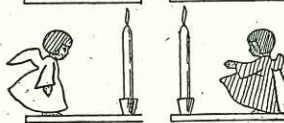
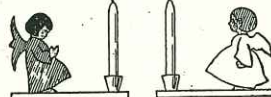
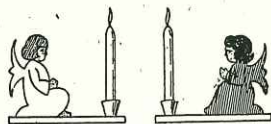
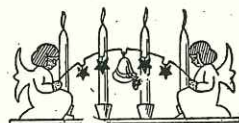
No. 564 Silhouette  
8"x12"  
Pattern \$0.15



No. 568 Coffee Table  
14"x21 1/2"x14" high  
Pattern \$0.45



No. 566 Table Lamp  
10"x12"  
Pattern \$0.20



No. 567  
Christmas Table Settings  
Figures 5" high  
Patterns 5 for \$0.30



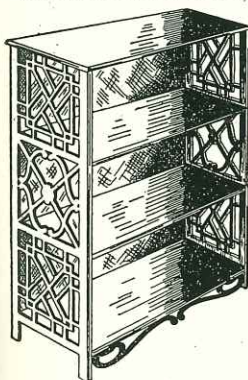
No. 569  
Tooth Brush Holder  
Each 4"x6"  
Patterns both for \$0.15



No. 565 Silhouette  
8"x12"  
Pattern \$0.15



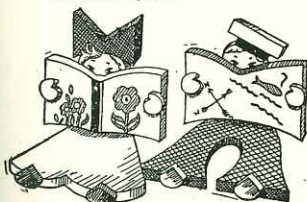
No. 571 Silhouette  
9"x10"  
Pattern \$0.15



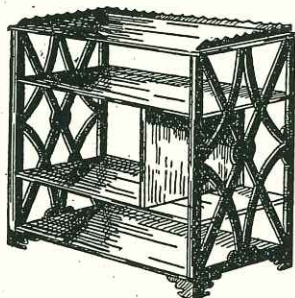
No. 570 Book Shelf  
10"x35 1/2"x28" wide  
Pattern \$0.50



No. 574 Book Shelf  
End 9"x25"  
Pattern \$0.35



No. 572 Book Ends  
Each 3"x5"  
Patterns both for \$0.20



No. 573 Book and Magazine Stand  
9"x20"x20" long  
Pattern \$0.40



## COST OF MATERIAL FOR SCROLL PATTERNS

The material such as hangers, hinges, knobs and lumber for completing the projects listed below is included in the kits. A pattern is furnished. If you have the pattern deduct the cost from the prices listed. The lumber is supplied in Walnut, Mahogany, White Maple, Maple. In the large projects where panels are necessary they will be supplied to match the wood. Projects requiring waterproof plywood can not be had at this time. No prices shown.

Pattern No.	Walnut Mahogany Wht. Maple	Maple	Pattern No.	Walnut Mahogany Wht. Maple	Maple
200	\$ 7.20	\$4.62	326	1.18	.62
201	1.90	1.09	327	1.62	.94
202	4.68	2.72	328	.67	.40
203	1.80	1.01	329	1.54	.94
204	2.41	1.32	330	2.26	1.25
205	2.08	1.16	331	1.54	.94
206	5.22	2.48	332	1.62	.85
207	2.26	1.32	333	1.18	.70
208	3.88	1.79	334	1.54	.94
209	4.42	2.41	340	.72	.47
210	3.96	2.57	341	.63	.40
211	2.52	1.63	342		.62
212	4.68	2.72	343		.70
213	1.44	.78	344		
214	2.44	1.40	345		.70
215	2.44	1.63	346	.82	.47
216	3.52	2.03	347	.90	.78
217	3.82	1.90	348		.55
218	7.74	3.90	349	.90	.55
219	1.00	.54	350	2.16	1.16
220	1.08	.62	352	1.44	.78
221	1.36	.69	353	1.44	.78
222	1.36	.69	354	1.62	.94
223	1.26	.78	355	1.26	.70
224	2.70	1.56	356	1.18	.62
225	1.26	.78	357	1.26	.70
226	1.26	.69	358	.64	.40
227	2.88	1.72	359	.64	.40
228	1.44	.85	360	2.98	1.63
229	1.62	.93	361	2.98	.62
230	5.62	3.80	364	1.00	
231	3.78	2.18	365		.48
232	1.26	.69	366	.72	.48
233	2.34	1.25	367	.72	
234	2.80	1.40	371	.72	.48
235	3.60	2.34	372	1.98	1.09
236	1.08	.69	373	2.80	1.48
237	1.26	.78	374	1.36	.78
238	3.06	1.56	375	1.62	.94
239	11.80	6.30	376	1.62	1.20
240	4.42	2.10	377	1.26	.70
241	2.98	1.56	378	1.44	.85
242	4.14	2.03	379	1.36	.78
243	10.08	5.06	380	.54	.40
244	2.98	1.56	381	1.00	.70
245	2.98	1.56	382		.31
300	2.16	1.09	383	.54	.62
301	1.08	.62	384	1.00	.48
302	2.16	1.09	385	.72	
303	1.80	1.01	386	1.08	.62
304	3.42	1.79	387	1.08	.62
305	2.44	1.25	388	2.70	1.40
308	4.68	2.41	389	1.18	.62
309	2.26	1.16	390	1.54	1.09
310	1.00	.69	391	2.70	1.40
311			392	.90	.55
312			393	1.08	.62
313			394	1.08	.62
314			395	1.00	.55
315	4.32	2.18	396	1.62	.85
321			397	1.62	.85
322	2.80	1.40	398	2.98	1.63
323	2.26	1.25	399	2.52	1.32
324	1.62	.85	400	1.08	.62
325	1.26	.69			

Pattern No.	Walnut Mahogany Wht. Maple	Maple
401	\$ 1.08	\$ .63
402	2.52	1.25
403	1.36	.85
404	1.90	1.00
405	1.08	.78
406	1.44	1.00
407	1.44	1.00
408	2.61	1.94
409	1.90	1.00
410	1.17	.63
411	5.68	3.90
412	2.08	1.09
413	2.08	1.09
414	4.68	2.40
415	5.94	3.04
416	3.72	1.72
417	.81	.55
418	.81	.55
419	.90	.55
421	.90	.55
422	1.80	1.00
423	1.38	.94
424	.90	.55
425	.90	.55
426	1.17	.63
427	.81	.47
428	.81	.47
450	3.78	1.94
451	2.44	1.40
452	7.56	3.58
453	1.44	.85
454	.72	.47
455	1.17	.70
456	1.17	.70
457	1.72	.94
458		
459	1.44	.78
460	3.33	1.63
461	1.53	.85
462	4.24	2.10
463	5.68	2.81
464	1.00	.70
465	2.61	1.40
466	3.60	1.87
467	1.89	1.00
468	1.17	.70
469	2.61	1.32
470	4.14	2.18
471	1.17	.63
472	1.80	1.00
473	1.36	.70
474	2.34	1.16
475	3.42	2.03
476	2.44	1.25
477	1.72	.94
478	4.50	2.26
479	5.76	2.82
480	.72	.47
481	6.12	2.96
483	1.53	.78
484	5.85	2.96
485	1.17	.63
486	1.98	1.09
487	.98	.63
488	.98	.63
489	.81	.47
490	1.62	.86
491	2.20	1.09
492	.64	.40
493	1.17	.86
494	1.98	1.09
495	20.44	10.82
496	1.17	.70
497	3.88	1.94

Pattern No.	Walnut Mahogany Wht. Maple	Maple
498	\$ 7.38	\$3.04
499	.90	.56
500	2.61	1.32
501	2.61	1.32
502	1.53	.94
503	2.34	1.48
504	4.50	2.26
505	1.08	.62
506	.64	.47
507	4.77	2.34
508	1.90	1.01
509	1.98	1.09
510	1.44	.78
513	7.62	3.66
514	4.32	1.87
515	4.32	3.12
516	3.24	1.56
517	.90	.55
518	4.32	2.18
519	3.88	1.94
520	4.42	2.26
521	.90	.56
522	.90	.56
523	7.92	5.98
524	3.16	1.63
525	1.17	.70
526	5.92	2.88
527	4.86	2.41
528	1.17	.62
529	1.17	.62
530	1.98	1.09
531	3.69	1.94
532	1.72	.94
533	2.52	1.40
534	.72	.47
535	2.08	1.09
536	1.54	.78
537	4.50	2.88
538	.72	.47
540	.90	.55
541	1.44	.78
542	3.88	1.40
543	4.14	2.18
544	1.54	.85
545	.72	.47
546	.90	.62
547	.90	.62
548	5.94	3.04
549	7.92	5.98
550	.90	.55
551	11.08	8.27
553	3.07	1.56
554	1.39	.78
555	2.52	1.32
556	7.66	5.77
557	2.71	1.94
558	1.90	1.01
561	.90	.55
562	1.62	1.09
563	1.08	.62
564	.72	.47
565	.72	.47
566	3.24	1.67
568	9.72	5.47
569	.64	.40
570	19.44	9.83
571	1.17	.62
572	1.54	.85
573	12.36	6.08
574	4.24	2.03



# General Information on Lumber

**Hardwoods and Softwoods**—Lumber is classified in two distinct groups: hardwoods and softwoods. They are classified in the various classifications because of the wood structure. This does not mean that hardwoods are always harder than softwoods. The following are the more common hardwoods: Ash, Basswood, Beech, Birch, Butternut, Cherry, Chestnut, Cottonwood, Elm, Gum, Hickory, Maple, the true Mahoganies, Oak, Poplar, Sycamore and Walnut. The more common softwood varieties are Cedar, Cypress, Fir, Hemlock, Pines and Spruce.\*

**Texture**—The growth rings in a tree represent each year's growth of the tree. The tree starts to develop each spring. The outside portion of the tree is what is known as the live section and the sap is contained in this part. The inner portion of the tree is heartwood. The sap wood in the tree eventually becomes heartwood as the tree grows. The texture of certain species of lumber will vary according to the district in which it grows and certain climatic conditions. Soil also has a bearing on this. This is particularly noticeable in the Oaks.

**Grain and Figure**—The figure and grain of the various lumber after it has been sawed depends largely on the size and direction of the wood fibres, the character of the growth rings and the method by which the logs are sawed. Each particular type of tree usually has a distinct color and odor of its own when the logs are first cut. In a great many cases after the logs have been cut into lumber the odor and color will vanish.

**Drying**—All lumber shrinks while it is being seasoned either by the natural process of drying or by kiln drying. Air dried lumber will contain from 12 to 30% moisture. The time required in getting the moisture content down so the lumber is in condition to go to the dry kiln will require 3 months to 5 or 6 years depending entirely upon the thickness and density of the wood. The extremely hard woods will require a longer time. Kiln drying is an artificial method of taking the moisture out of the lumber. A dry kiln is like a large heated oven. Live steam is injected into the kiln and the air is circulated causing the lumber to dry more rapidly than under nature's method. The modern kilns have positive controls regulating the amount of heat and moisture injected into the kilns. The proper moisture content in lumber after it has been kiln dried should be around 3%. This will assure the user that the lumber will not shrink after it has been put in a finished product.

**Shaky, pithy, unseasoned woods that often look serviceable to any but an experienced eye are never allowed to get to Craftsman customers.**

**When you expect to put hours of your time in making and finishing a beautiful piece of furniture or bric-a-brac, you should be certain that the material you use is purchased from a source with a dependable background of experience.**

**\*Due to the fact that we carry such a large stock of Walnut, Mahogany, Red Cedar, Maple, Birch and Poplar in various sizes we are unable to furnish all of the woods which are mentioned above. We believe that no matter what the article you are contemplating it can be made of any of the woods listed which are carried in stock with a maximum of success.**

## USES OF WOODS

**Poplar**—a semi-hardwood, turns and machines well, can be painted or stained to match walnut or mahogany.

**Basswood**—a soft textured wood, white in color, used for boxes—does not easily warp. Good for core stock for panels—for fretwork—boat models and carving.

**Birch**—a hard wood—good for all kinds of furniture—finishes well and can be stained walnut or mahogany. Turns well and when finished is a beautiful wood at a moderate price.

**Maple**—about the same as birch, but harder.

**Mahogany, Walnut**—do not stain—should be finished natural color with varnish or lacquer. Mahogany is the choice of craftsmen in Europe and America as its color becomes more mellow and beautiful with age. It turns well and is used in boat hulls and the finest carved and fretwork articles of furniture.

**Amaranth**—a purple colored wood—before using expose it to the sun—it turns a rich purple.

The woods used for inlay and marquetry work such as, The woods used, Ebony, Holly, Kingwood, Snakewood, Tulip, Boxwood, etc., contain a little heartwood which is not measured. These woods are to be used only in small pieces and are not intended to cover large surfaces.

**Tennessee Red Cedar**—will run about 6" wide and contains sound knots. Excellent for chest and closet linings.

## Samples of Wood the Size of This Space



For schools, students, cabinet-makers and others who are interested in the study and applications of beautiful and exotic woods—domestic and imported, Craftsman Wood Service has prepared the following sets. In the past several years thousands of these sets have been sold to schools, students, teachers, museums, furniture designers, craftsmen and others.

All samples are carefully selected for quality and figure and, regardless of thickness, are uniformly  $2\frac{1}{2}$  by 5 inches.

Transportation charges are prepaid on all sets of samples.

We reserve the right to substitute samples of equal value when necessary.

The specimens in each of the following collections are all identified by labels neatly affixed to one side.

## SELECTED SAMPLES ASSORTED WOODS

(ALL SETS POSTPAID)

### Set No. 1—35 Pieces— $2\frac{1}{2}$ "x5" $1/28$ " and $1/20$ " in Thickness

Amaranth	Oak (English)
Avodire	Oak ( $1/4$ Sawed White)
Benin	Oriental Wood
Bubinga	Padouk
Butternut	Prima Vera
Cherry	Rosewood
Ebony (Black)	(East Indian)
Ebony (Black and White)	Rosewood (Brazilian)
Huya	Satinwood
Kingwood	Sycamore
Lacewood	Tamo
Laurel	Teak
Mahogany (Plain)	Tulip
Mahogany (Figured)	Walnut (Amer. Plain)
Maple (Harewood Figure)	Walnut (Amer. Fig'd)
Maple (Bird's-Eye)	Walnut (California)
Maple (Curly)	White Holly
	Vermilion
	Zebra

### Set No. 2—45 Pieces— $2\frac{1}{2}$ "x5" $1/8$ " in Thickness—Imported and Domestic

PRICE \$3.25

Amaranth	Hickory
Ash	Holly (White)
Avodire	Huya
Basswood	Iroko
Benin	Kelobra
Birch	Koa Wood
Boxwood	Kingwood
Bubinga	Lacewood
Cedar (Red)	Maple (Plain)
Cherry	Maple (Curly)
Chestnut	Maple (Bird's-Eye)
Ebony (Black)	Mahogany (Honduras)
Ebony (Black and White)	Oak (Plain Red)
Goncalo Alves	Oak (Plain White)
Gumwood (Red)	Oak ( $1/4$ Sawed White)
	Peroba

### Set No. 2—Continued

Poplar	Sycamore ( $1/4$ Sawed)
Prima Vera	Teak
Redwood	Tulip
Rosewood (Brazilian)	Vermilion
Rosewood (E. Indian)	Walnut (Amer. Black)
Satinwood	White Pine
Spruce	Zebra

### Set No. 3—25 Pieces— $2\frac{1}{2}$ "x5" $1/4$ " in Thickness—Imported Wood

PRICE \$3.50

(Price in Combination with Set No. 4, \$4.00)

Amaranth	Lacewood
Avodire	Laurel
Benin	Oak (English)
Boxwood	Peroba
Bubinga	Rosewood (Brazilian)
Ebony (Black)	Rosewood (E. Indian)
Ebony (Macassar)	Satinwood
Goncalo Alves	Teak
Holly (White)	Prima Vera
Iroko	Tulip
Kingwood	Vermilion
Kelobra	Zebra
Koa Wood	

### Set No. 4—20 Pieces— $2\frac{1}{2}$ "x5" $1/4$ " in Thickness—Domestic Cabinet Wood

PRICE \$1.00

Ash	Maple
Basswood	Mahogany
Birch	Pine (North'n White)
Cedar (Red)	Oak ( $1/4$ Sawed White)
Cherry	Oak (Plain Red)
Chestnut	Poplar
Cypress	Redwood
Gum (Red)	Spruce
Hickory	Sycamore ( $1/4$ Sawed)
Maple (Bird's-Eye)	Walnut



## HOW TO FINISH VARIOUS KINDS OF WOOD

Practically any of our standard materials can be used on stock that has been bleached. The stains can be acid stains, or N. G. R. stains. Our gloss varnishes, gloss lacquers, dull varnishes, and dull lacquers, our rubbing and polishing varnishes and lacquers can be used to produce the desired finished effect according to whether the recommendation is for a dull, rubbed, high gloss, or polished finish.

**ASH, JAPANESE (TAMO) . . .**

Finished in natural, or stained amber, fill with a light brown filler, sealer, gloss lacquer, dull rubbed or polished finish. Bleaches fair.

**HUYA OR ASPEN . . .**

May be finished natural, or stained amber, fill with natural or light brown filler, sealer, gloss lacquer, dull rubbed or polished. Bleaches well.

**BIRCH, DOMESTIC AND CANADIAN . . .**

Usually stained to imitate mahogany, wash coat, fill with light brown filler, sealer, gloss lacquer. Dull rubbed or polished.

**BUBINGA . . .**

Color with mahogany stain, filler to harmonize with stain, sealer, gloss lacquer. May be dull rubbed or polished. Will not bleach.

**CEDAR, AROMATIC RED . . .**

Left unfinished where scent is desired. For exterior usually finished natural. Shellac, varnish, polished.

**CHERRY, AMERICAN (BLACK) . . .**

Mahogany stain; wash coat, glaze with mahogany filler. Sealer, gloss lacquer. Dull or high polish. Filler not required. Will not bleach.

**EBONY, MACASSAR (BLACK AND WHITE) . . .**

Requires careful finishing because of oil. Wash surface with lacquer reducer before finishing. Customarily given a thin coat of lacquer and wax. May be stained, lightly, filled and dull rubbed. Will not bleach.

**GABOON, EBONY (BLACK) . . .**

Stain with mahogany color. Wash coat, fill with brown filler, sealer, gloss lacquer. Rubbed. Will not bleach.

**GUM (SELECTED RED) . . .**

For furniture usually stain to imitate walnut or mahogany. Filler is not essential. Dull rubbed. Bleaches.

**HOLLY . . .**

Natural finish, or stain with amber color. Wash coat, fill with amber filler, sealer, gloss lacquer. Rubbed or high polished. Bleaches.

**IROKO . . .**

Has strong yellow color, and high oil content. Stain with satinwood color, wash coat, fill with amber filler. Sealer, gloss lacquer. Dull rubbed or polished. Will not bleach.

**KELOBRA . . .**

Stain with dark brown walnut color. Wash coat, double fill with dark brown walnut filler, sealer, gloss lacquer. Dull rubbed or polished. Will not bleach.

**KOA . . .**

Light brown walnut stain, fill with brown filler, sealer, gloss lacquer, dull rubbed or polished. Bleaches.

**LACEWOOD . . .**

Does not respond to fuming. Light oak or light walnut stains may be used. Fillers to contrast. Sealer, gloss lacquer. Dull rubbed or polished. Bleaches fair.

**LAUREL (EAST INDIAN) . . .**

Light walnut stain. Fill with brown filler, sealer, gloss lacquer. Rubbed or polished. Bleaches.

**MAHOGANY (AFRICAN) . . .**

Stain with mahogany color. Fill with brown filler, wash coat, glaze with warm brown glaze. Sealer, gloss lacquer. Dull rubbed. Double bleaching, stain with amber color, wash coat, fill with amber filler. Double bleach, wash coat, natural filler. Single bleach, wash coat, brown filler.

**MAHOGANY (CUBAN) . . .**

Naturally dark red in color. For colonial and old world finishes. Also finished modern. If desired may be finished like African Mahogany. Bleaches.

**MAHOGANY (MEXICAN) . . .**

Finished and treated same way as African. Bleaches.

**HONDURAS MAHOGANY . . .**

Finished in any mahogany shade. In same manner as African or Cuban. Bleaches.

**MAPLE . . .**

May be bleached for modern and blond maple effects, or stained in various shades of amber, taffy, honey, or natural, or glazed with a transparent glaze or silver gray effects to imitate hardwood. Glazes for antiquing processes are frequently used over the stain, to procure

walnut and mahogany colors. For bleached effects on modern designs where blistered maple, bird's-eye maple, curly maple, veneers are used, a water white lacquer is essential. Bleaches.

**OAK BROWN ENGLISH . . .**

Usually preferred for antique design where no filler is used, but only a pigment wiping stain, or stained with a nut brown color; wash coat of sealer, and glazed in a slightly darker color. Sealer, flat lacquer, waxed or dull rubbed. Will not bleach.

**OAK, TASMANIAN (YUBA) . . .**

May be filled and finished natural or stained with amber color, wash coat, fill with amber filler, sealer, gloss lacquer. Dull rubbed or polished. Bleaches fair.

**ORIENTALWOOD . . .**

Stain an amber or a nut brown color or finish natural. Wash coat, fill with brown filler, sealer, gloss lacquer. Dull rubbed or polished. Will not bleach.

**PADOUK, VERMILION . . .**

Stain with dark colonial color, fill with mahogany filler, wash coat, glaze with colonial red glaze. Sealer, gloss lacquer. Dull or rubbed or polished. Finished natural, mahogany filler, sealer, usually high polished. Will not bleach.

**PEROBA . . .**

Finished natural or stained with amber or nut brown colors. Wash coat, fill with natural and light brown fillers. Sealer, gloss lacquer. Dull rubbed or polished. Bleaches successfully.

**POPLAR . . .**

Finished to imitate walnut, mahogany. Stain filler is not essential, wash coat, glaze, sealer, gloss lacquer. Dull rubbed or polished.

**PRIMA VERA . . .**

Single bleach, wash coat, fill with natural filler, sealer, water white gloss lacquer. Dull rubbed or polished. Stained a light brown color, wash coat, fill with light brown filler. Stained, amber color, light brown filler. Bleaches successfully.

**ROSEWOOD, BRAZILIAN . . .**

Wash surface with lacquer reducer before finishing, due to the oil content in this wood. Stain with light red color, fill with mahogany filler. Also finished natural. Can not be bleached.

**ROSEWOOD, EAST INDIAN . . .**

Fill with dark red filler. Usually dull rubbed. This wood also to be washed with lacquer reducer before finishing. Can not be bleached.

**SATINWOOD . . .**

May be finished natural, or stained a light brown or orange-yellow color, wash coat, filled with natural or orange-yellow filler. Does not bleach.

**SYCAMORE, DOMESTIC . . .**

Finished natural or stained amber. Can be bleached for Moderns.

**TEAKWOOD . . .**

Before finishing wash surface with lacquer reducer due to the oil content. Stain with brown walnut color, fill with walnut filler, sealer, gloss lacquer. Dull rubbed or polished. Glaze to fill crack.

**TIGERWOOD (BENIN) . . .**

Stain with brown walnut color, fill with walnut filler, sealer, gloss lacquer, dull rubbed or polished.

**WALNUT . . .**

When finished natural (for which absolutely no stain is applied), a filler darker than the wood is most effective. Although Walnut has a warm color all through the wood, it may be stained a light brown or dark brown color. For modern designs it is frequently bleached. While usually given a dull rubbed finish, this wood is susceptible to practically any treatment commonly used on other species, and may either be filled or left open-pored. It is also used for French Provincial. Bleaches.

**ZEBRAWOOD . . .**

May be finished natural, or stained with light oak color, fill with natural filler, sealer, gloss lacquer. Dull rubbed or polished. Does not bleach.



## WOOD FINISHING

### STAINING . . .

Most woods are very beautiful when finished natural but stains are desirable when woods should be darkened or to make the color of the wood more even. Heretofore water and oil stains were used almost exclusively but as both have their disadvantages the new type chemical non-grain-raising stains are fast replacing them. Water stains although very fast to light raise the grains so that sanding is a necessity while the oil stains keep the wood smooth but are not fade proof and dry slowly. Our new line of non-grain-raising stains will not raise the grain—will not fade and dry very fast so that they can be coated over with shellac, varnish, or lacquer in thirty minutes. Colors can be lightened by reducing with special reducer. Before staining be sure surface is smooth, minus grease spots, finger marks, mill marks, surplus glue or other blemishes.



### SHELLACKING AND SEALING . . .

Two or three coats of shellac thinned with alcohol are far better than one or two thick coats. Brush or spray on as quickly and evenly as possible and allow two hours to dry, using garnet paper or fine steel wool between coats.

When lacquer sealer is used as a seal it is only necessary to spray one coat not reduced—it is best to use a heavy pass coat—that is with the grain and then across the grain. Sand in about two hours with 6/0 sandpaper. Allow shellac about five hours to dry. Shellac can be used under varnish as a sealer but not under lacquers. When using lacquers, seal with a lacquer sealer.

### FILLING . . .

The pores or cells of the open grained woods must be filled to give an even and smooth surface when finished. It is not necessary to sand the stained surface before the filler is applied. Reduce the paste filler with turpentine or benzine to the consistency of thick cream and apply with a stiff brush—on real fine grain woods the filler can be made thinner. Brush filler both with and across the grain in such a manner that the pores are filled flush—all surfaces can be coated more easily if horizontal. When the filler has begun to get light in spots or dull in appearance, begin wiping it off cross grain with seamoss, burlap, or cocoanut hair. Allow at least 24 hours to dry and sand lightly with 000 sandpaper.

### WHITE PORE FILLER . . .

Silver, French or Kaiser Gray Oak finish can be made by staining first—then applying thin coat of shellac before filling with White Filler.

### FINISHING . . .

The wood is now prepared for a variety of finishes either by varnishing, waxing or lacquering. No matter what the finish, plenty of rubbing and polishing adds to the final results. The greater the number of coats, the more fine sanding and rubbing return coats, the more exquisite the final results.

### OIL FINISHING . . .

Is often done by a long process of soaking in linseed oil, wiping off surplus and allowing plenty of time to dry between coats. The surface becomes more beautiful as continuous rubbing and polishing continues.

### NATURAL FINISH . . .

For walnut or mahogany cases. Sand carefully and dust off. Brush on a coat of walnut or mahogany filler, and rub off when filler appears flat. Allow to set 24 hours—sand lightly and apply coat of shellac. Sand shellac lightly in about two hours and apply Rubbing Varnish. Allow to dry thoroughly and then rub with pumice and oil. Wipe off, if desired, flow on finishing coat of varnish. For dull finish, rub down with pumice stone and water between coats. To repolish, after rubbing down, use rotten stone and rubbing oil, applied with a piece of felt.

Flat and rubbed effect varnishes or lacquers will give excellent results without any of the above rubbing and polishing.



# CRAFTSMAN WOOD FINISHING PRODUCTS

We are now offering you the most complete line of high grade wood finishing products on the market today—and every item has been carefully selected from products used by the largest furniture manufacturers and will give excellent results when used by the amateur or professional wood finisher. The items shown in this new catalog cover most of our line but we can also furnish you any special finish you desire.



## CARE OF BRUSHES

It pays to get good brushes and keep them in good condition. Brushes should be cleaned in the proper solvent immediately after using.

The following procedure in caring for brushes will pay dividends:

1. Remove oil paint by cleaning in gasoline, naphtha, turpentine or benzene. Gasoline is cheapest and is fully satisfactory.
2. Varnish and enamel brushes should be cleaned with turpentine or benzene only. Never with gasoline or naphtha as these solvents cause the varnish gums to "curdle" or form into small solid particles which will work out of the brush on the next job.
3. Clean shellac brushes with alcohol.
4. Clean lacquer brushes with lacquer thinner. Clean casein paint brushes with clear water. If casein has set in heel of brush use some trisodium phosphate mixed in the water. When finished rinse in clear water.
5. Never use water paint brushes in oil paint or oil paint brushes in water paint.
6. Don't jab or press the brush into corners as this breaks off the flag end of the bristles.
7. Don't stand brushes on end as this tends to curl the bristles.
8. In cleaning, work the solvent well up into the heel of the brush, separating and working the bristles with the fingers. Shake the brush vigorously to remove the dirty solvent, then rinse with clean solvent. Don't pound the brush around a post to remove solvent. It is not good practice to clean paint brushes in soap and water but if this is necessary the bristles should not be allowed to become water soaked. After washing dry the brush carefully, straighten the bristles and wrap in paper.

## Craftsman Clear Flat Brushing Lacquer

No. 604.	1	Pint---Weight	1 lb., 3 oz.--	
No. 605.	1	Quart --Weight	2 lbs., 6 oz.--	1.67
No. 606.	1/2	Gallon--Weight	5 lbs.-----	
No. 607.	1	Gallon--Weight	10 lbs.-----	5.25

A specially prepared flat lacquer for brushing that will give excellent results. The drying is slightly retarded so that fairly large surfaces can be brushed evenly.

## Craftsman Clear Gloss Brushing Lacquer

No. 608.	1	Pint---Weight	1 lb., 3 oz.--	
No. 609.	1	Quart --Weight	2 lbs., 6 oz.--	1.67
No. 610.	1/2	Gallon--Weight	5 lbs.-----	
No. 611.	1	Gallon--Weight	10 lbs.-----	5.69

A heavy body gloss lacquer especially made for brushing. Dries in 30 minutes but allows time to brush evenly.

## Craftsman Clear Gloss Spraying Lacquer

No. 612.	1	Quart --Weight	2 lbs., 6 oz.--	\$1.48
No. 613.	1	Gallon--Weight	10 lbs.-----	4.90
No. 614.	5	Gallons--Wt.	41 lbs., Price gal.-	4.45

A heavy body spraying gloss lacquer for furniture finishing. Can be rubbed. Same quality as flat spraying lacquer and is used by largest furniture manufacturers.

## Craftsman Clear Flat Spraying Lacquer

No. 615.	1	Quart --Weight	2 lbs., 6 oz.--	\$1.48
No. 616.	1	Gallon--Weight	10 lbs.-----	4.90
No. 617.	5	Gallons --Wt.	41 lbs., Price gal.-	4.45

A heavy body spraying flat lacquer made for all furniture finishing—can be rubbed. This is the same lacquer that thousands of large manufacturers are using today.

## Craftsman Clear Spraying Lacquer Sealer

No. 618.	1	Quart --Weight	2 lbs., 6 oz.--	\$1.48
No. 619.	1	Gallon--Weight	10 lbs., 6 oz.--	4.90
No. 620.	5	Gallons --Wt.	41 lbs., Price gal.-	4.45

A heavy body lacquer sealer that fills the pores and sands as smooth as glass. Makes the ideal undercoat for the spraying lacquers. Can be sanded in 2 hours.

## Craftsman Alcohol Proof Clear Gloss Spraying Lacquer

No. 621.	1	Quart --Weight	2 lbs., 6 oz.--	\$1.57
No. 621A.	1	Gallon--Weight	10 lbs.-----	4.99

A beautiful gloss alcohol proof lacquer for use on table tops, trays, etc. The ideal finish for Trays.



## LACQUER THINNER AND VARNISH

### Craftsman Lacquer Thinner

No. 622.	1	Pint ---Weight	1 lb., 2 oz.--	\$0.59
No. 623.	1	Quart --Weight	2 lbs., 2 oz.--	.93
No. 623A.	1	Gallon--Weight	10 lbs.-----	2.45
No. 624.	5	Gallons --Wt.	41 lbs. Pr. Per Gal.	2.23

A very high grade thinner for reducing all types of lacquer. Gives a full flow to the finishing lacquer.

### Craftsman Rubbing and Polishing Varnish

No. 625.	1	Pint ---Weight	1 lb., 3 oz.--	
No. 626.	1	Quart --Weight	2 lbs., 6 oz.--	1.39
No. 627.	1/2	Gallon--Weight	5 lbs.-----	
No. 628.	1	Gallon--Weight	10 lbs.-----	4.20

Made expressly for dull rubbing and polishing. It is pale in color and produces a richness and depth of gloss comparable to the finish on the very finest pianos. Allow 24 to 48 hours to dry before rubbing.

### Craftsman 4 Hour Rubbing Varnish

No. 629.	1	Pint ---Weight	1 lb., 3 oz.--	
No. 630.	1	Quart --Weight	2 lbs., 6 oz.--	1.44
No. 631.	1/2	Gallon--Weight	5 lbs.-----	
No. 632.	1	Gallon--Weight	10 lbs.-----	4.55

Where a faster drying rubbing varnish is desired we feel this product is the best obtainable as it gives a good depth of film and rubs very easily.

### Craftsman Rubbed Effect Varnish

No. 633.	1	Pint ---Weight	1 lb., 3 oz.--	
No. 634.	1	Quart --Weight	2 lbs., 6 oz.--	1.57
No. 635.	1	Gallon--Weight	10 lbs.-----	4.90

Saves the time and labor involved in procuring a rubbed effect by drying with the same dull finish. Dries free from all cloudiness even over mahogany stain. This varnish must be stirred thoroughly before using. Dries overnight.

### Craftsman Quick Dry Flat Varnish

No. 636.	1	Pint ---Weight	1 lb., 3 oz.--	
No. 637.	1	Quart --Weight	10 lbs.-----	1.57
No. 638.	1	Gallon--Weight	2 lbs., 6 oz.--	4.90

Dries to a beautiful flat finish in 4 hours. Eliminates all rubbing and is excellent to use over gloss varnishes.

### Craftsman Bar and Table Top Alcohol-Proof Varnish

No. 639.	1	Pint ---Weight	1 lb., 3 oz.--	
No. 640.	1	Quart --Weight	2 lbs., 6 oz.--	1.94
No. 641.	1	Gallon--Weight	10 lbs.-----	5.69

A straight Bakelite base product that is not affected by alcohol, hot water, or hot dishes. Dries in 8 hours to a beautiful gloss finish that can be rubbed or polished. Very pale in color.

### Craftsman Spar Varnish

No. 642.	1	Quart --Weight	2 lbs., 6 oz.--	1.76
No. 643.	1	Gallon--Weight	10 lbs.-----	5.25

Highest grade spar varnish for use on any surface exposed to the exterior. Excellent for window sills and exterior doors—will not turn white. Not affected by most acids or alkalis.

### Craftsman Seat and Desk Varnish

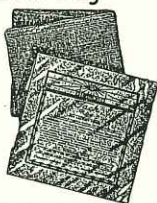
No. 644.	1	Quart --Weight	2 lbs., 6 oz.--	1.45
No. 645.	1	Gallon--Weight	10 lbs.-----	4.11

A varnish made to give the best results on school desks, seats, chairs, etc. Will not become tacky and stands hard abuse. Can be rubbed and polished. Dries overnight.

### Diamond Tack Rag

For Factory Finish. On automobiles, refrigerators, furniture, interior finishes, etc. Non-combustible.

What is it? Here is a tack rag, especially prepared for professional finishers of the most particular type. . . . It is made of a good quality cheese cloth, and chemically treated to remove the last trace of dust and foreign particles from surfaces to be finished, as the final operation before applying finishing materials. IMMUNE TO SPONTANEOUS COMBUSTION, which is an everlasting hazard in many paint shops. Directions with package. Plenty of "stick-um." Remains tacky indefinitely. Shipping weight, 8 oz. Big size. 18x36 inches.



No. 36. Tack Rag. Price-----\$0.34

### Diamond Dust Cloths

This is the finest and most efficient dust cloth made. Laboratory Tested and Approved. Unexcelled for varnished, lacquered or enameled surfaces on cars or furniture. Made of special woven, extra soft material. The EXACT chemical is impregnated into this material (BY AN EXCLUSIVE SECRET PROCESS) which makes it absorb several times its own weight in dust. . . . Yet . . . not a trace of oily film is left on the surface. May be washed several times with soap and luke warm water. Jumbo size 24"x27". Shipping weight, 8 oz.



No. 39DC. Price-----\$0.55

### Craftsman Floor Varnish

A varnish made especially for use on floors—will not scratch white and is waterproof. The finest varnish for the finest floors. Dries overnight.

No. 645A. 1 Qt. Weight  
2 lbs., 6 oz.-----\$1.20

No. 645B. 1 Gal. Weight  
10 lbs. -----\$3.85





### Craftsman Non-Grain-Raising Stains (Quick Dry)

Maple — Walnut — Light Red Mahogany — Dark Red Mahogany  
Brown Mahogany — Silver Gray — Ebony

	Weight		
No. 646.	1 Pt. 13 oz.	\$0.68	Produces a non-fading—non-bleeding finish that will not raise the grain and can be coated over in 30 minutes to one hour. Use reducer to lighten shades if necessary.
No. 646A.	1 Qt. 3 lbs., 4 oz.	1.15	
No. 647.	½ Gal. 7 lbs.		
No. 648.	1 Gal. 13 lbs., 10 oz.	3.50	

Be sure to mention color desired.

### Craftsman Non-Grain-Raising Stain Reducer

	Weight		
No. 649.	1 Pt. 1 lb., 2 oz.	\$0.59	Special chemical reducer to lighten shades of Non-Grain-Raising Stain.
No. 650.	1 Qt. 2 lbs.	.83	
No. 651.	1 Gal. 9 lbs.	2.63	

### Craftsman Paste Wood Fillers

Light Oak — Dark Oak — Natural — Mahogany — White — Walnut

No. 666.	½ Pint	Weight 1 lb., 2 oz.	---\$0.34	For use on all open grained woods. Dries hard in 12 to 24 hours depending upon drying conditions. Excellent for use on floors and woodwork as well as furniture.
No. 667.	1 Quart	Weight 4 lbs., 3 oz.	--- 1.11	
No. 668.	1 Gallon	Weight 13 lbs., 12 oz.	--- 3.50	

Be sure to mention color desired.

### Craftsman Paste Paint and Varnish Remover

No. 669.	1 Pint	Weight 1 lb., 2 oz.	---\$0.49	Contains no alkalies, oils or water, will not raise grain or discolor any wood. Comes in semi-paste consistency so that it can be used on upright surfaces and will remain soft for 24 hours. Excellent for removing old finish from carvings, etc.
No. 670.	1 Quart	Weight 2 lbs., 2 oz.	--- .74	
No. 671.	½ Gallon	Weight 4 lbs., 4 oz.	---	
No. 672.	1 Gallon	Weight 8 lbs., 3 oz.	--- 2.19	

### Craftsman Liquid Paint and Varnish Remover

No. 673.	1 Pint	Weight 1 lb., 2 oz.	---\$0.49	Contains no alkalies, oils or water, will not raise grain or discolor any wood. Finest type of liquid remover on the market.
No. 674.	1 Quart	Weight 2 lbs., 2 oz.	--- .74	
No. 675.	½ Gallon	Weight 4 lbs., 4 oz.	---	
No. 676.	1 Gallon	Weight 8 lbs., 3 oz.	--- 2.19	

**No. 677. Craftsman Bleach Assortment—Complete Assortment \$4.50**

Shipping Weight 11 Lbs., 3 Oz.  
Composed of ¼ Gal. No. 1 Solution  
1/16 Gal. No. 2 Solution

**No. 677A. Craftsman Bleach Assortment—Complete Assortment \$8.00**

Shipping Weight 35 Lbs.  
Composed of 1 Gal. No. 1 Solution  
¼ Gal. No. 2 Solution

CRAFTSMAN BLEACH, The Perfect Wood Bleach, has astounding properties in Bleaching all kinds of woods. Walnut, Mahogany, Hickory, and other woods, difficult to bleach, can be bleached white with CRAFTSMAN BLEACH.

In mixing CRAFTSMAN BLEACH "USE ONLY GLASS, ENAMEL WARE, OR HARD RUBBER CONTAINERS." Add 1 part of Solution No. 2 to 4 parts of Solution No. 1. Stir thoroughly with Glass or WOOD Rod — "DO NOT USE ANY METAL FOR MIXING OR STIRRING."

1. Be sure the wood is sanded thoroughly and dusted before applying CRAFTSMAN BLEACH.
2. Apply a full wet coat of CRAFTSMAN BLEACH with a small mop, clean soft rag, cotton waste, or brush.
3. If a whiter bleaching is wanted allow the first application to dry 3 hours before repeating.
4. If CRAFTSMAN BLEACH is too strong it may be weakened by adding DISTILLED WATER to the final mixture. The strength may be controlled by the amount of Distilled Water added.
5. Allow CRAFTSMAN BLEACH to dry thoroughly (not less than 12 hours after last application) then sand lightly using 7 naught paper and follow with desired finish.

**Craftsman Lemon Oil Polish**

- No. 678. Weight 1 lb. 8 oz. 16 oz. Bottles--\$0.65  
 No. 679. Weight 12 oz. 8 oz. Bottles-- .42

A product well known in all furniture and piano shops for cleaning and preserving the finish. Not injurious to anything and simple to use. Cleans off, dries and leaves no film. We consider this the finest furniture polish on the market.



**Craftsman Amalgamator (Brushing)**

- No. 680.  
 Weight 2 lbs. 1 Pt.--  
 No. 681.  
 Weight 4 lbs. 1 Qt.--

Ready to use on varnished, lacquered or enameled surfaces. Dries dust free in a few minutes and hard in 12 hours. One coat will restore color and finish and make old surfaces look new, sand lightly and apply rubbing varnish or flat varnish as finish coat. Be sure to remove all wax or polish before applying.

**Craftsman Mahogany Neutralizer**

- No. 682. Weight 3 lbs. 1 Pint-----  
 No. 683. Weight 4 lbs. 1 Quart-----

This stain is used after removing the old varnish or lacquer finish to neutralize the tone of red mahogany and change the shade to a brown. Ready to use and dries so as to coat over in two or three hours.

**Craftsman Paste Finishing Wax**

- No. 684. 1 lb. Can-----\$0.65

A very high grade polishing wax for use on furniture, woodwork and floors. Protect your finish with a coat of this rubbing wax.

**Craftsman Liquid Wax**

- No. 685. Weight 3 lbs. 1 Pint-----\$0.74  
 No. 686. Weight 4 lbs. 1 Quart----- 1.36

Same material as the paste wax but reduced to liquid form for ease of application. Polishes to a beautiful finish.

**Craftsman White Rubbing Felt**

- Medium Hard—100% Wool  
 No. 687.  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $3\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $3\frac{3}{4}$ ". Price per piece \$0.75  
 No. 688.  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $11\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $11\frac{3}{4}$ ". Price per piece 4.95

**Craftsman Coarse Fibre Brush**

- For Paint, Varnish Remover and Casein Glue  
 Non Rotting Bristles—Pain Brush Style  
 Weight 6 oz.

**Steel Wool**

- 12 oz. pkg.—16 pads.  
 No. 689. Fine—per pkg. -----\$0.79  
 No. 690. Med.—per pkg. ----- .45

- No. 701. 1" ----- \$0.22  
 No. 702.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " ----- .30  
 No. 703. 2" ----- .37

**Furniture-Patching Shellac**

A combination outfit composed of 12 sticks of pure shellac, colored to enable one to match the finish of any wood perfectly. Kit contains light mahogany, medium dark mahogany, brown mahogany, light and dark walnut, light golden oak, golden oak, transparent oak, French walnut, very light transparent, regular transparent and dark transparent. Each stick  $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 6".

- No. 704. Weight 2 lbs. Price for complete outfit of 12 sticks "assorted"-----\$1.96  
 Heat flat blade knife and apply to shellac, smooth over scratched surface. Polish with pumice and rottenstone.

**Craftsman—Rubbing Oil**

- No. 691. Weight 2 lbs. 1 Pint ----- \$0.49  
 No. 692. Weight 4 lbs. 1 Quart ----- .73

**Beeswax**

Beeswax, sold in cakes. Used for lubricating jig-saw blades.

- No. 705. Per lb. \$0.94; No. 706. Per  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. \$0.51

**Craftsman White Shellac**

- No. 693. Weight 2 lbs. 1 Pint ----- \$0.93  
 No. 694. Weight 4 lbs. 1 Quart ----- 1.64  
 No. 695. Weight 11 lbs. 1 Gallon ----- 5.69

**Craftsman Rottenstone**

- No. 707. 1 Pound Can ----- \$0.24  
 No. 708. 5 Pounds ----- 1.08

**Craftsman—Orange Shellac**

- No. 696. Weight 2 lbs. 1 Pint -----  
 No. 697. Weight 4 lbs. 1 Quart -----  
 No. 698. Weight 11 lbs. 1 Gallon -----

**Craftsman Italian Pumice**

(American Ground)

- No. 709. 1 Pound Can ----- \$0.24  
 No. 710. 5 Pounds ----- 1.08



## NO. 110P. MASTER PAINTER WALL PAINT BRUSHES

Attention!! master painters, interior decorators, home owners, contractors, etc., we are proud to present once again the highest quality made paint brush on the market today; and certainly at bargain prices. This brush is made from pure Chinese bristles. The bristles are soft, pliable and securely vulcanized into the handle and ferrule, thereby absolutely eliminating any chance of falling bristles. The handles are of natural wood finish, highly polished, and so shaped to fit the hand firmly and snugly. The brushes are full stock, long bristle type, 1" in thickness.

No. 110P. "Craftsman" Master Paint Brushes			
Shipping weight -----	1 lb.	1 lb.	1 1/4 lb
Width of brushes -----	3"	3 1/2"	4"
Length of bristles from ferrule -----	3 3/8"	3 3/8"	3 3/8"
Price each -----	\$5.36	\$7.12	\$8.98

## No. 134P. Paint and Varnish Brushes

These varnish and paint brushes are built from the finest raw materials obtainable to specifications of what the manufacturer considers the ideal brush of each type and size. Made of pure black Chinese bristles set in vulcanized rubber and guaranteed to give absolute satisfaction if given proper care. These brushes are double thick with cup chiselled flagged ends. Handles are in natural wood finish, beautifully lacquered and shaped to fit the hand, with a wide bright nickel finished ferrule.

No. 134P. Varnish and Paint Brushes			
Shipping weights -----	8 oz.	10 oz.	12 oz.
Width of brushes -----	1"	1 1/2"	2"
Length of bristles from ferrule -----	1 7/8"	2"	2 1/8"
Price each -----	\$0.55	\$0.70	\$1.19

1 1/4 lb  
4"  
3 3/8"



## No. 98. Flat Varnish Brushes

Pure black bristles, square tops vulcanized in rubber, nickel plated ferrules, emerald flat handle. A low priced brush, well made.

Shipping weight -----	5 oz.	5 oz.	6 oz.	6 oz.	9 oz.	14 oz.
Width -----	1 1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	3"
Length of Bristles -----	1 7/8"	1 1/2"	1 7/8"	1 7/8"	1 7/8"	1 7/8"
Price each -----	\$0.19	\$0.22	\$0.23	\$0.31	\$0.40	\$0.59



## No. 6903. Flat Goat Hair Lacquering Brushes

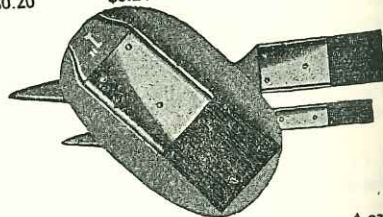
Soft black goat hair, lacquered handles, tin ferrules. A popular priced brush for average use.

Shipping weight -----	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.	5 oz.
Width -----	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/2"	1"
Length of Hair -----	5/8"	3/4"	1 1/8"	1 1/8"
Price each -----	\$0.19	\$0.20	\$0.24	\$0.35



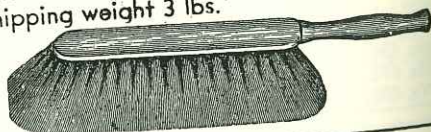
**No. 2186. Fitch Hair Signwriter Brushes**  
Red polished handles, nickel plated ferrules, vulcanized setting, chiselled end. Used for muslin sign painting and fill-in work. Also used as a lacquer brush.

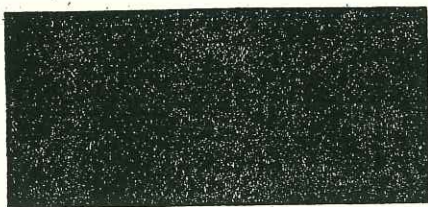
Shipping weight -----	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
Width -----	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/2"	3/4"
Length of Hair -----	5/8"	3/4"	1 1/8"	1"
Price each -----	\$0.55	\$0.85	\$1.01	\$1.39



**No. 601. Grey Hair Counter Brush**  
All grey horsehair, staple set, natural polished handle. A low priced duster for general use. Ideal for cleaning work bench. Shipping weight 3 lbs.

Length of brush part -----	8"
Length of brush overall -----	12"
Length of hair -----	1 3/4"
Price each -----	\$1.16





### GARNET SANDING BELTS

Endless belts for various makes of sanders. Tough fabric back for long, satisfactory service. Supplied in 3 different grits, 3/0 fine, 1/0 medium, 1/2 coarse. Be sure to state kind wanted.

	Width	Length	Price
No. 1330	3"	30"	\$0.41
No. 1436	4"	36"	.68
No. 1644	6"	44½"	1.14
No. 1648	6"	48½"	1.20

### GARNET CLOTH ROLLS

These cloth back Garnet sanding rolls are supplied in 12" widths. Can be had in 3/0 and 1/0 grit. Ideal for making special size sanding belts and disc. Sold only in pieces 12" wide, 24" and longer.  
No. 3/0J. Garnet Cloth. Price per ft.-----\$0.32  
No. 1/0J. Garnet Cloth. Price per ft.----- .34

### SANDING DISC SHEETS

These sandpaper discs add a finishing touch to a sanding job, giving it a smoother, more flawless finish. Each disc is 6" in diameter, for use with metal sanding disc shown Page 118. Set of six consists of two each of coarse, medium and fine grit.

No. 3257. Package of six-----\$0.33  
No. 3258. 8", package of six----- .58

### GARALUN PAPER

These electrocoated papers are particularly suited for use on hardwoods.

### GARALUN CABINET PAPER—9" x 11"

Number	Price per Quire (24 Sheets)	Wt. per Quire	Price per Ream (20 Quires)
No. 4/0	\$1.70	2 lbs.	\$30.60
No. 3/0	1.70	2 lbs.	30.60
No. 2/0	1.70	2 lbs.	30.60
No. 1/0	1.89	3 lbs.	34.02
No. 1/2	2.19	2 lbs.	39.42
No. 1	2.50	4 lbs.	45.00
12 sheets assorted (2 of each)	\$ 1.08		

### GARALUN FINISHING PAPER—9" x 11"

Numbers: 9/0, 8/0, 7/0, 6/0, 5/0, 4/0.

Price per quire	\$ 1.12
Price per ream	20.16
12 sheets assorted (2 of each)	.71

### RUBWET CRYSTOLON PAPER—WATERPROOF

The best paper for plastic work. Before using, soak this paper in warm water for 1-2 minutes. This imparts long life, toughness and flexibility, producing best results.

Numbers 400, 320, 280, 240, 220, 180.	
Price per quire	\$ 2.23
Price per ream	40.14
12 sheets assorted (2 of each)	1.19

## GARNET PAPER



### GARNET PAPER

#### Garnet Cabinet Paper—9"x11"

	Price per Quire (24 Sheets)	Wt. per Quire	Price per Ream (20 Quires)
No. 4/0	\$1.45	2 lbs.	\$26.10
No. 3/0	1.45	2 lbs.	26.10
No. 2/0	1.45	2 lbs.	26.10
No. 1/0	1.62	3 lbs.	29.16
No. 1/2	1.88	3 lbs.	33.84
No. 1	2.14	4 lbs.	38.52
No. 1½	2.43	4 lbs.	43.74
No. 2	2.72	5 lbs.	48.96
10 sheets assorted (as follows): 2 sheets 4/0, 2 sheets 3/0, 2 sheets 2/0, 2 sheets 1/0, 1 sheet 1/2, 1 sheet 1	\$0.73		

#### Garnet Finishing Paper—9" x 11"

	Price per Quire (24 Sheets)	Price per Ream (20 Quires)
No. 7/0	\$0.97	\$17.50
No. 6/0	.97	17.50
No. 5/0	.97	17.50
No. 4/0	.97	17.50
No. 3/0	.97	17.50
No. 2/0	.97	17.50
12 sheets assorted (2 of each)	\$0.53	
Weight per quire 1 lb.		

#### Garnet Waterproof—9" x 11"

	Price per Quire (24 Sheets)	Price per Ream (20 Quires)
No. 7/0	\$1.34	\$24.12
No. 6/0	1.34	24.12
No. 5/0	1.45	26.10
No. 4/0	1.64	29.52
No. 3/0	1.81	32.58
No. 2/0	1.99	35.82
12 sheets assorted (2 of each)	\$0.83	
Weight per quire 2 lbs.		

### Sandy Package

#### Sheets 4½" x 5½"

20 sheets Garnet paper, assorted grits (12 sheets of finishing paper, 8 sheets of cabinet paper).

Price per package	\$0.31
Price per dozen packages	3.40



**Craftsman Plastic Resin Glue**

A plastic glue that is ready for use immediately after mixing with cold water. It sets by chemical action and holds forever. Excellent for marine work or for any wood to wood or wood to fibre gluing.



No. 539C  
1 lb.---

No. 540C  
5 lbs.---

No. 541C  
25 lbs.---

**Craftsman Hide Glue**

Where an animal glue is called for in wood-working or other operations Craftsman Hide Glue represents the best obtainable. This glue comes in flake form, must be melted and used hot, and work put under pressure quickly.



No. 527C  
10 oz.---\$0.40

No. 528C  
3 lbs.---\$1.85

No. 529C  
15 lbs.---\$8.40

**Craftsman Crack Filler**

You merely mix water to the dry powder to make a putty of the desired consistency. Can be used for numerous purposes in addition, such as for compo ornaments, etc. Will not break or work out of place when dry.



No. 536C  
1 lb.---\$0.25

No. 537C  
5 lbs.---\$1.00

No. 538C  
25 lbs.---\$3.25

**Craftsman's "All-In-One" Sanding Disc, Plastic, and Multiple Use Cement**

This is a must for every craftsman, home owner, housewife, shop owner, etc. It is a water resistant, liquid adhesive, fast setting, and ready to use cement. Ideal for use on sanding discs, plastics, paper, chinaware, pottery, fabrics, leather, rubber, cork, metal, and many other materials. Shipping weight, 8 oz.

No. C94. Net contents, 2 oz.---\$0.25

**Craftsman Waterproof Glue**

A cold water glue that becomes waterproof when set in the joint. It will withstand high temperatures. Can be used for gluing wood to wood, metal to wood, cloth, cardboard, etc. Especially good on heavy veneering. Cements linoleum. Shows glue stain on some woods, such as oak and mahogany.



No. 521C  
1 lb.---\$0.75

No. 522C  
5 lbs.---\$3.56

No. 523C  
25 lbs.---\$16.87

**Craftsman Stainless Glue**

This is the stainless glue that wood workers prefer when only a water resistant bond is required. It is an excellent glue for veneers and joints and can be used on all furniture and cabinet work.



No. 524C  
1 lb.---\$0.75

No. 525C  
5 lbs.---\$3.56

No. 526C  
25 lbs.---\$16.87

**Rogers Liquid Fish Glue**

Rogers Liquid Fish Glue has tremendous holding power and should be used wherever strength is desired. A little goes a long way so Rogers is truly economical.

In the home a thousand and one uses will be found for Rogers Glue. In the craftsman's shop Rogers will be found indispensable on woodworking projects. And for industrial use, Rogers Glue has no equal.



1/4 pt. Shipping weight, 13 oz. Price.....\$0.45  
1/2 pt. Shipping weight, 18 oz. Price..... .75  
1 pt. Shipping weight, 1 lb. 14 oz. Price..... 1.25  
1 qt. Shipping weight, 3 lbs. 2 oz. Price..... 2.25  
1 gal. Shipping weight, 12 lbs. Price..... 6.00

RARE AND FANCY WOODS IN NATURAL COLORS

On this and the following three pages we picture the most widely used and best known rare and fancy woods in their natural colors. The color reproductions are as accurate as it is possible to make them. It should be remembered that any kind of



No. 1. Amaranth (Purpleheart), British Guiana



No. 2. Avodire, West Africa



No. 3. Benin (African Walnut), West Africa



No. 4. Bubinga (African Rosewood), W. Africa



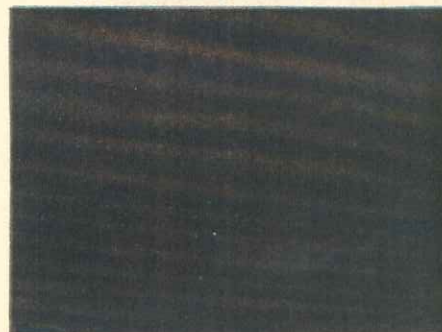
No. 5. Cherry, United States



No. 6. Cocobolo, Central America



No. 7. Black Ebony (Gaboon Ebony), Africa



No. 8. Macassar Ebony (Black & White Ebony), Dutch East Indies

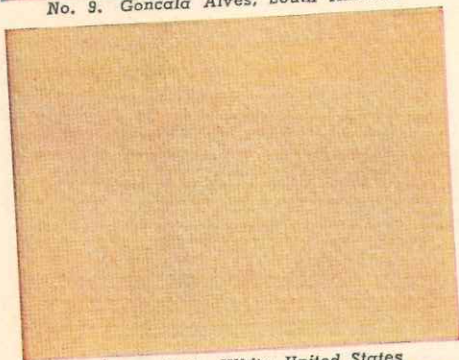


## RARE AND FANCY WOODS IN NATURAL COLORS

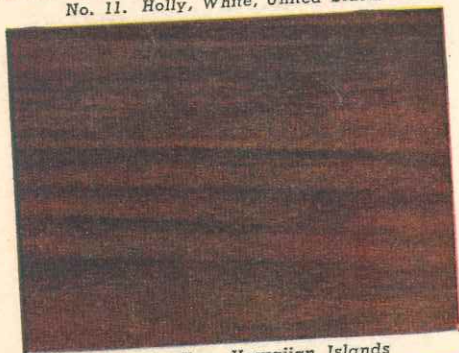
wood will vary in color and grain to a slight extent. Color may be affected by the section of the country in which the tree grows, the age of the tree when cut, seasonal rainfall and other climatic conditions.



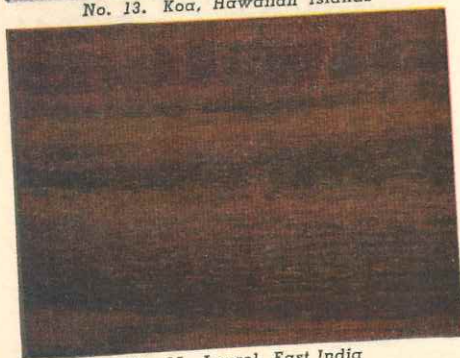
No. 9. Goncalo Alves, South America



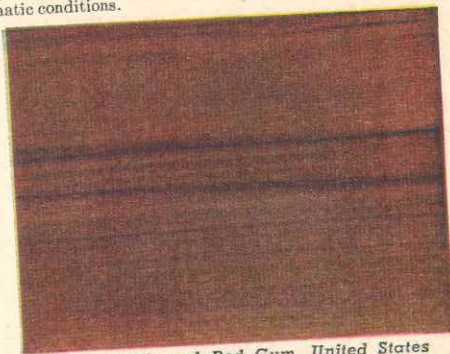
No. 11. Holly, White, United States



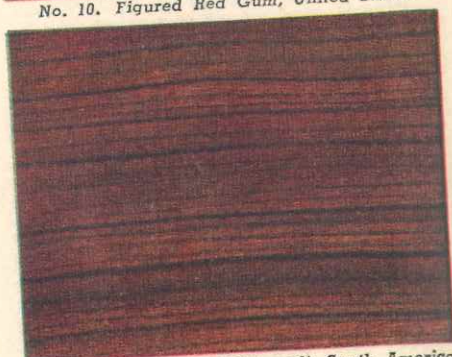
No. 13. Koa, Hawaiian Islands



No. 15. Laurel, East India



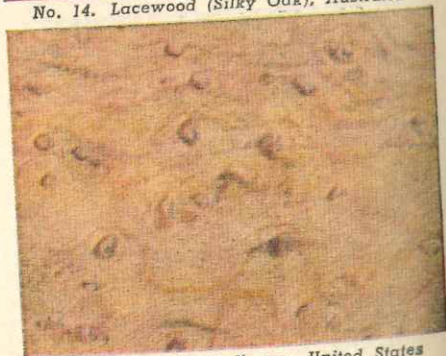
No. 10. Figured Red Gum, United States



No. 12. Kingwood (Violetwood), South America



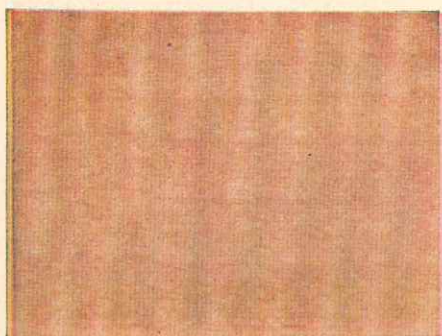
No. 14. Lacewood (Silky Oak), Australia



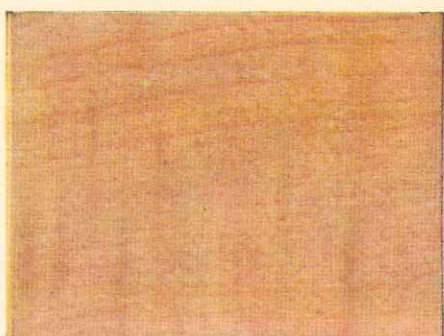
No. 16. Maple, Bird's-eye, United States



RARE AND FANCY WOODS IN NATURAL COLORS



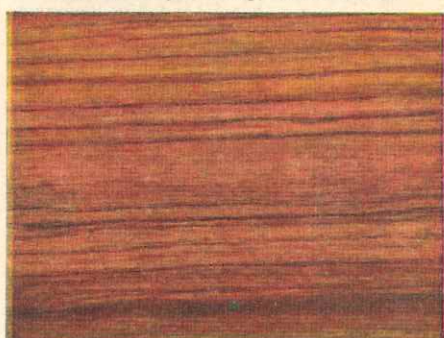
No. 17. Maple, Fiddle-back Figure, United States



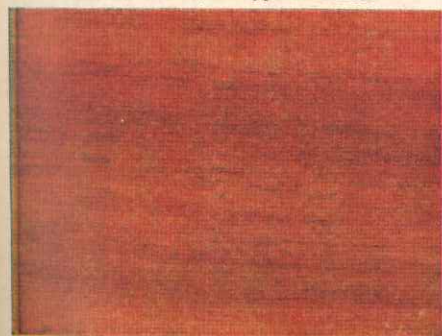
No. 18. Maple, Curly, United States



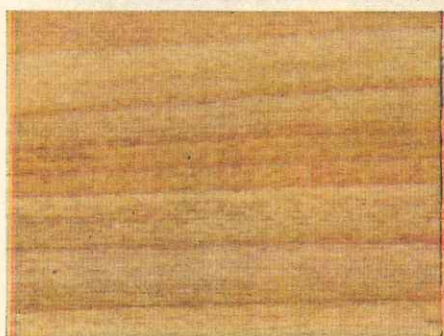
No. 19. Narra, Philippine Islands



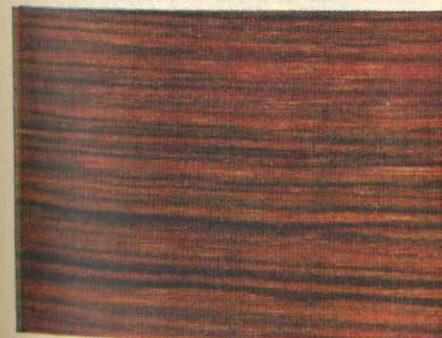
No. 20. Padouk, East India or Burma



No. 21. Peroba, Brazil



No. 22. Prima Vera (White Mah.), Cen. America



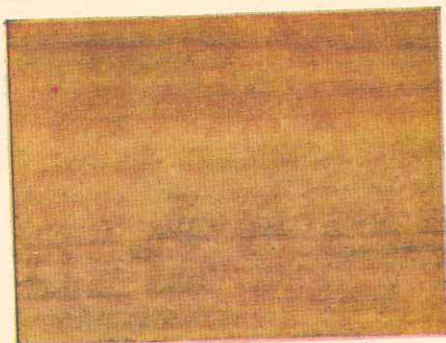
No. 23. Brazilian Rosewood, Brazil



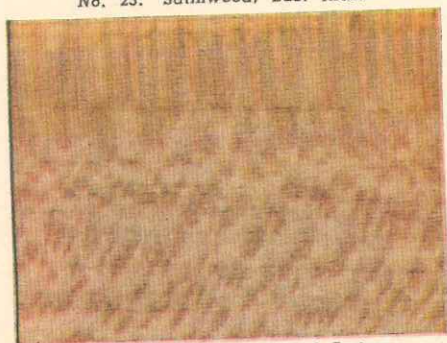
No. 24. East India Rosewood, East India



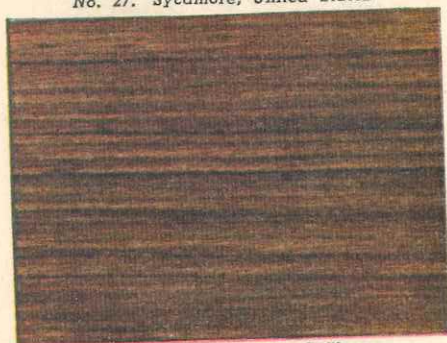
## RARE AND FANCY WOODS IN NATURAL COLORS



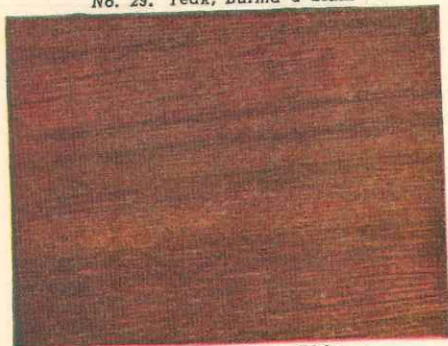
No. 25. Satinwood, East India



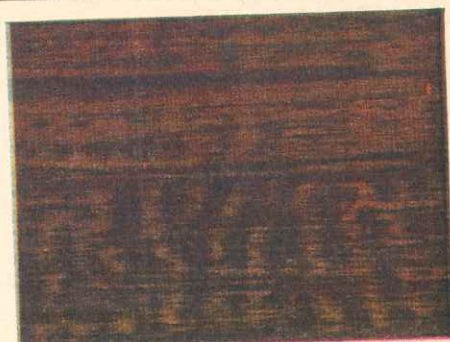
No. 27. Sycamore, United States



No. 29. Teak, Burma &amp; Siam



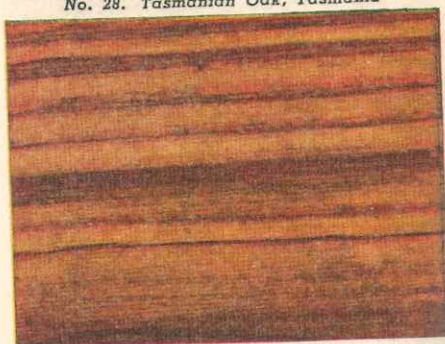
No. 31. Vermillion, Africa



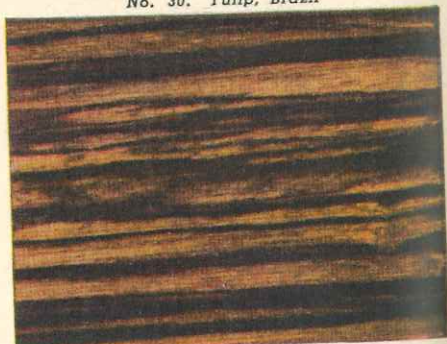
No. 26. Snakewood (Letterwood), Braz. &amp; D. Guiana



No. 28. Tasmanian Oak, Tasmania



No. 30. Tulip, Brazil



No. 32. Zebra, Africa



## FANCY MATCHED VENEERS

Taped Ready for Gluing

Size 12x24 inches—1/28" thick. With these beautifully matched pieces you can make some of the very finest table tops, of any size desired. Use the matched pieces for the center on larger tables. Use straight veneer and your own design for balance of top.



Fig. 3. Diamond-matched mahogany, 12"x24".

Price ----- \$0.48

Fig. 3A. 15"x30". Price ----- .72

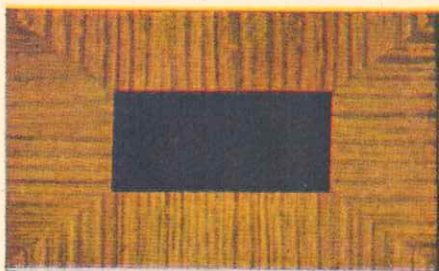


Fig. 2. Diamond-matched figured satinwood, size 14"x23" with matched center of macassar ebony 4 1/2"x10", each -----

\$3.00

Doz. lots, each ----- 2.75



Fig. 1. Diamond-matched walnut, 12"x24".

Price ----- \$0.54

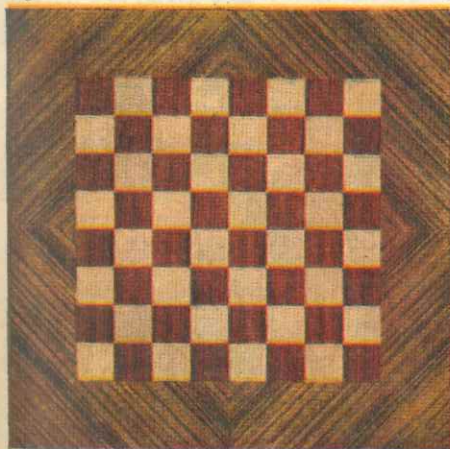
Fig. 1A. 15"x30". Price ----- .81



Fig. 4. Four-piece butt walnut, 12"x24".

Price ----- \$0.90

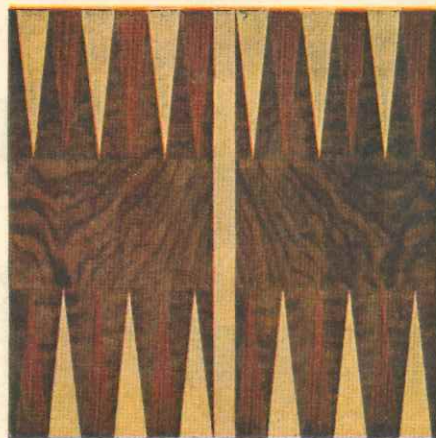
Fig. 4A. 15"x30". Price ----- 1.35



No. 5 Inlaid Checker Boards

Border is made of beautifully grained oriental wood. Checker squares are of white holly and vermillion, producing red and white squares. Thickness 1/28 of an inch. Comes taped, ready to glue on. Outside measurements, 19 1/2 inches square. Checker board proper, 14 inches square.

Price, each ----- Center only -----



No. 6 Back Gammon Boards

The finest and most beautiful on the market. Back Gammon is a very popular game and you will want to stock up at these prices. Made of walnut, holly and vermillion. Thickness 1/28 of an inch. Taped, ready for mounting. Size, 19 1/2 inches square. Price, each -----



## MULTICOLORED INLAY BANDINGS

These beautiful Bandings are made of rare woods of different colors and the design goes through, making both sides the same. Are supplied in a multitude of designs and patterns, to harmonize with any and all classes of fine examples of woodwork. Illustrations are actual width and color. Thickness about 1/20th of an inch.

This material is sold in strips of 1 yard or 36 inches and the price quoted is for full length strips. To use, a suitable groove is routed in the work and the banding glued in place. Before applying filler and stain, the banding should be prevented

(See Page 71 for Discounts Applicable)



No. 1  
Price per strip . . . \$0.59



No. 2  
Price per strip . . . \$0.99



No. 3  
Price per strip . . . \$0.38



No. 4  
Price per strip . . . \$0.55



No. 5  
Price per strip . . . \$1.02



No. 6  
Price per strip . . . \$0.22



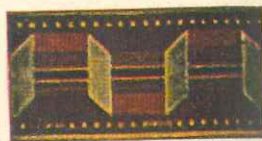
No. 7  
Price per strip . . . \$0.78



No. 8  
Price per strip . . . \$0.35



No. 9  
Price per strip . . . \$1.02



No. 10  
Price per strip . . . \$0.55



No. 11  
Price per strip . . . \$0.31



No. 12  
Price per strip . . . \$0.71



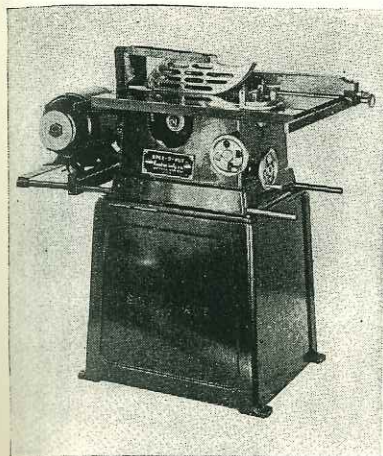
No. 13  
Price per strip . . . \$0.38



No. 14  
Price per strip . . . \$0.37



No. 15  
Price per strip . . . \$0.43



**No. S-4600**

LIST PRICE

**Bench Model Complete**

**\$14750**

Equipped With

V-Belt, Mitre Gauge, Ripfence, Motor Pulley and Complete Floating Motor Mount. Less motor, blade, complete guard and splitter assembly and stand.

Every detail of this magnificently built Speed-D-Kut Saw is durable, practical and accurately manufactured. Features not found in many conventional saws are yours at no extra cost. The Floating Motor Mount allows the motor to be mounted free of the arbor. Strain and weight are removed from the precision parts of the saw itself.

# **THE *foster* LINE 12" POWER SAW**

**SPEED-D-KUT**

**WITH TILTING ARBOR  
AND FLOATING MOTOR MOUNT**

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

**BASE** — Cast aluminum alloy, one piece —  
11½ x 19½ x 20½"

**ARBOR** — Size, ¾"; Tilt, 45°.

**BLADE SIZES & DEPTH OF CUT** —

8" Blade, 2½" — 10" Blade, 3½" — 12" Blade,  
4½". Uses 13/16" Dado Heads.

**TABLE** — Precision ground cast iron, 20 x 26"

**TABLE WITH EXTENSIONS** — 26 x 56"

**TABLE SPACE IN FRONT OF SAW** — 12"

**MOTOR RECOMMENDATION** — 1½ H.P. for general heavy  
duty work. 10" high.

**CUTTING SPEED** — 3400 R.P.M. recommended.

**MOTOR PULLEY SIZES** — 2½" for 3400 R.P.M., 5" for 1750  
R.P.M. and 5½" for 1400 R.P.M.

**BELT SIZE** — B Section 46" V-Belt recommended.

**WEIGHTS** — Bench model only — Net, 140 lbs.; Shipping,  
180 lbs. approx. Stand only — Net 39 lbs.; Shipping,  
55 lbs. approx.

## **ACCESSORIES**

263 Floor Stand .....	List Price \$38.00
265 Plywood Table Extensions .....	12.00 per pr.
262 Rail Extensions (only \$3.00 if supplied as original equipment) .....	5.00 per pr.
271 Table Extension Roller and Standards .....	9.50
266 Tool Shelf .....	3.00
273 56" Material Support .....	9.50
274 Floor Leg Standards .....	9.50 per pr.
275 Dado Insert .....	3.50
270 Guard and Splitter Assembly .....	11.00

# **THE *foster* LINE**

## **8 INCH TABLE SAW**

Furnished with 2" arbor pulley. A 4" motor pulley is recom-  
mended for use with 1750 R.P.M. motor.

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

**HEIGHT** — 10" to top of table.

**TABLE** — Precision ground, cast semi-steel 18 x 25". Tilts to  
full 45°.

**DEPTH OF CUT** — 2½" with 8" blade.

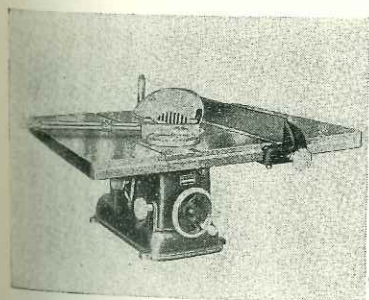
**MITRE GAUGE** — Equipped with butt gauge arms for 24"  
capacity.

**ARBOR** — ⅝" diameter with sealed-for-life ball bearings.

**SPEED RECOMMENDED** — 3,500 R.P.M.

**MOTOR RECOMMENDED** — 1/3 — 1/2 H.P. 1,750 R.P.M.

**WEIGHTS** — Net, 64 lbs.; shipping 68 lbs. approx.



**No. H-4300**

LIST PRICE

**\$5450**

**With Blade, Splitter and Guard**

Motor and Belt Not Included



# ENGINEERED FOR QUALITY

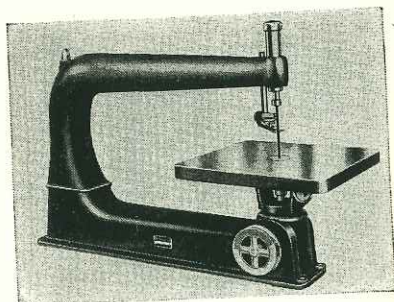
**THE foster**  
LINE

## 18 INCH JIG SAW

Table tilts 45° either way and may be securely locked, also swivels 360° for complete freedom of operation. All parts operate in a bath of oil. Equipped with automatic air pump. Upper arm is easily detached enabling the use of special files, sanding sticks and sabre blades.

### SPECIFICATIONS

DEPTH OF THROAT — 18".  
DEPTH OF CUT — 2½".  
BLADE LENGTH — 5½".  
TABLE — Precision machined cast semi-steel, 11½" x 11½".  
STROKE — 1".  
LENGTH — 25½".  
HEIGHT — 17".  
SPEEDS RECOMMENDED — 655, 800, 960 and 1150 R.P.M.  
MOTOR RECOMMENDED — 1/4 — 1/3 H.P., 1750 R.P.M.  
WEIGHTS — Net, 49 lbs.; Shipping, 56 lbs. approx.



No. H-1300

LIST PRICE

**\$3995**

With Pulley and Blade  
Motor and Belt Not Included

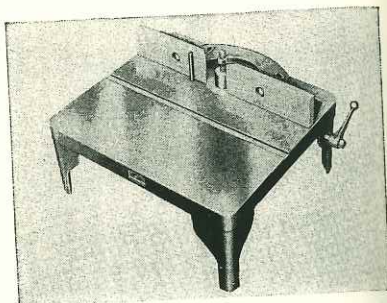
**THE foster**  
LINE

## SPINDLE SHAPER

Many intricate shapes and cuts are possible only with a machine of this type. Main spindle has sealed-for-life ball bearings. Fence has adjustable wooden faces.

### SPECIFICATIONS

TABLE — 16 x 18" machine ground cast semi-steel. Slotted for mitre gauge.  
TABLE HEIGHT — 6".  
SPINDLE HEIGHT — 10".  
SPINDLE SLEEVE — Has vertical adjustment motion of ¾".  
SPINDLE DIAMETER — ½". Can be supplied in ⅜ or ¾" diam. on request.  
SPEED RECOMMENDED — Up to 6000 R.P.M.  
MOTOR RECOMMENDED — 1/3 — 1/2 H.P., 1750 R.P.M.  
WEIGHTS — Net, 60 lbs.; Shipping, 63 lbs. approx.



No. H-6300

LIST PRICE

**\$3995**

With 2" Spindle Pulley  
Motor and Belt Not Included

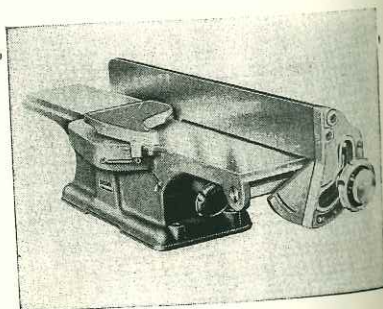
**THE foster**  
LINE

## 4 INCH JOINTER

Edging, straight or angular surfacing operations and rabbeting of all types can be done speedily and safely on this fully guarded machine. Equipment includes 3 chrome vanadium steel knives securely held by chip breaker with 3 clamp screws. Heavy spindle turns in sealed-for-life bearings.

### SPECIFICATIONS

TABLES — 4¾ x 25½" fully adjustable. Precision machined cast semi-steel.  
FENCE — 2½ x 20¼" fully adjustable. Tilts 45° either way, automatic stop at 90°.  
RABBET DEPTH — ⅜".  
LENGTH — 29" overall.  
HEIGHT — 8" overall.  
SPEED RECOMMENDED — 3500 R.P.M.  
MOTOR RECOMMENDED — 1/3 H.P., 1750 R.P.M.  
WEIGHTS — Net, 31 lbs.; Shipping, 36 lbs. approx.



No. H-8300

LIST PRICE

**\$3995**

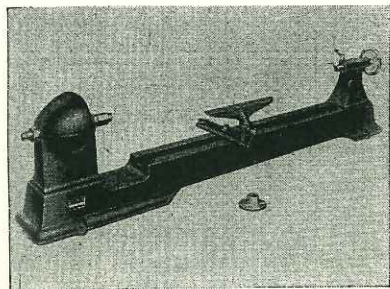
With Chrome-Vanadium  
Steel Knives

Motor and Belt Not Included

**Built For Home, Farm and Industry**

# PRICED FOR ECONOMY

from this broad line



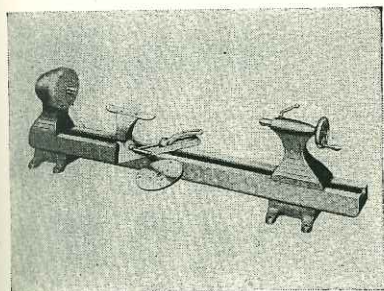
No. H-3300

LIST PRICE

**\$3495**

With 3" Face Plate and  
Spur Center

Motor and Belt Not Included

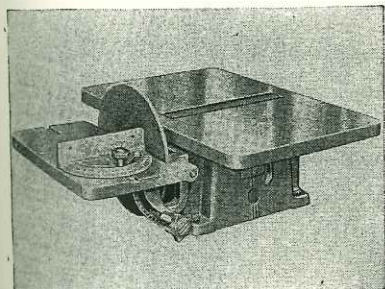


No. A-1200

LIST PRICE

**\$4595**

With 5" Face Plate  
Motor and Belt Not Included



No. C-711

LIST PRICE

**\$2995**

With Allen Wrench and Adhesive  
Compound for Mounting  
Abrasive

Motor and Belt Not Included

THE **foster**  
LINE

GAP-BED  
**LATHE**

Bed is made of heavy cast semi-steel precision ground. A variety of speeds for all types of turning operations may be selected by means of the 4 speed pulley.

## SPECIFICATIONS

SWING — 9" swing on ways, 11" over gap.  
DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTERS — 34".  
SPINDLE —  $\frac{3}{4}$ " diam.  
BEARINGS — Oilite Bronze.  
LENGTH — 47" overall.  
HEIGHT — 11" overall.  
MOTOR RECOMMENDED —  $\frac{1}{4}$  —  $\frac{1}{3}$  H.P., 1750 R.P.M.  
WEIGHTS — Net, 42 lbs.; Shipping, 45 lbs. approx.

THE **foster**  
LINE

12 INCH  
**LATHE**

A variety of work in both industrial and home workshops can be accomplished with this rugged power lathe. Rigidly inspected aluminum sand castings are used rather than die castings. Timken Tapered Roller Bearings make it possible to take up all end play in the spindle without replacing or rebuilding any part of the head. Tool Rest Bar is made of malleable iron to resist wear. A variety of speeds for all turning operations can be selected with steel V-type, four-step pulley.

## SPECIFICATIONS

SWING — 12" over bed.  
DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTERS — 36".  
BED LENGTH — 48".  
TOOL REST — Standard 8".  
CENTERS — Tool steel.  
SHIPPING WEIGHT — 37 lbs.

THE **foster**  
LINE

DRUM & DISC  
**SANDER**

All castings are made of tough aluminum and are not die cast. NEW DEPARTURE dust sealed, oil sealed bearings do not require lubrication. Grinding wheels, flexible shafts, etc. may be attached to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " shaft which extends from side of sander. Uses standard size sandpaper.

## SPECIFICATIONS

DRUM TABLE — 12 x 18".  
DRUM —  $3\frac{3}{8}$  x 9".  
DISC TABLE — 6 x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".  
DISC — 8" diameter.  
SIZE SANDPAPER — 9 x 11".  
SPEED RECOMMENDED — 1800 to 2000 R.P.M.  
MOTOR RECOMMENDED —  $\frac{1}{3}$  —  $\frac{1}{2}$  H.P., 1750 R.P.M.  
SHIPPING WEIGHT — 26 lbs.

**Latest Design and Construction Features**





## 12 & 14 INCH BAND SAWS

### No. H-4100 12" BAND SAW

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Unusually heavy frame is built for heavy duty work. The carefully balanced 12-inch wheels are crowned with oil and wear resistant rubber tires and ride in sealed-for-life ball bearings. Easily adjusted ball bearing supports have hardened steel guides above and below table.

**TABLE** — 12 x 12" precision ground cast semi-steel. Grooved for use with miter gauge.

**DEPTH OF CUT** — 5".

**BLADE LENGTH** — 6' 6", fully guarded. Will take up to 3/4" width.

**TABLE TILT** — 50° thru 0 to 45°.

**HEIGHT** — 33 1/2" overall.

**SPEED RECOMMENDED** — 800 R.P.M.

**MOTOR RECOMMENDED** — 1/3 H.P., 1750 R.P.M.

**WEIGHTS** — Net, 47 lbs.; Shipping, 53 lbs. approx.

### No. H-4000 14" BAND SAW

#### SPECIFICATIONS

In addition to its many wood cutting features it is also ideal for cutting and trimming all types of plastic sheets, rods and tubes, molded bakelite and catalin. Steel, iron, brass, copper, aluminum and many other metals and alloys may also be cut easily and accurately. Neoprene wheel tires are resistant to oil and hard wear.

**DEPTH OF CUT** — 6 3/4".

**BLADE TO FRAME** — 13 1/2".

**TABLE TILT** — 45° right, 15° left.

**TABLE SIZE** — 14 x 14".

**WIDTH OVERALL** — 24".

**HEIGHT OVERALL** — 42".

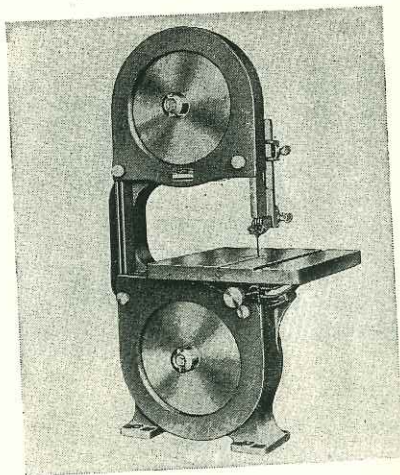
**BLADE LENGTH** — 92", will take up to and including 3/4" width.

**MOTOR RECOMMENDED** — 1/3 or 1/2 H.P.

**OPERATING SPEED** — Wood, plastics, soft metals — 600 R.P.M., steel and cast iron — 40 to 75 R.P.M.

**PULLEY** — 7" diam. for "A" section V. belt.

**SHIPPING WEIGHT** — 140 lbs.



### 12" BAND SAW

(Illustrated)

No. 4100

LIST PRICE

**\$6995**

Including Blade

Motor and Belt Not Included.

### 14" BAND SAW

(Not Illustrated)

No. B-4000

LIST PRICE

**\$8450**

Including Combination Wood and Metal Cutting Blade

Motor and Belt Not Included



## 12 INCH DRILL PRESS

### No. H-5300

LIST PRICE

**\$4950**

WITH JACOB'S CHUCK

V-Belt and 4 Speed Motor Pulley Included — Less Motor  
Motor bracket has 2 1/2" adjustment to obtain proper belt tension.  
Equipped with Timken bearings.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

**TABLE** — 8" x 8" cast semi-steel.

**QUILL** — Travels 3". Return spring adjustable as desired.

**CHUCK** — Jacobs, 1/2" capacity.

**CHUCK TO TABLE** — 9".

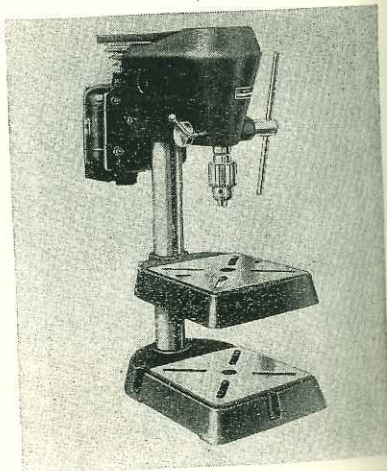
**CHUCK TO BASE** — 12".

**COLUMN** — 2 1/4" diameter. **HEIGHT** — 24" overall.

**SPEEDS** — 685, 1150, 1950 and 3400 R.P.M.

**MOTOR RECOMMENDED** — 1/4 — 1/3 H.P. 1750 R.P.M.

**WEIGHTS** — Net, 63 lbs.; shipping, 69 lbs. approx.



## MULTICOLORED INLAY BANDINGS—Continued

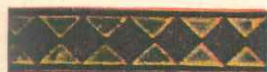
against absorption of color by "stopping out" with a coat of thin shellac. This will be sanded off in the ordinary finishing operations. After staining and filling, the finishing proceeds as usual.

Prices of inlay banding are per strip, which is 1 yard or 36 inches long.

It is more economical to buy by the strip. In buying in shorter lengths there are too many ends which cannot be used. For this reason we sell in full length strips only. Prices are for one full strip. **25% Discount on 25 Pieces. 33 1/3% Discount on 50 or more pieces of one kind.**



No. 16  
Price per strip . . . \$0.58



No. 17  
Price per strip . . . \$0.35



No. 18  
Price per strip . . . \$0.25



No. 19  
Price per strip . . . \$0.40



No. 20  
Price per strip . . . \$0.27



No. 21  
Price per strip . . . \$0.47



No. 22  
Price per strip . . . \$0.31



No. 23  
Price per strip . . . \$0.23



No. 24  
Price per strip . . . \$0.29



No. 25  
Price per strip . . . \$0.43



No. 26  
Price per strip . . . \$0.59



No. 27  
Price per strip . . .



No. 28  
Price per strip . . . \$0.28



No. 29  
Price per strip . . . \$0.23



No. 30  
Price per strip . . . \$0.33



No. 31  
Price per strip . . . \$0.28



No. 32  
Price per strip . . . \$1.03

These inlays are all genuine woods, beautifully matched and of finest quality.

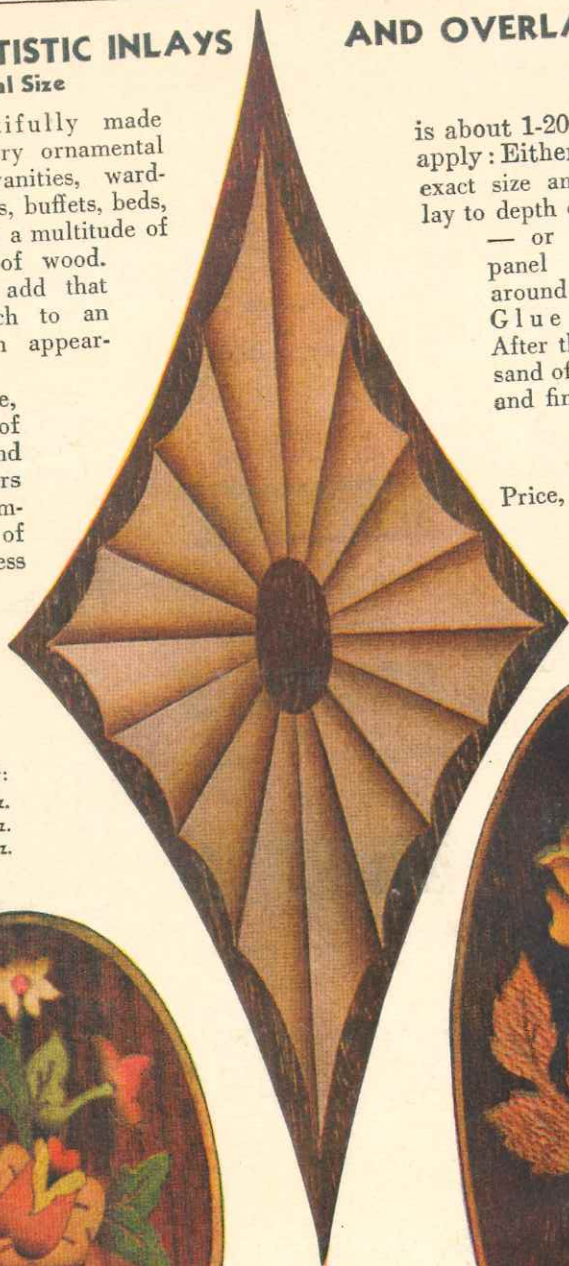


**ARTISTIC INLAYS****Actual Size**

These beautifully made Overlays are very ornamental for dressers, vanities, wardrobes, sideboards, buffets, beds, fancy boxes and a multitude of other articles of wood. They always add that "unusual" touch to an otherwise plain appearing article.

Made of fine, rare woods of contrasting and blending colors and are in themselves, works of art. Thickness

Shipping Weight:  
Small size, 8 oz.  
Med. size, 16 oz.  
Large size, 24 oz.

**No. 58****AND OVERLAYS**

is about 1-20 of an inch. To apply: Either route out panel exact size and shape of overlay to depth of 1-28 of an inch — or apply overlay to panel and build up around it with veneer. Glue down clean side. After the work has dried, sand off the paper on top, and finish.

**No. 51**

Price, each .....\$0.81

**No. 52****No. 58**

Price, each .....\$0.65

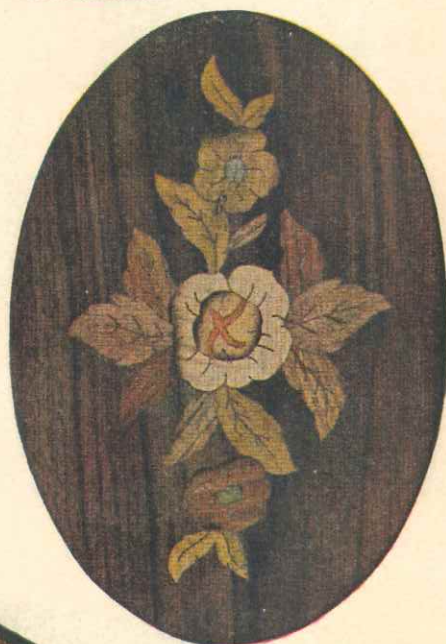
**No. 52**

Price, each .....\$0.65

No. 54—2x4  
\$0.74



No. 55—2½x4  
\$1.25



No. 65—3¼x5¼... \$0.74

No. 66—7x10..... 1.10

No. 67—9¾x15¾. 1.96



No 60—2⅞x5⅞  
\$1.05

Shipping Weight:  
Small size, 8 oz.  
Med. size, 16 oz.  
Large size, 24 oz.

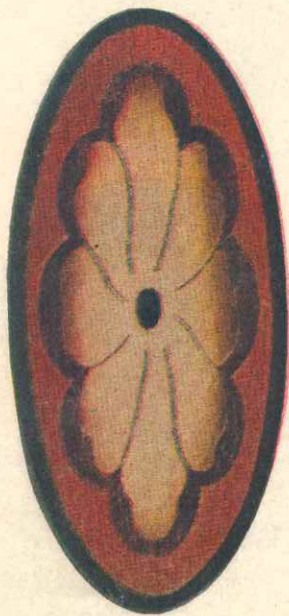


# INLAYS AND OVERLAYS—Continued

Actual Size

Shipping Weight:

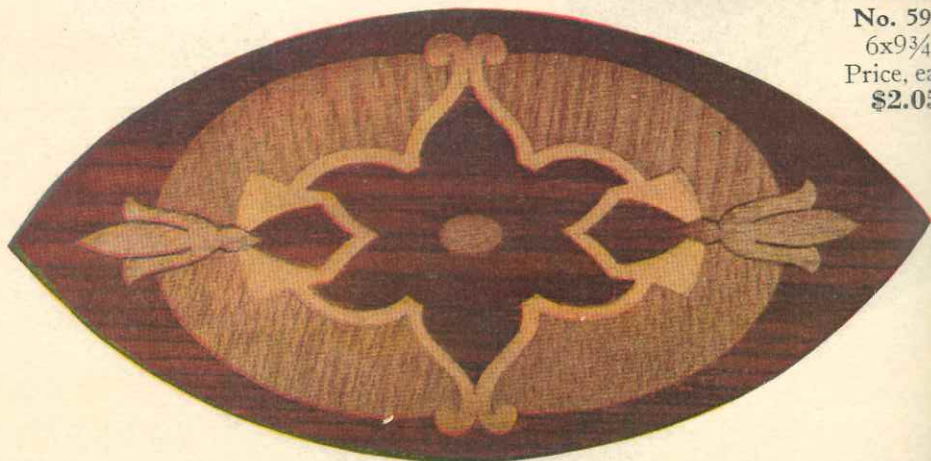
Small size ----- 8 oz.  
 Med. size ----- 16 oz.  
 Large size ----- 24 oz.



No. 57  
 Price, each \$0.47

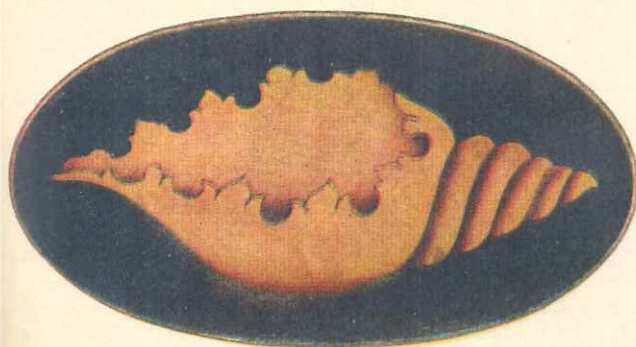


No. 59  
 27 $\frac{1}{8}$ x4 $\frac{3}{4}$ .  
 Price, each  
**\$1.35**  
 No. 59A  
 6x9 $\frac{3}{4}$ .  
 Price, each  
**\$2.05**



No. 53 Price, each . . \$0.62

# INLAYS AND OVERLAYS—Continued



No. 61— $3\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ ..... \$0.91



No. 68—4" dia... \$0.47

No. 69—6" dia... .66

No. 70—8" dia... .98



No. 63

$2\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$ ..... \$0.93



No. 62— $3\frac{3}{8} \times 6$ ..... \$0.98



No. 71— $3\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ .... \$0.93

No. 72— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$ .... 1.24

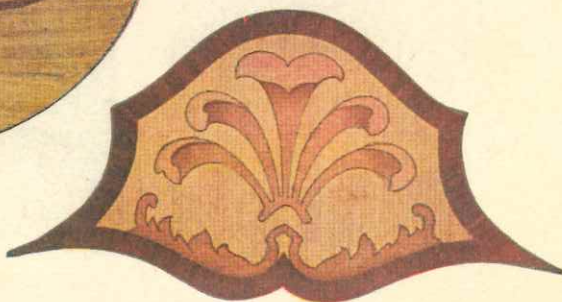
No. 73— $11\frac{1}{4} \times 14\frac{1}{4}$ .. 2.34

## Shipping Weight:

Small size ..... 8 oz.

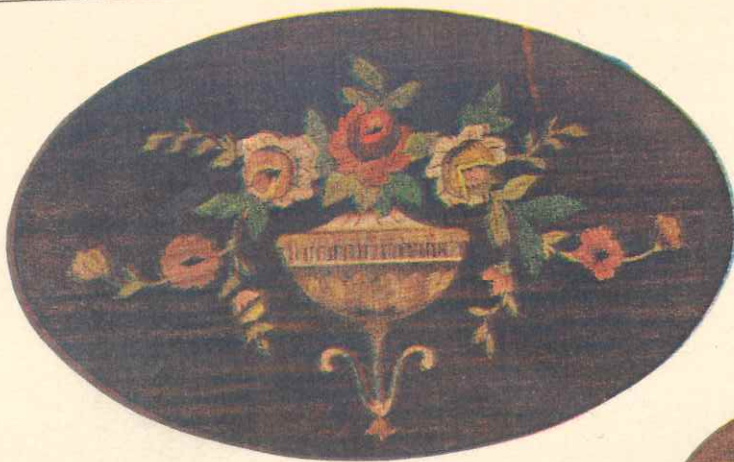
Med. size ..... 16 oz.

Large size ..... 24 oz.



No. 64— $3\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ ..... \$0.91





No. 74  
 $4\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  .... \$1.24  
 No. 75  
 $7\frac{1}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$  ... \$2.50  
 No. 76  
 $12\frac{3}{4} \times 18\frac{3}{4}$  . \$4.32



No. 77—3x5.. \$0.98  
 No. 78—5x8.. 1.24  
 No. 79—7½x12 2.20



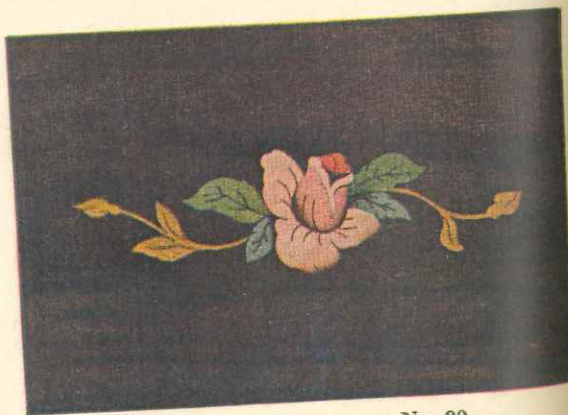
No. 80—4" dia... \$0.47  
 No. 81—6" dia... .75  
 No. 82—8" dia... 1.12



No. 83—4" dia... \$0.47  
 No. 84—6" dia... .62  
 No. 85—8" dia... 1.10



No. 86—4" dia... \$0.86  
 No. 87—6" dia.... 1.12  
 No. 88—8" dia.... 1.47



No. 89  
 $5 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  ..... \$0.49  
 No. 90  
 $8 \times 11\frac{1}{4}$  ..... \$0.98

Shipping Weight: Small size, 8 oz.

Med. size, 16 oz.

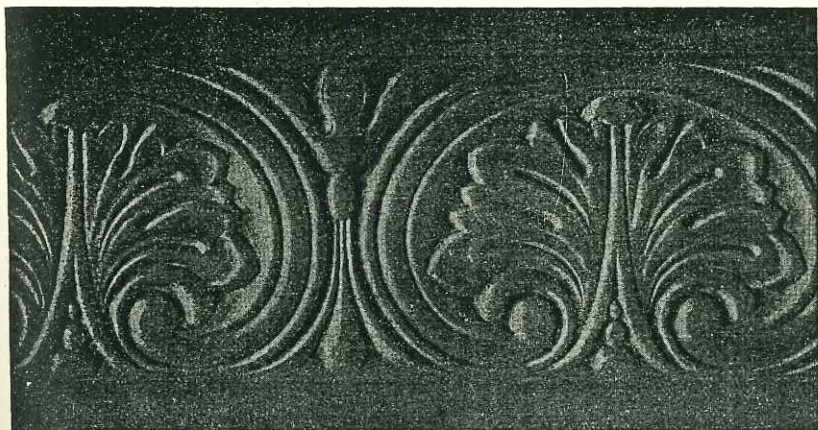
Large size, 24 oz.



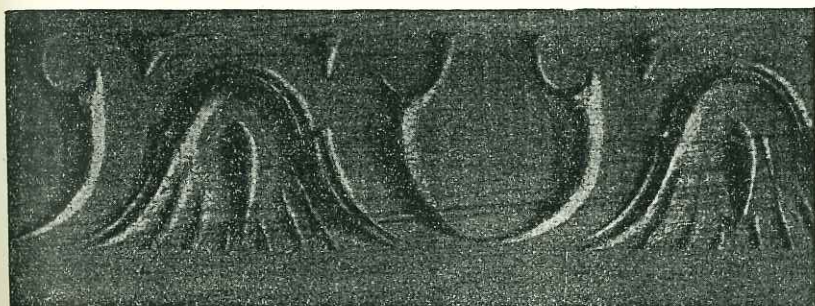
## LOW PRICES ON EMBOSSED MOULDINGS

These mouldings are made by an improved embossing process and the design details are exceptionally sharp and clean. Furnished in "A" grade Red Gumwood only. Will take perfect finish of any wood. Illustrations show actual width, right hand illustration shows thickness. These mouldings are useful in every branch of woodcraft, and an assortment should be kept in your stockroom. You will save money by taking advantage of these low prices.

Complete set of embossed mouldings, 4" long, 55c postpaid.



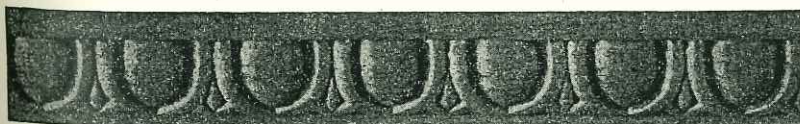
No. 0136— $\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.18



No. 356— $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.16



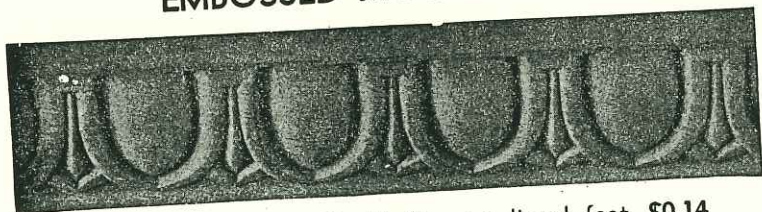
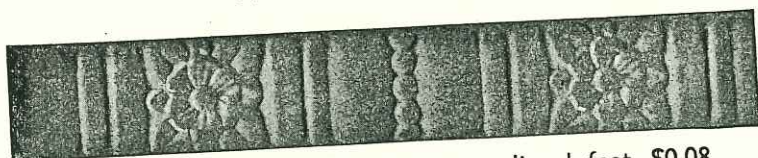
No. 175— $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.08



No. 160— $\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.08

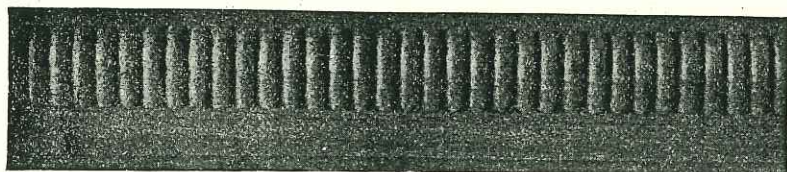




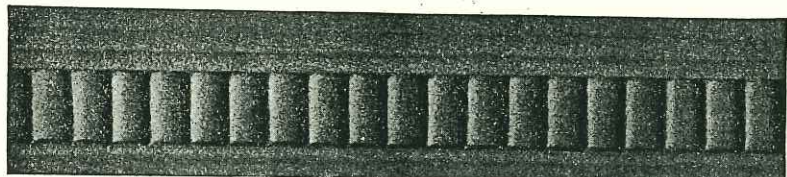
**EMBOSSED MOULDINGS—Continued**No. 161— $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.14No. 331— $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.06No. 3000— $\frac{3}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.08No. 320— $\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{5}{8}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.08No. 457— $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.06No. 0393— $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.08No. 3065— $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.06No. 0318— $\frac{3}{16} \times \frac{1}{2}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.06



EMBOSSED MOULDINGS—Continued



No. 138— $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.11



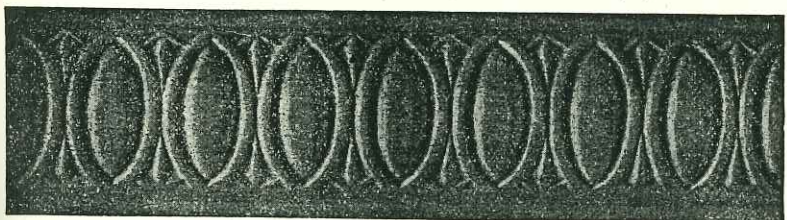
No. 205— $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.09



No. 258— $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.12



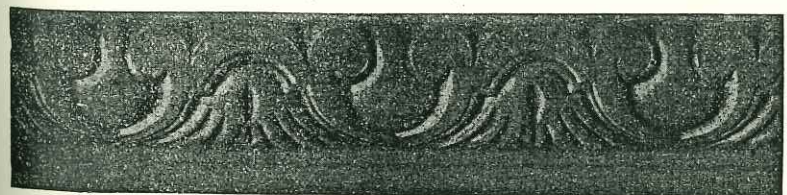
No. 178— $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.06



No. 286— $\frac{5}{8} \times 1 \frac{1}{8}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.13



No. 3001-R— $\frac{1}{4} \times 1 \frac{1}{8}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.09



No. 432— $\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ —per lineal foot, \$0.10



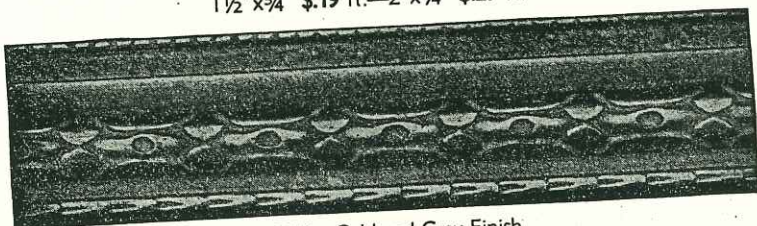


**EMBOSSED PICTURE FRAME MOULDINGS**

These mouldings are made of Gumwood, the latest designs, details are well brought out, clean cut and all hand finished, highly burnished, ready for immediate use. The colors used are beautifully blended to meet all needs. Illustrations show actual width, right hand illustrations show thickness. Mouldings are priced per lineal foot. When ordering, be sure to give number and size. Complete set of 25 samples, 4 in. long, sent postpaid for 75c or single sample sent free. On small orders mouldings will be cut to length ordered. On large orders moulding will be sent in stock lengths about 6 to 8 foot.



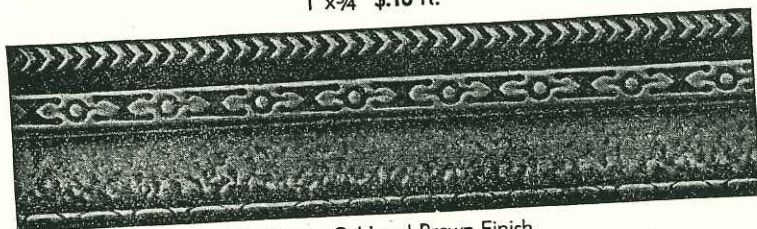
No. 2003—Gold Finish  
 $\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{8}''$  \$.12 ft.— $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$  \$.14 ft.— $1'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$  \$.16 ft.  
 $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$  \$.19 ft.— $2'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$  \$.27 ft.



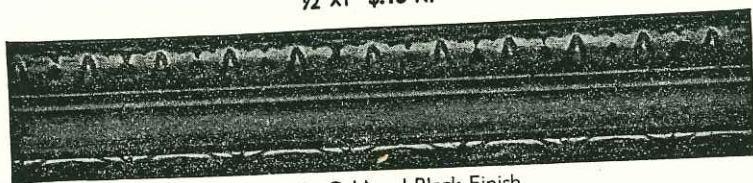
No. 2163—Gold and Gray Finish  
 $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$  \$.14 ft.— $1'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$  \$.16 ft.— $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$  \$.19 ft.



No. 2095—Gold and Deep Green Finish  
 $1'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$  \$.16 ft.



No. 2302—Gold and Brown Finish  
 $\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1''$  \$.16 ft.

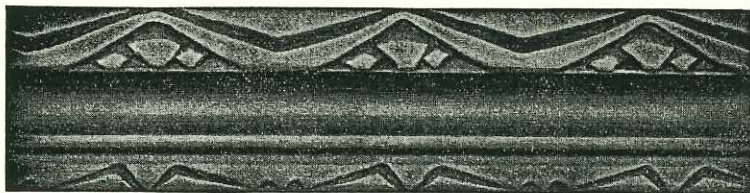


No. 2076—Gold and Black Finish  
 $\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{8}''$  \$.12 ft.— $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$  \$.14 ft.

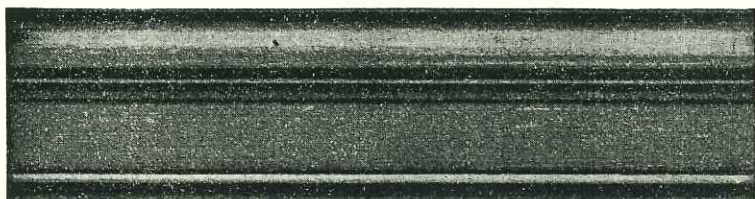
Shipping weights, per 10 ft.,  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1''$ , 5 lbs.— $\frac{1}{2}'' \times 9/16''$ , 4 lbs.— $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ , 4 lbs.— $1'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ , 3 lbs.— $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ , 3 lbs.— $2'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ , 4 lbs.— $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ , 4 lbs.— $1'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ , 4 lbs.— $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ , 4 lbs.



# EMBOSSED PICTURE FRAME MOULDINGS



No. 2130—Silver Finish  
1"x $\frac{3}{4}$ " \$.16 ft.—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{3}{4}$ " \$.19 ft.—2"x $\frac{3}{4}$ " \$.27 ft.



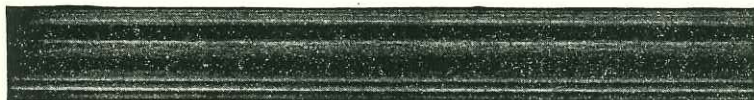
No. 1015—Silver Finish  
1"x $\frac{5}{8}$ " \$.13 ft.



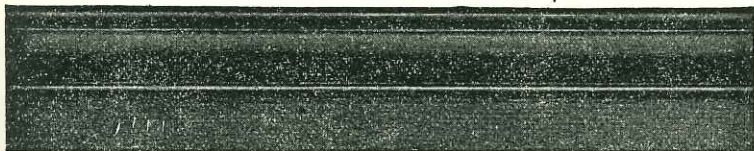
No. 2221—Silver Finish  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{1}{8}$ " \$.16 ft.



No. 2019—Silver, Blue and Green Finish  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{5}{8}$ " \$.12 ft.

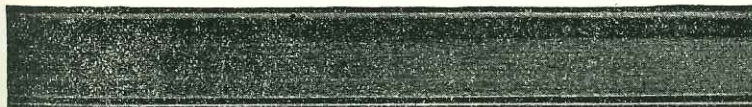


No. 1113—Gold and Blue Finish  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{1}{8}$ " \$.12 ft.



No. 1043—Black and Ebony Lacquer Finish  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{1}{8}$ " \$.09 ft.— $\frac{3}{4}$ "x $\frac{5}{8}$ " \$.11 ft.  
1"x $\frac{3}{4}$ " \$.12 ft.—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{3}{4}$ " \$.17 ft.

No. 1043W—Unfinished Moulding  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{1}{8}$ " \$.06 ft.— $\frac{3}{4}$ "x $\frac{5}{8}$ " \$.08 ft.  
1"x $\frac{3}{4}$ " \$.09 ft.—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{3}{4}$ " \$.12 ft.



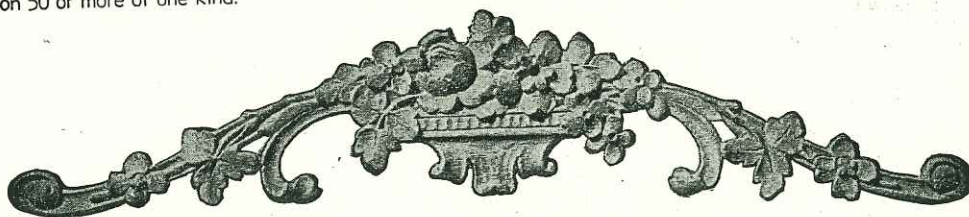
No. 1001—Black and Ebony Lacquer Finish  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{1}{8}$ " \$.09 ft.— $\frac{3}{4}$ "x $\frac{5}{8}$ " \$.11 ft.



## FIBRE WOOD TRIMMINGS

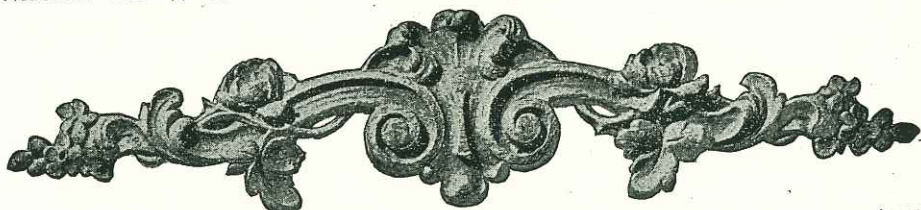
## Graceful Designs—Low Prices

These trimmings will add beauty and charm to most anything made of wood. Designs are exceptionally clean cut. Made of Gum and will stain any color. Prices quoted are for one piece. Write for prices on 50 or more of one kind.



No. 6967. Size  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ " ----- \$0.17  
 No. 6968. Size  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ " ----- .21  
 No. 6969. Size  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ " ----- .24

No. 6970. Size  $2 \times 11$ " ----- \$0.35  
 No. 6971. Size  $2\frac{3}{8} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ " ----- .48



No. 8041B. Size  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ " ----- \$0.16  
 No. 8042B. Size  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$ " ----- .24  
 No. 8043B. Size  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ " ----- .36

No. 8044B. Size  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 13\frac{1}{4}$ " ----- \$0.50  
 No. 8045B. Size  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{4}$ " ----- .60



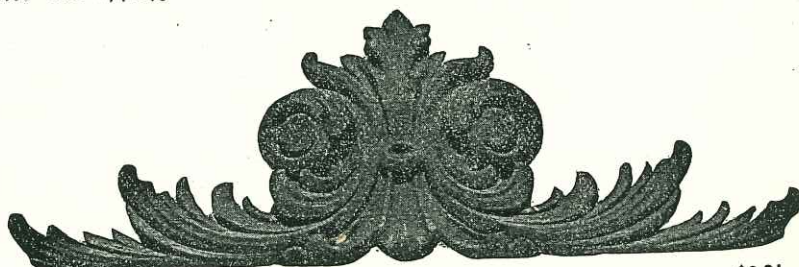
No. 9145. Size  $1 \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ " ----- \$0.19  
 No. 9146. Size  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$ " ----- .24

No. 9147. Size  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ " ----- \$0.35  
 No. 9148. Size  $2\frac{3}{8} \times 14\frac{3}{4}$ " ----- .48



No. 4106. Size  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ " ----- \$0.18  
 No. 1817. Size  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ " ----- .20

No. 1818. Size  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ " ----- \$0.24  
 No. 1819. Size  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$ " ----- .27



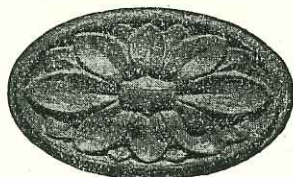
No. 4139. Size  $2 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ " ----- \$0.21

Shipping weights on larger ornaments will average about 1 lb.

# FIBRE WOOD TRIMMINGS



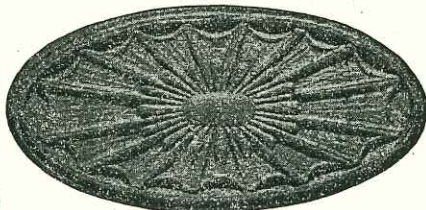
No.	size	Price
9103.	size 1x2"	-----\$0.08
9104.	size 1 1/8x2 3/4"	----- .09
9105.	size 1 3/8x3 1/2"	----- .10
9106.	size 1 1/2x4 1/2"	----- .13
9107.	size 1 3/4x3 3/8"	----- .14
9108.	size 2 1/4x4 1/2"	----- .18



No. 1103. Size 1 1/4x2"-----\$0.08

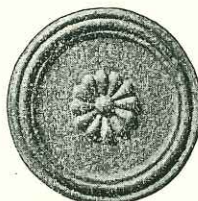
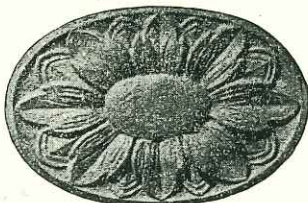


No.	Size	Price
No. 1045.	1 3/8x2"	-----\$0.09
No. 1046.	1 3/8x3"	----- .10
No. 1047.	1 1/4x4"	----- .12
No. 1048.	1 1/4x5"	----- .16
No. 1049.	1 1/4x6"	----- .18



No.	size	Price
No. 901.	size 1 1/8x2 1/4"	-----\$0.07
No. 902.	size 1 3/8x2 5/8"	----- .09
No. 903.	size 1 1/2x2 3/8"	----- .12
No. 904.	size 1 5/8x3 1/2"	----- .13
No. 905.	size 2 1/8x4 1/8"	----- .15

No.	Size	Price
4033.	5/8x4 3/4"	-----\$0.14
4034.	3/4x5 1/4"	----- .15
4035.	1 1/8x7 1/2"	----- .24



No.	size	Dia.	Price
912.	size 1 3/8"		-----\$0.07
913.	size 1 3/4"		----- .08
914.	size 2"		----- .09

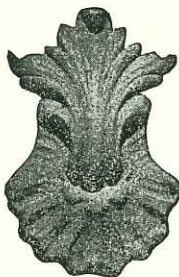
No.	size	Price
1072.	size 1 1/4x2 5/8"	-----\$0.09
1073.	size 1 1/2x2 3/4"	----- .10
1074.	size 2 1/4x4 1/4"	----- .17
1087.	size 1 3/4x2 3/4"	----- .11
1088.	size 2 5/8x3 3/4"	----- .14
1089.	size 2 1/2x3 3/8"	----- .15

No.	Dia.	Price
9096.	1 5/8"	-----\$0.07
9097.	1 3/4"	----- .08
9098.	2"	----- .09
9099.	2 1/4"	----- .10

No.	Dia.	Price
9100.	2 5/8"	-----\$0.12
9101.	3"	----- .15
9102.	4"	----- .18



No.	size	Price
1008.	size 1 1/8x1 1/8"	-----\$0.06
1009.	size 1 3/8x1 3/8"	----- .07
1010.	size 1 5/8x1 5/8"	----- .08
1040.	size 2x2"	----- .09



No. 5331  
Size 1 1/4x1 7/8"-----\$0.09



No.	Dia.	Price
12126.	1"	-----\$0.05
12127.	1 1/4"	----- .06
12128.	1 1/2"	----- .07
12129.	1 3/4"	----- .08
12130.	2"	----- .10
12131.	2 1/2"	----- .12
12132.	3"	----- .15
12133.	3 1/2"	----- .18



No.	size	Price
716.	size 5/8"	-----\$0.04
717.	size 3/4"	----- .05
718.	size 1"	----- .06
719.	size 1 1/4"	----- .07
720.	size 1 3/4"	----- .08
721.	size 1 5/8"	----- .10

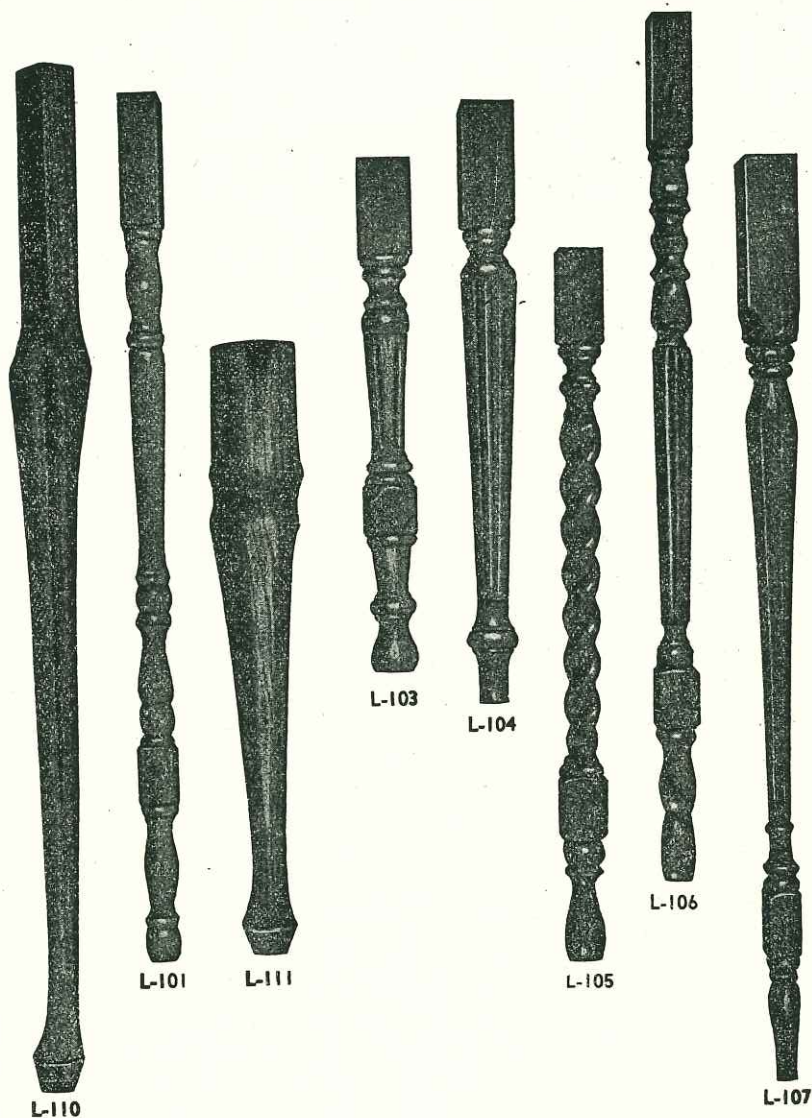


No. 8120A.	Size 2 1/4x4 1/4"	-----\$0.18
No. 8121.	Size 3 1/8x6"	----- .23



## ATTRACTIVELY DESIGNED LEGS

For old and new tables, stands and benches of every description. Designs are unusually pleasing. Made from perfectly clear lumber, kiln-dried, and sanded smooth, ready for finishing without additional preparation. An indispensable item to any wood-craftsman. All the legs illustrated are regular stock items. We cannot supply special sizes or designs. Prices shown are for single leg. Shipping weight about 5 lbs. per set of four.



Style No.	Length	Shank Size	Price per Leg		Style No.	Length	Shank Size	Price per Leg	
			Maple	Walnut or Mahogany				Maple	Walnut or Mahogany
L-101	28"	1 3/8" x 1 3/8" x 4"			L-106	28"	1 3/8" x 1 3/8" x 4"	\$0.68	\$0.90
L-103	16 1/2"	1 3/4" x 1 3/4" x 3"	.58	.65	L-107	30"	1 3/4" x 1 3/4" x 5 3/4"	.89	1.20
L-104	19 1/2"	1 3/4" x 1 3/4" x 4"	.62	.90	L-110	30"	1 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 8"		
L-105	23"	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 2 3/4"			L-111	17 1/2"	1 3/4" x 1 3/4" x 4"		

Numbers 101, 110 and 111 not available.

# TURNED AND CARVED ROSETTES

These Rosettes are made from solid Red Gumwood. The letter R means turned, letters RP means turned and embossed. Note clean-cut details. These patterns can be furnished in sizes shown under each pattern every 1/4 of an inch intervals. We carry a large stock, but it is well to give a second choice and size. Due to the large assortment we carry we may not always have in stock the one you desire. Discount of 25% for 50 pieces or more.

Sizes 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", each-----	\$0.05
Sizes 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", each-----	.06
1 3/4", 2", 2 1/4", 2 1/2", each-----	.09
2 3/4", 3", 3 1/4", each-----	.15
3 1/2", 3 3/4", 4", each-----	.20



R-292. 3/4" to 3 1/2".



R-95. 3/4" to 4".



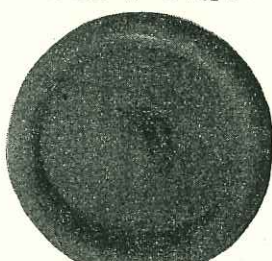
R-263. 3/4" to 3 1/2".



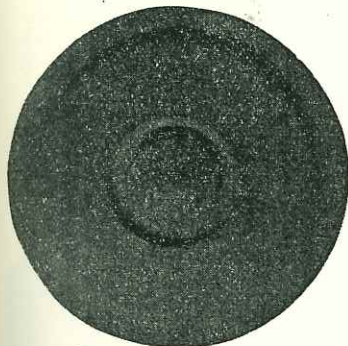
R-5682. 3/4" to 4".



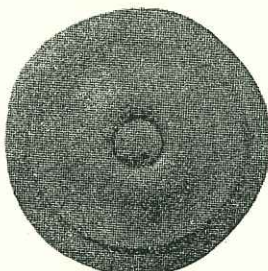
R-269. 1" to 4".



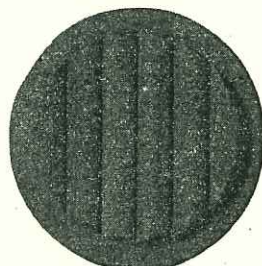
R-149. 3/4" to 2 1/2".



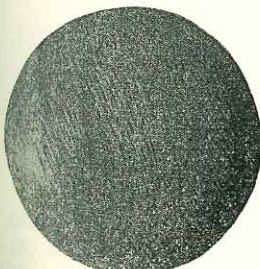
R-530. 1 1/4" to 2".



R-291. 3/4" to 3".



R-528. 1 1/4" to 2".



R-5. 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4" to 3".



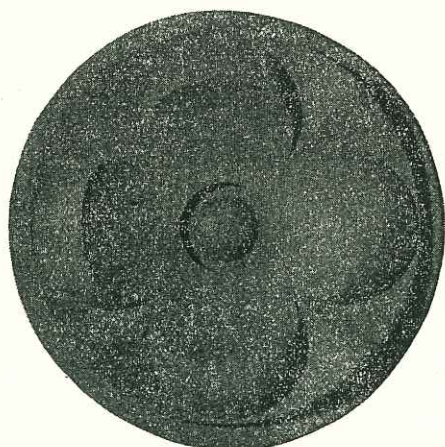
R-172. 1" to 2 1/2".



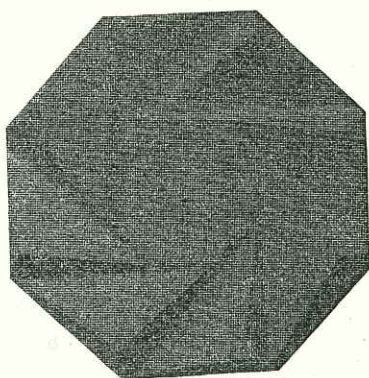
R-72. 1" x 5/8" to 3 1/4" long, all in proportion.



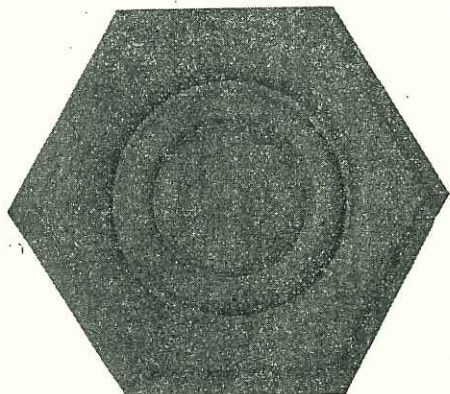
## TURNED AND CARVED ROSETTES



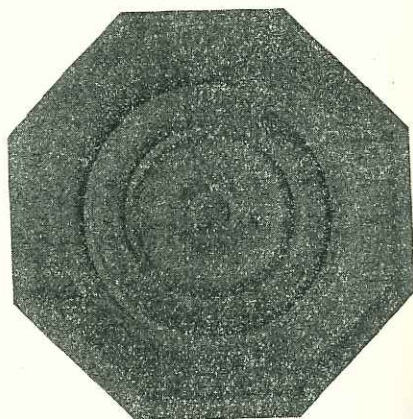
R-426. Diam.	1"	1 1/4"	1 3/8"	1 1/2"
Each	\$0.07	\$0.07	\$0.07 1/2	\$0.07 1/2
Diameter	1 5/8"	1 3/4"	2"	2 1/4"
Each	\$0.07 1/2	\$0.08	\$0.10	\$0.11
Diameter	2 3/8"	2 3/4"	3"	4"
Each	\$0.11 1/2	\$0.13	\$0.15	\$0.20



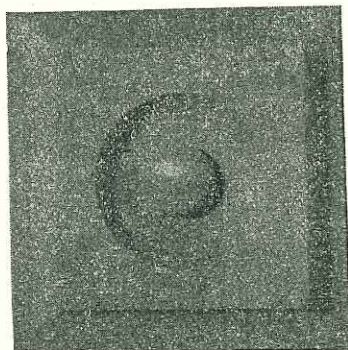
R-533. Diam.	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	2"
Each	\$0.17	\$0.18	\$0.19	\$0.20	\$0.21



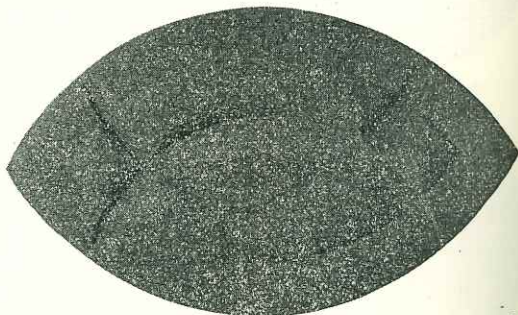
R-419. Diameter	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	2 1/4"	3"
Each	\$0.07	\$0.09	\$0.12	\$0.15



R-418. Diameter	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	2 1/4"	2 3/8"
Each	\$0.08	\$0.09	\$0.12	\$0.13
Diameter	3"	3 1/4"	3 1/2"	4"
Each	\$0.15	\$0.17	\$0.18 1/2	\$0.20



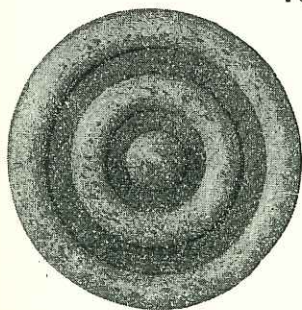
R-461. 1 1/2 x 1 1/2	\$0.13
1 3/4 x 1 3/4	.15



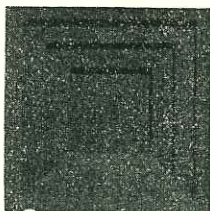
R-479. 1 1/2' x 1"	\$0.10
1 3/4 x 1"	.12
2 1/2' x 2 1/2"	.15



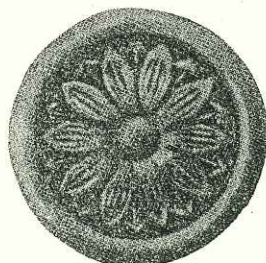
TURNED AND CARVED ROSETTES



R-5009. Diameter- 1" 1 1/4"  
 Each ----- \$0.10 \$0.11  
 Diameter-- 1 1/2" 1 3/4" 2"  
 Each -----\$0.12 \$0.14 \$0.15



R-557. Diameter-- 1" 1 1/4"  
 Each ----- \$0.10 \$0.12  
 Diameter ----- 1 1/2" 1 3/4"  
 Each ----- \$0.13 \$0.14



RP-5B. Diameter- 1" 1 1/4"  
 Each ----- \$0.07 \$0.07  
 Diameter ----- 1 1/2" 1 3/4"  
 Each ----- \$0.07 \$0.07  
 Diameter-- 2" 2 1/4" 2 1/2"  
 Each -----\$0.08 \$0.10 \$0.12



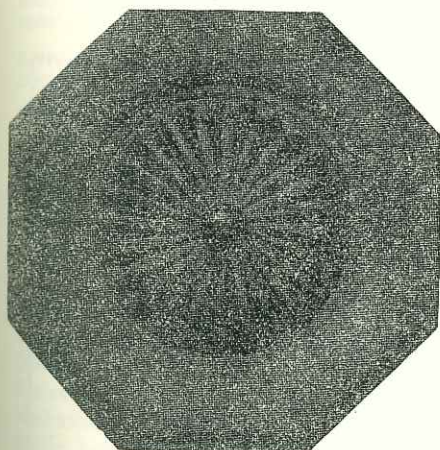
RP-115. Diam. 1" 1 1/4"  
 Each ----- \$0.06 \$0.06  
 Diam. - 1 3/8" 1 1/2" 1 3/4"  
 Each -- \$0.06 \$0.07 \$0.07  
 Diam. - 2" 2 1/4" 2 1/2"  
 Each --\$0.08 \$0.08 \$0.09  
 Diam. - 3" 4" 4 1/2"  
 Each --\$0.10 \$0.15 \$0.17



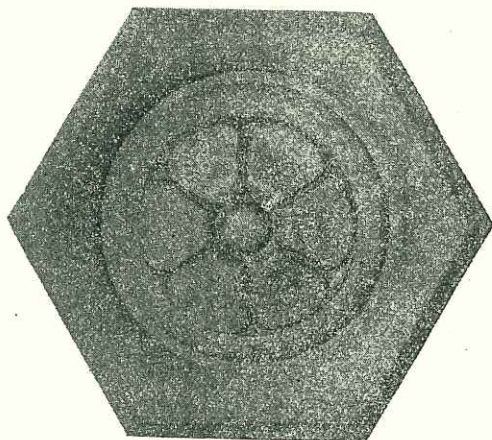
RP-27  
 Diam. - 3/4" 1" 1 1/8"  
 Each --\$0.10 \$0.11 \$0.12



RP-23. Diameter- 1 3/4" 1 7/8" 2"  
 Each ----- \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.10



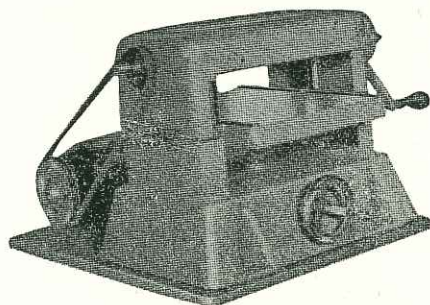
RP-15. Diameter -- 2 1/2" 3" 3 1/2" 4 1/2"  
 Each ----- \$0.20 \$0.22 \$0.24 \$0.28



RP-16. Diameter ----- 1 3/4" 2" 2 1/2"  
 Each ----- \$0.14 \$0.16 \$0.19  
 Diameter ----- 3" 4" 5"  
 Each ----- \$0.21 \$0.26 \$0.29



## A PRECISION-BUILT BENCH PLANER AT A NEW LOW PRICE



### Sturdy, Efficient, Dependable

Here's a modern tool which, in pattern shops, cabinet shops, boat works, mills, schools, and in the home workshop, will do work, within its capacity, as quickly, as easily, and as accurately as any machine available today, regardless of price!

And because it is a precision built machine, with ball bearing cutterhead construction, it can be depended on to give constant, uninterrupted, trouble-free service under heavy duty working conditions.

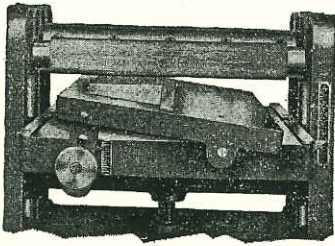
### A Thickness Planer—Not a Jointer or Surfacer!

This husky machine, designed for thickness planing, should not be confused with the jointer which is often referred to as a planer. Nor is the Foster Planer to be confused with the constantly increasing number of woodworking machines built to sell at a price—and so often found sadly lacking in what it takes to do the job! No matter how skeptical, or hard to please you may be, a critical inspection and a heavy duty test will quickly convince you that, dollar-for-dollar, the Foster Planer represents the best value in the woodworking industry!

### HOW TO SAVE MONEY WITH FOSTER THICKNESS PLANER

- (1) Plane all smaller sized stock with Foster planer instead of using larger planer powered with  $7\frac{1}{2}$  to 10 h.p. motor. In many shops, more than 50% of stock can be planed with Foster planer, using a  $\frac{1}{2}$  h.p. motor, however a  $\frac{3}{4}$  h.p. motor is recommended. Let reduced power costs pay for your Foster Planer over and over again.
- (2) Salvage your "waste" stock which can't be worked with larger planer.
- (3) Buy low priced rough sawed stock. Plane it accurately and to a satin finish with your Foster planer.
- (4) Make new stock of old painted or marred stock.
- (5) Cut your costs by reducing number of stock sizes. Buy wide stock, rip to required width, and plane to desired thickness with your Foster planer.
- (6) Used as an auxiliary planer, the Foster eliminates costly production "bottle-necks."

## For Pattern Shops



Plane 0 to 15 degree drafts this easy, quick way with your Foster Planer. Special draft table mounts on and parallel to standard table on standard planer. Any angle, from 0 to 15 degrees, can be planed easily, quickly and accurately—and at a great savings in

time. Here's a proven way to speed up production and reduce labor costs!



Feeding stock into Foster Planer with hand crank. Operator regulates speed to suit texture of stock. At slight extra cost, both hand crank and power feed (motor driven feed) can be supplied.

### IMPORTANT NEWS FOSTER 12 3/4" x 4" PLANER

The outstanding Planer in the field the Foster "12 3/4 Inch" Thickness Planer now available for immediate delivery. Never has a more precision planer in its class ever been manufactured. Takes lumber up to 4" in thickness. Write today for Specification Sheet.

Planer only .....	\$230.00
Stand and Motor Mount.....	35.00
Complete Unit .....	265.00
Knives, Each .....	5.25
1 1/2 H.P. Motor 110-200 V Single Phase .....	83.60
1 1/2 H.P. Motor 220-440 V Three Phase.....	62.70
Both Motors 1800 R.P.M.	

### CAPACITY

Maximum stock width—10"  
Maximum stock thickness—2 3/4"  
Minimum stock thickness—1/16"  
(depends on wood texture)  
Minimum stock length—4 1/4"  
Maximum depth of cut—1/8"

**FEED-IN ROLL:** Solid steel bar stock, corrugated and hardened. Mounted in bronze bearings.

**FEED-ROLL PRESSURE ADJUSTMENT:** Pressure of feed rolls on stock is adjusted by means of these pressure screws, one on each end of both in- and out-feed rolls. A full turn of adjusting screw exerts spring pressure on roll of approximately 18 pounds. Accurate adjustment is made easily and quickly.

**CUTTERHEAD:** Machined from solid bar steel; mounted in New Departure DOUBLE SEAL BEARINGS; cutting circle 2 1/8"; takes 3 knives; head diameter, with knives attached—2". Slotted knives are safely secured in cutting position by means of holder placed over the knives and held in place with 1/8" special flat head screws, the heads of which are countersunk into holder.

**KNIVES:** High speed steel (18% Tungsten; 4% Chromium). Equal in quality to blades used in highest priced heavy duty planers. Measurements 10 3/4"x1".

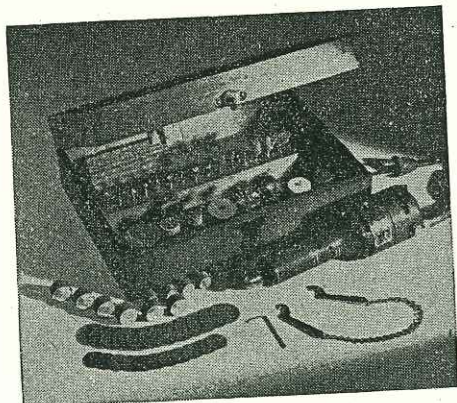
**FEED-OUT ROLL:** Solid bar steel roll, **rubber covered**, to prevent marring of finished stock. Mounted in bronze bearings.

**KNIVES:** High speed steel (18% Tungsten; 4% Chromium). Equal in quality to blades used in highest polished, precision ground working surface. By rotating hand wheel, table is raised and lowered to accommodate stock of varying thicknesses. One complete rotation of hand wheel raises or lowers table 1/16".

Planer (with hand feed—3 knives) .....	\$119.50
Planer (with hand and power feed—3 knives and stand).....	174.00
Stand only .....	27.25
Special table (for planing 0-15° on pattern stock).....	22.75
Knives, each .....	4.85
Knife holders, each .....	1.25
Knife holder screws, each .....	.10
3/4 h.p. motor, 110/220 volts, single phase.....	46.60
3/4 h.p. motor, 220/440 volts, Poly phase.....	45.00



## NEW HANDEE MODEL "44"



The finest light weight, portable, electric tool ever developed. With over 44 new, unusual, outstanding, time and money saving features. To the discriminating craftsman who wants the best we highly recommend the Model "44." Light enough in weight to be easily handled with "pencil-point precision" but powerful and perfectly balanced. Features that contribute to the versatility and efficiency of the HANDEE "44" are . . . the independent, smoothly operating grinding spindle built into the handpiece. An entirely new method for accurately chucking accessories, giving outstanding precision for delicate and precise work. The HANDEE

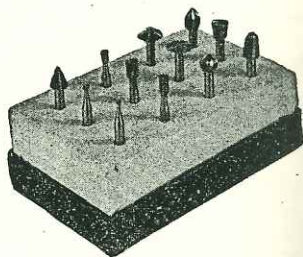
"44" has speed, accuracy, power and versatility which lets you grind, drill, polish, cut, carve, sand, saw and engrave on all materials . . . faster . . . without sacrificing either efficiency or precision.

HANDEE "44" complete with a wide array of accessories in an attractive wood-carrying case for all types of work, price, complete-----\$52.50

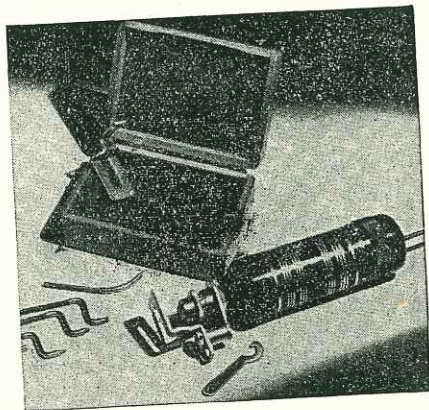
The set includes CHICAGO steel cutters, 5900, 5902, 5909, 5910, 5914, 5915, 5917, 5918; CHICAGO mounted wheels, 5B52, 5B103, 5B135, 5B170, 5W175, 5W185, 5W211; also No. 23A drum sander with 12 No. 24 extra bands; 3/8" collet; 1/2x1/2" rubber polishing point, No. 29 rubber polishing wheel; 3 No. 39 and 2 No. 17A mandrels; 12 1 1/4" and 12 No. 25 rubber cutting discs; No. 12S and No. 49 brushes, No. 3019 rubber cutting disc; No. 205 wheel dressing stone.

## HANDEE STEEL CUTTER SET

No. 3041—Especially selected set of the most popular CHICAGO Steel Cutters mounted on 1/8" steel shank. Includes Nos. 5900, 5901, 5904, 5906, 5908, 5910, 5913, 5914, 5915, 5916, 5917 and 5919. Price, set. Net-----\$9.00  
Cutters sold separately, each-----.85



## NEW HANDEE PRECISION ATTACHMENTS

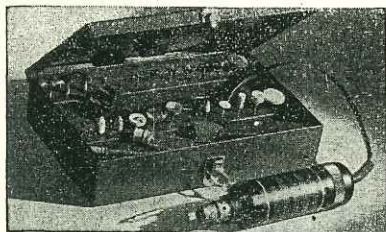


These new precision attachments enable you to get the widest possible utility from your DeLuxe Model HANDEE. They may easily be attached to any DeLuxe Model. You can accurately rout, make molding cuts, regulate the depth of cut for carving and drilling. They are indispensable for bead work, small model molding, wherever you wish to rapidly and accurately shape a molding, rout, or gauge operations you would normally perform with your HANDEE.

No. 2050 includes curved carving index, straight edge ruler, compass depth gauge, router guide, molding guide, holding fixture, complete. Price-----\$7.95



## ULTRA DELUXE HANDEE



The famous DeLuxe Model HANDEE, acclaimed the world over for its remarkable speed, power, versatility and long life . . . plus a complete assortment of fine accessories that insure maximum utility along with big savings in time and money. All packed in a handsome, compact, steel carrying case. Truly an irresistible value . . . the Ultra DeLuxe HANDEE comes complete in every way with an accessory kit, caring for every job.

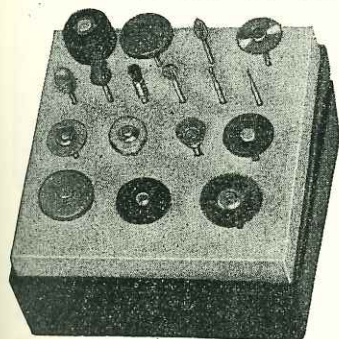
With this 12-ounce, portable "power-house" you can repair hard-to-get-at parts of machines, grind, drill, polish, cut, carve, sand, saw, and engrave on practically all types of material with the over 300 different accessories available.

**No. 3010**, complete for operation on 110 volts, 25 to 60 cycles, alternating or direct current. Price -----\$27.50

**No. 2010**, contains 27 assorted accessories, same as No. 3010, but wound for operation on 220 volts. Price-----\$29.55

The set includes DeLuxe HANDEE, steel carrying case, No. 29 rubber polishing wheel with No. 16 mandrel, No. 28 saw with No. 16 mandrel, No. 20 slitting saw, No. 4935 steel cutter, No. 4925 steel cutter, No. 1 drill, No. 5 drill, No. 10 drill, No. 18 push pin mandrel, No. 14-S steel wire cavity brush, No. 14 bristle brush, No. 15 wire scratch brush, No. 25 rubber disc with No. 17 mandrel, No. 31 felt polishing point with No. 21 mandrel, No. 30 rubber polishing point with No. 21 mandrel, No. 13 felt polishing wheel, No. 36 drum sander, and three bands, No. 11 disc cleaning brush, No. 4B53 CHICAGO mounted wheel, No. 4W160 CHICAGO mounted wheel, No. 4B73 CHICAGO mounted wheel, No. 4W183 countersunk CHICAGO mounted wheel, No. 4W211 CHICAGO mounted wheel, No. 4W163 CHICAGO mounted wheel, No. 204 wheel dressing stone, dozen assorted sandpaper discs.

## A SET OF SPECIALLY SELECTED ACCESSORIES



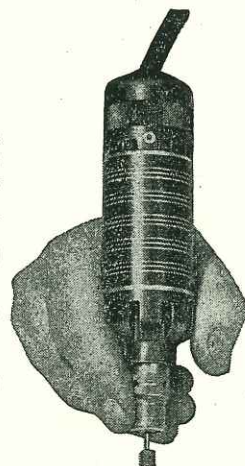
For routing, drilling, polishing, sawing, grinding, sanding, carving, or engraving, with the HANDEE. Master Craftsman set consists of sanding discs, inside cleaning brush, cup cleaning brush, wire polishing brush, polishing wheels, saws, sanding drums, drills, and CHICAGO mounted wheels. The Master Craftsman set is regularly supplied with 3/32" diameter shanks including a 1/8" reducing collet so that the set can be used on either 1/8" or 3/32" capacity chuck.

**No. 2000**. Price-----\$5.00

## HANDEE DELUXE SET

Tests show it to be the faster, most powerful tool for its type and weight, 12 ounces, 25,000 r.p.m. Plug the HANDEE in any AC or DC socket and you're ready to go! Set includes 1/8" collet, three mounted wheels, 5W211, 5B137, 5B53; soft rubber polishing wheel No. 29 mounted on a No. 39 mandrel; drum sander No. 44 and 3 bands; wheel dressing stone No. 204; steel cutter No. 5905; special high speed lubricating oil and applicator for 110-120 volts, AC or DC, 25 to 60 cycles.

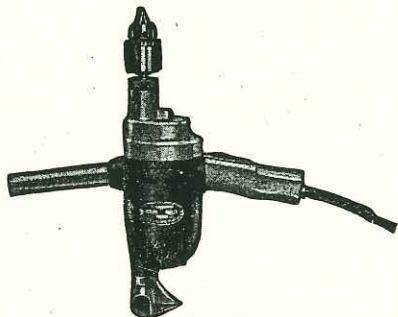
**No. 3009**. Price-----\$20.50





**SPEED WAY**—"Blue Line" Tools are built for use. Each operates at the correct speed for its capacity and operation. Each has its own specially wound, high torque, long life, air cooled Speedway Tool Motor and all embody the quality features and "tool sense." Developed through Speedway's 35 years of specialization in design and manufacture of portable electric tools. Standardize on Speedway Tools. You will not only have better tools but in each case more tools for the money.

### 1/2" ELECTRIC DRILL

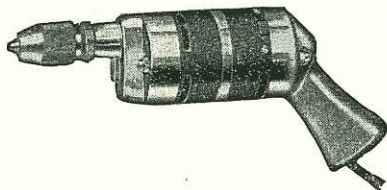


**No. 89**

Contains every advanced feature; powerful Universal Motor; Triple Reduction, Hardened, Cut Steel Gears; High Speed Forced Cooling Fan; Light, Sturdy Die-Cast Housing, Self-Aligning Porous Bronze Bearings; Oversize Felt Oil Retainer for Armature Bearings; Permanently Grease-Packed Gear Case; Removable Handles. Not a heavy duty production line tool but one that can't be omitted from your shop. 500 R.P.M., overall length 13", shipping weight 12 lbs.

No. 89 with Snap on Chuck .....	\$29.95
No. 89-J with Jacobs Chuck .....	34.95
No. 209 Drillstand only .....	12.95

### 1/4" DRILL



**No. 69**

A quality tool. Special high-torque Universal Motor; Double reduction steel cut gears; precision die-cast gear case; Pistol grip handle; Balanced design makes straight drilling easier; Self aligning porous bronze bearings; Long life toggled thumb switch; Correct operating speed permits use of carbon steel or high speed steel drills; Light duty; Free speed 1000 R.P.M.; Normal load speed 600 R.P.M.; 110-120 Volt AC-DC; Snap on chuck; Shipping weight 4 lbs.

No. 69 .....	\$11.80
No. 229 Drillstand Only .....	5.25

### HAND GRINDER

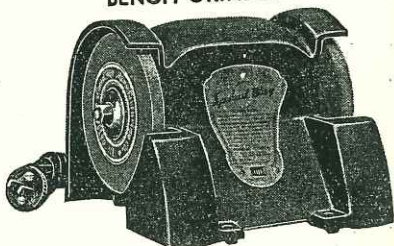


**No. 129**

Designed for work; Finger tip control; Full visibility at the point of work; Extension thumb and finger rests; 20,000 R.P.M.; operates on either AC or DC current; Shipping weight 4 lbs.

No. 129 Hand Grinder .....\$8.25

### BENCH GRINDER

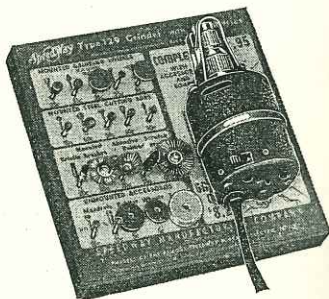


**No. 117**

One of the most popular Grinders built—Why—Because it's light; strong; beautifully balanced; doesn't creep; portable; has rubber feet. 3400 R.P.M.; grinding wheels 4 1/2 x 3/8 x 3/8; 110-120 Volt AC only. Shipping weight 9 lbs.

No. 117 Bench Grinder .....\$14.95

### KIT



**No. GA**

"20 Tools in 1"—The kit everybody wants. Comprises the powerful, all purpose No. 129 Grinder, with collets for 3/8" and 1/8" arbors, and 20 selected rotary files, mounted stones, discs, brushes and wheels. It cuts, grinds, cleans, polishes; works in wood, metals, bone and plastics. Shipping weight complete as shown 5 1/2 lbs.

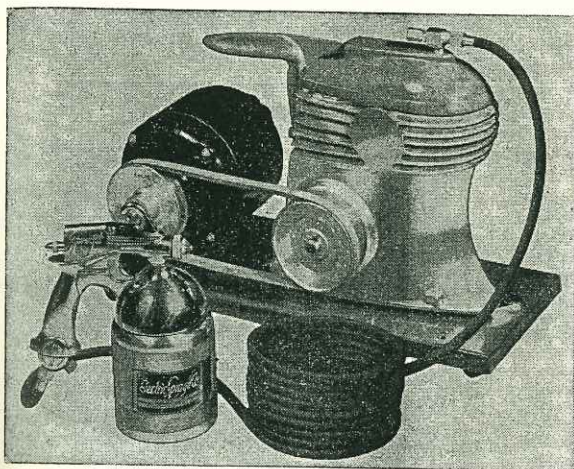
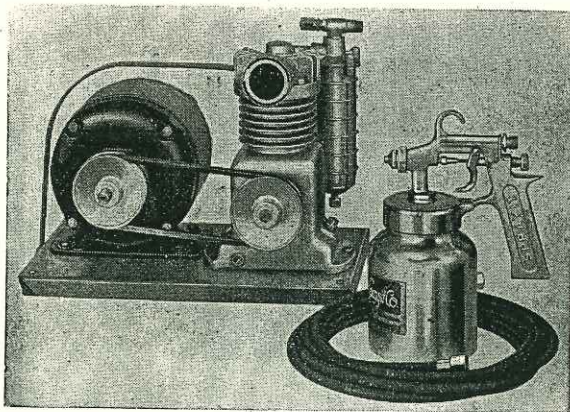
No. GA Kit .....\$13.95



**1/4 H.P. Streamlined Piston Type Compressor and Paint Spraying Units.** This complete unit is priced to come within everyone's means and still combine the quality and workmanship of Model No. 386. The bore of the compressor is 2" x 13/16" stroke, giving a rated displacement of 2.58 cubic feet per minute, and air actual spraying pressure on the NU gun of over 30 lbs. Its uses are many and varied and will perform in the same manner and do the same type of work as that prescribed for Model No. 386.

**No. 326. Sprayit Model.** Complete as pictured with 1/4 H.P., 110 volt, 60 cycle motor. NU gun and cup, 15-ft. length 3/16" ID hose with 1/4" connections. Shipping weight 46 lbs. Price-----\$50.00

**No. 324. Sprayit Model.** Complete point spraying unit, without motor, consisting of Model No. 320 compressor unit, Sprayit NU gun and cup, 15-ft. length 3/16" ID hose with 1/4" connections. Shipping weight 20 lbs. Price-----\$32.25



**1/3 H.P. Streamlined Piston Type Compressor and Paint Spraying Unit.** A streamlined, Timken bearing equipped sprayer, with increased output, for faster painting. The bore of compressor is 2 1/4" x 1 1/2" stroke, giving a rated displacement of 4.25 cubic feet per minute and an actual air delivery of 2.68 cubic feet per minute at 40 pounds spraying pressure. This unit can be put to many uses and its performance is something to behold. The same proficiency output can be maintained by this unit as will the other units described herein.

**No. 466. Sprayit Model.** Complete as pictured, with 1/3 H.P., 110 volt, 60 cycle motor, spray gun and cup, hose 1/4" I.D., 1/4" connections. Shipping weight 76 lbs. Price-----\$70.50

**No. 464. Sprayit Model.** Complete spraying unit, without motor, consisting of Sprayit Model 460 compressor unit, STR gun and cup, 25-foot length 1/4" I.D. hose with 1/4" connections. Shipping weight 47 lbs. Price-----\$51.25

### No. 976. Three Gallon Tank Assembly

A sturdy, lightweight, easily portable pressure paint tank of full three gallon capacity. Decreases frequent refilling, such as with the cup only, and increases the working area of any sprayer. Made of heavy sheet steel, heavily tinned to resist corrosion, and therefore exceedingly easy to clean. The tank cover is made of cast iron, domed in shape for great strength, and fitted with a safety valve and air release valve. Includes a pressure regulator and gauge on the cover, for controlling the air pressure in the tank. Gauge is mounted horizontally for easy reading. Cover fastened to tank by means of four heavy wing nuts and steel lugs.

Hook type handle permitting tank to be hung from ladder, etc., as well as to be carried by hand. Tank is built for maximum of 50 lbs. working pressure, with full 6" diameter opening for easy cleaning.

15-ft. lengths, 5/16" air hose, and 3/8" ID fluid hose, with connections, complete the assembly. Shipping weight 21 lbs.

Price-----\$24.50



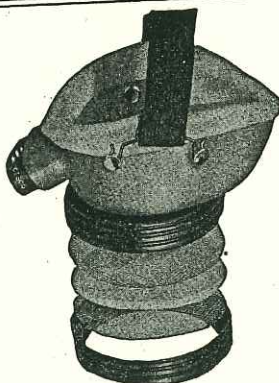




Pad Type Respirator. Weight less than  $\frac{1}{2}$  ounce. Made of soft rolled aluminum, so pliable that it fits closely over the operator's nose and mouth.

The filter pads are highly effective, eliminates any possibility of skin irritation, and are easily replaced.

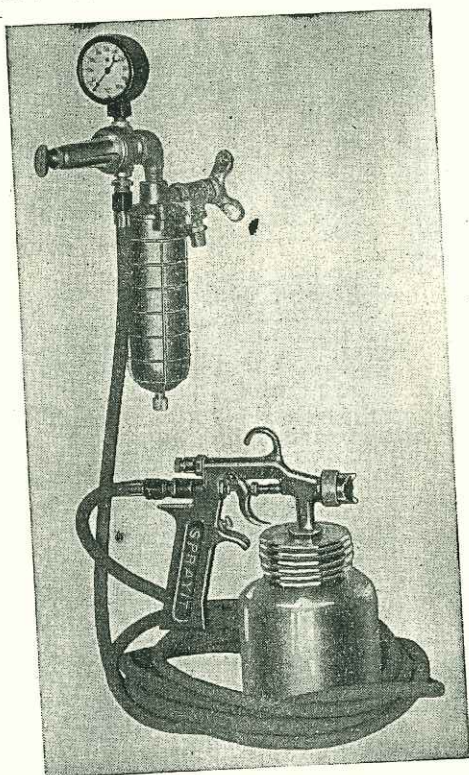
No. MA. Sprayit Pad Type Respirator. Shipping weight 6 oz. Price.....\$0.50  
Refill pads, per 25, shipping weight  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb..... .68



Filter Type Respirator. A standard, low priced, efficient, filter type respirator, provided with filter pads that are easily replaceable.

The face piece is made of soft rubber that conforms snugly to the contour of the face, and is fitted with an exhalation valve for utmost breathing comfort. Complete with four extra filter pads.

No. CE. Soravit Filter Type Respirator. Shipping weight 1 lb. Price.....\$2.66  
Refill pads, per fifty, shipping weight 1 lb..... .84



No. ER-1. Air Line Assembly. Complete as pictured and to be used where compressed air is already available. Can be easily and quickly attached to any air line such as in a garage, service station, factory or shop. Shipping weight 8 lbs. Price.....\$28.50



The Sprayit Model "STR" Spray Gun represents the last word in streamlined appearance and performance. Pressure feed, internal break-up gun and consumes only  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  cubic feet of air per minute, and operates at air pressure of between 20 and 40 lbs. Removable cover so gun can be used with pressure tank as well as with quart cup furnished. Furnished complete with three types of nozzles, for round, fan, and 45° angle spray patterns.

No. "STR." Sprayit Model Spray Gun complete with quart seamless spun aluminum container and 3 nozzles. Shipping weight 3 lbs. Price.....\$9.50

No. "SE." Spray Gun and Cup. Operates on pressure from 20 to 60 lbs. Self-aligning nozzle and fitted for production work. Shipping weight 3 lbs. Price.....

No. "NU." Spray Gun. Bleeder type. An outstanding unit at a low cost. Shipping weight 3 lbs. Price.....\$7.25

Air Hose, 25-ft. lengths,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " I.D., with fittings. Shipping weight 10 lbs. Price.....\$3.00

Air Hose, 15-ft. lengths,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " I.D., with fittings. Shipping weight 6 lbs. Price.....\$2.00



## Replace HAND SANDING AND RUBBING!

Replace obsolete hand sanding and rubbing with the modern Sterling 1000 Sander. An ideal tool for repair, refinishing and general maintenance work. Get uniform results and a BETTER FINISH!

### EQUIPPED WITH UNIVERSAL MOTOR

Sturdy 1/5 H.P. universal motor, AC/DC drives sanding pad. Special filter easily removed prolongs motor life.

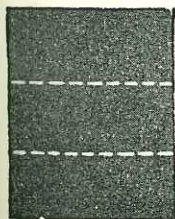
### INSTANTLY DETACHABLE SANDING PADS

Pads are easily and quickly changed as work progresses and finer grits are needed. Covers complete range of abrading from coarse to finish sanding.

### USE ON WOOD, METAL OR PLASTIC

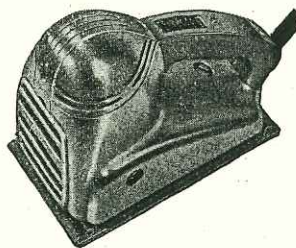
The Sterling 1000 performs equally well on wood, metal and plastics, or undercoats, primers and finished coats of paint, enamel, lacquer or varnish.

### USES STANDARD ABRASIVE SHEETS



No special type or size paper required. Standard 9"x11" sheet divides into three pieces to fit the sanding pad without waste. Uses entire sheet surface, eliminating costly discarding of partially used paper.

No. 1303	Sanding Pad .....	\$5.95
No. 1300	Rubbing Pad .....	4.95
No. 1041	Filter (box of 12) .....	2.95
No. 1039	Lubricating Oil, Pint.....	.50
No. 1040	Bearing Lubricant, 1 Oz.....	.40
No. 1301	Sponge Rubber Pad for Contour Sanding .....	6.95



Sterling "1000" Portable  
Electric Sander  
"Its Vibrationless"

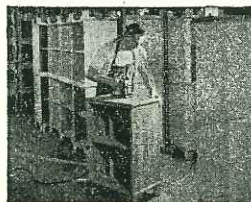
115 Volt .....\$124.50  
230 Volt .....\$5.00 extra



Furniture uses—foundation, wash coat and sealer sanding, removal of pressure and scratch marks.



Hull, deck and trim finishing . . . burnishing brass parts are typical boat jobs. Will not gouge or mar surface.

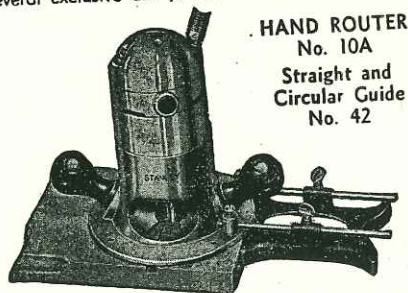


Wood Working—removing pressure marks and scratches . . . sanding foundation, wash and sealer coats . . . precision feather-edging.



## STANLEY ROUTER-SHAPER

Time and time again woodworkers have asked for an inexpensive machine that would permit them to give a professional finish to their work. Here is your answer. With the Stanley Router-Shaper it is easy to do beautiful inlay work, corner beading, fluting, carving, panel work, veining, mortising, and hundreds of other difficult cuts. Several exclusive and patented features are incorporated in this versatile equipment.



**HAND ROUTER**  
No. 10A  
Straight and  
Circular Guide  
No. 42

Ideal for carving, beading, fluting, mortising, etc. With Templet Tips Nos. 48 and 49, templet and inlay work are easy. Depth of cut is regulated by raising or lowering of the power unit in the Router Base.

No. 10A. Power unit, router base, chuck, wrenches, No. 208— $\frac{1}{4}$ " bit, No. 42 Guide, complete as shown. Weight 9 lbs.

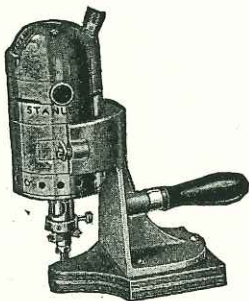
Price-----\$39.05

No. 10A. Power unit, same as above, but without No. 42 Guide. Weight  $8\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.

Price-----\$37.40

No. 42. Straight and Circular Guide for parallel routing. Weight 1 lb. Price-----\$1.65

**BEADING  
AND  
FLUTING  
FIXTURE**  
No. 64



Beading and fluting attachment consists of a gray iron motor holder mounted on a plywood sub-base. It is adjustable for up and down position. Can be used in conjunction with a lathe for beading and fluting or with it being easily portable you will find it ideal for edging work on large flat areas, such as table tops etc. Weight 6 lbs.

No. 64. Attachment. Price-----

**Templet Tips and Ring**

Templet Tip can be attached to hand router base easily for templet work. Guides router bit within definite limits to speed work.

No. 48. Tip (for cuts  $\frac{3}{8}$ " or larger)-----\$0.55

No. 49. Tip (for cuts  $\frac{1}{4}$ " or smaller)-----.45

No. 50. Ring for use with No. 49 Tip for inlay work-----.35



48



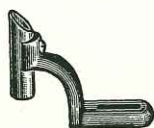
49

50

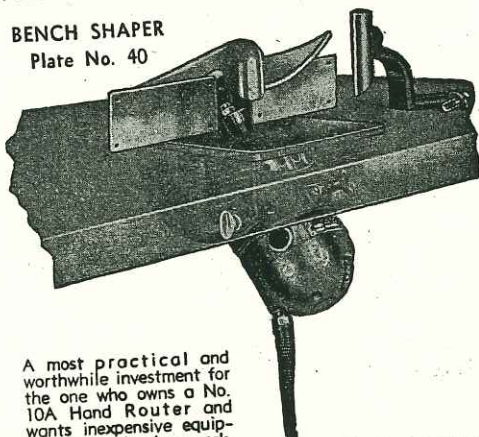
**No. 44 Circular Guide**

Used on overhead router arm or on a shaper table in place of straight guide when making moulding cuts on circular or irregular patterns. Easily attached.

No. 44 Circular Guide, Price-----\$2.85



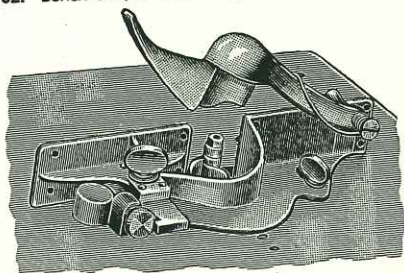
**BENCH SHAPER**  
Plate No. 40



A most practical and worthwhile investment for the one who owns a No. 10A Hand Router and wants inexpensive equipment for shaping work.

It is a machined cast iron plate with the patented tilting motor holder. Drilled to take No. 53 Straight Guide. Easily installed in your work bench and when finished you will have a smooth working shaper that will turn out beautiful finished mouldings, decorative edges for furniture, tongue and groove joints, etc., rapidly and easily. Weight 4 lbs.

No. 62. Bench Shaper Plate only. Price-----\$17.50

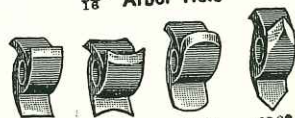


**Straight Guide No. 53 and  
Safety Guard No. 63**

Straight Guide No. 53 and Safety Guard No. 63 for Stanley bench shaper. Guide No. 53 takes Guard No. 63 and is designed for use with all Stanley shaping equipment. One side of Guide is adjustable by means of a feed screw. Provides a quick and accurate setting for jointing or edging work. As its name implies the Safety Guard eliminates all possibility of finger contact with the shaping cutters.

No. 53. Straight Guide-----\$8.00  
No. 63. Safety Guard-----3.90

**SHAPER CUTTERS**  
 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Arbor Hole

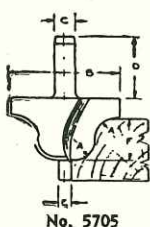
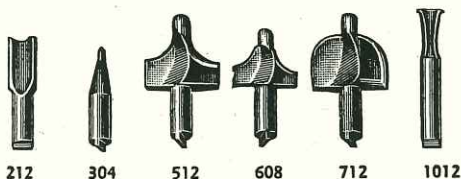


No.	Size	cut	dia.	Price
No. 4112.	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	cut	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	\$2.50
No. 4210.	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	cut-dia.	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	2.35
No. 4310.	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	cut-dia.	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	3.70
No. 4708.	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	cut-dia.	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	3.65
No. 4712.	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	cut-dia.	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	4.20

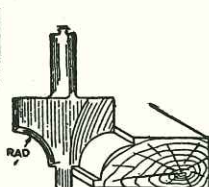
Other types and sizes of shaper cutter available. Write for catalog.



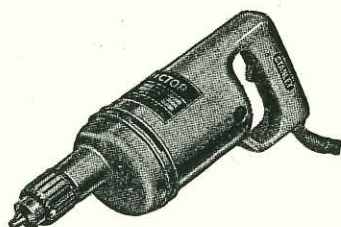
## STANLEY ROUTER BITS AND ELECTRIC TOOLS



No. 5705



No. 608

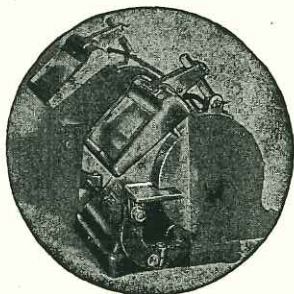


No. 114 Portable Electric Drill

A quality, low priced, compact sturdy electric drill with ample power to drill in wood, metal and composition materials up to its rated capacity. Strong aluminum housing, design permits close working to horizontal or perpendicular surfaces, cool running motor. Operates on A.C. or D.C. 60 cycles. Can be used in drill press or bench stand. Shipping weight 8 lbs.

No. 114. 1/4" .....\$30.00

**"Flud-lite"  
Safety  
Eye Shields  
for  
Belt or  
Motor-  
Driven  
Grinders**



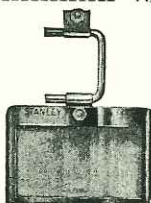
Fits all grinders, both bench and belt driven. 30% more visibility, safety type glass. Throws light directly on grinding wheel and work, easily attached. Two light bulbs furnished and complete instructions for mounting and connecting. Shipping weight 4 lbs.

No. 600. "Flud-Lite" .....\$7.50  
Extra Bulbs, Each......45

**Safety Eye Shields  
No. 569**

Easily attached to any grinder. Shatterproof safety type glass. Ample large to give full view of the grinding wheels and work. Shipping weight 2 lbs. Packed 2 per box.

No. 569. Eye Shields, per pair \$3.00  
Eye Shields, each......75



### STRAIGHT BITS

No.	Dia.	Price
204	1/2"	\$0.95
208	3/4"	1.10
212	1"	1.50

### VEINING BITS

No.	Dia.	Price
304	1/2"	\$1.10
306	3/8"	1.10

### ROUNDING OVER BITS

No.	Rad.	Price
506	1/8"	\$3.20
508	1/4"	3.40
510	3/8"	3.65
512	1/2"	3.70
516	3/4"	3.80

### BEADING BITS

No.	Rad.	Price
608	1/4"	\$4.00
612	3/8"	4.60

### COVE BITS

No.	Rad.	Price
706	1/8"	\$4.00
708	1/4"	4.30
712	1/2"	4.65

### ROMAN OGEE

No.	A.	B.	F.	Price
5705	3/8"	1 1/8"	1 1/2"	\$4.20
5708	1/4"	1 1/8"	3/4"	5.25

Other Types and Sizes of Router Bits Available  
Write for Catalog

### Bit Adaptors Used With

No.	For Bits With	Price
D1	3/8" shank	\$0.50
D7	1/2" shank	.50

### Straight Bits—Double

No.	Dia.	Price
D203	1/2"	\$1.00
D204	3/8"	1.05

### Veining Bits—Double

No.	Dia.	Price
D304	1/2"	\$1.30
D303	3/8"	1.25

### DOVETAIL BIT

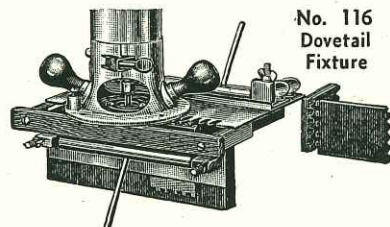
No.	Price
No. 1012	\$2.40

### Grinding Wheels for

No.	Price
No. Z—Tapered	\$0.60
No. B1—Pencil	.70
No. 9—Straight	.60
No. 12—Router	.60

### Chuck

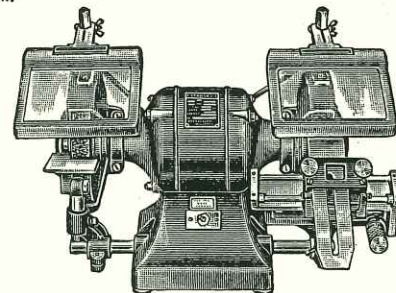
No.	Price
No. 45—Shaper	1.35
Spindle	2.85



No. 116  
Dovetail  
Fixture

With this equipment it is possible to cut a perfect blind or open dovetail up to 8" wide. Both sides are cut at the same time on open dovetails. Takes stock up to 3/4" thick. Made of electro plated, cold rolled steel.

No. 116. Weight, 16 lbs. Price.....\$23.00  
Templet Guide No. 49—Price \$0.45, and Dovetail Bit  
No. 1012—Price \$2.40, are also needed for dovetail work.



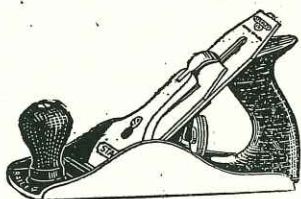
Edge Tool Grinder No. 677  
A.C.

The ideal bench grinder for industrial, school wood-working shops, home work shops, hobbyists, novelty shops, etc. Wheels are specially built—one for edge tool grinding, the other for general purpose grinding. Complete as shown. Shipping weight 97 lbs. A.C. current.

No. 677. Bench Grinder .....\$95.00  
No. 677A. Same as No. 677 furnished with No. 569 eye shields instead of No. 600. Price.....83.00  
No. 677C. Same as No. 677 less eye shields. Price.....80.00



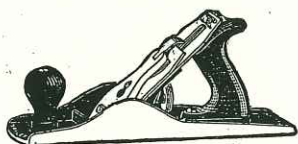
## STANLEY TOOLS



Smooth Planes Machined True. Fully adjustable to satisfy all requirements. Weight 4 lbs.

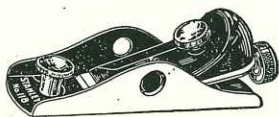
No. 3. 8" long, 1 3/4" cutter-----\$5.40

No. 4. 9" long, 2" cutter-----5.40



Jack Plane. Sides and bottom machined smooth and true. Fully adjustable. Weight 5 lbs.

No. 5. 14" long, 2" cutter-----\$5.75



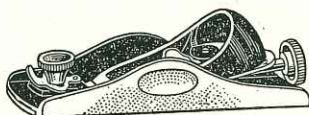
Block Plane. It is practically unbreakable. The lever cap thumb screw is upset, making it non-removable, and the finger rest is riveted in place. Weight 1 3/4 lbs.

No. 118. 6" long, 1 5/8" cutter-----\$3.30



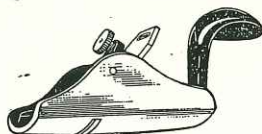
A popular plane at an intermediate price. Cutter is adjustable for thickness by means of a steel screw. Bottom and sides are milled and ground. Weight 1 3/4 lbs.

No. 220. 7" long, 1 5/8" cutter-----\$2.00



Low Angle Block Plane. Cutter rests on its seat at an angle of 12°, making it easier to plane across the grain on hard woods. Cutter is adjustable for thickness of shavings. Weight 1 3/4 lbs.

No. 60 1/2. 6" long, 1 3/8" cutter-----\$3.10



## Model Makers Plane

No. 100 1/2. This new Plane is offered with pride, as our answer to the repeated demands from boat model makers. The curvatures of the bottom are right for planing a hull near the keel and for many other applications too numerous to mention. It will prove to be a valuable addition in any woodworkers, pattern makers or model makers Kit. Length, 3", width of cutter 1", 3/8 lb. Price \$1.50



Small Block Plane. Very handy for odds and ends of light work. Non-adjustable. Weight 3/4 lb.

No. 101. 3 1/2" long, 1" cutter-----\$0.60



A light serviceable Block Plane. Weight 1 lb.

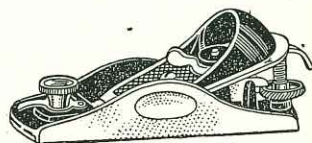
No. 102. 5 1/2" long, 1 3/8" cutter-----\$1.20



## Bull Nose Rabbit Plane

It will work close into corners or other places hard to get at. The mouth can be adjusted for coarse or fine work. Bottom ground true. Weight 3/4 lb.

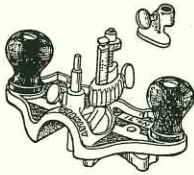
No. 75. 4" long, 1 1/8" cutter-----\$1.30



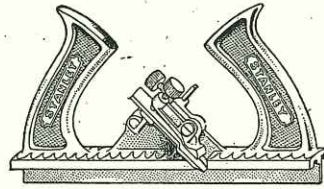
Block Plane. Cutter rests on its seat at an angle of 20°. Cutter adjustments are provided for regulating evenness and thickness of shavings. Weight 1 1/2 lbs.

No. 9 1/2. 6" long, 1 5/8" cutter-----\$3.00

## Stanley Planes, Braces, and Tools

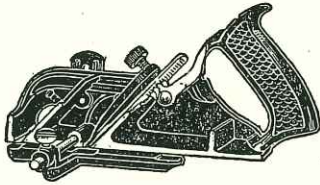


**Stanley Router Plane**  
No. 71. For surfacing the bottom of grooves or other depressions. Cutters are adjustable. Open throat. Nickel plated, with Maple knobs. Length 7½", with a ¼" and ½" cutter.  
Price each .....\$5.50  
Weight 4 lbs.



This plane cuts a tongue on the edge of one board and a groove in the edge of another; when put together the surfaces of the boards come true. The straightness of both tongue and groove, and their distance from the surface, is governed by a fence. This fence is so designed that the distance of the groove, from the side the fence engages with, is practically the same as the width of the groove. This plane has two cutters, a plow and a tongue tool, both governed by one permanent fence. The tongue tool has one edge wider than the other, which overhangs one side when tonguing on center. Both the tongue and groove are cut by working the tool in the same direction; the Plane is merely reversed end for end. Length 9". Nickel plated. Cuts ¼" groove on boards ¾" to 1". Centers on ⅞".  
Weight 3 lbs.

### Stanley Rabbet and Fillister Plane

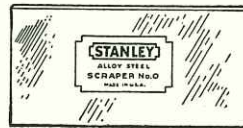


No. 78. Iron Frame. Has two seats for the cutter, one for regular and the other for bull nose work. Also a spur and removable depth gauge. The adjustable fence can be used on either side of the Plane and slides under the bottom for regulating the width of the cut. The rear cutter is adjustable endwise. Length 8½". Cutter 1½". Weight 2¾ lbs.

Price each .....\$4.50

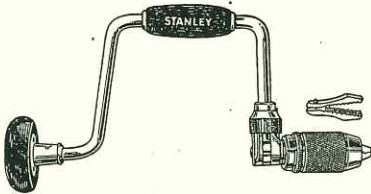
No. 148 .....\$6.00

### Hand Scrapers



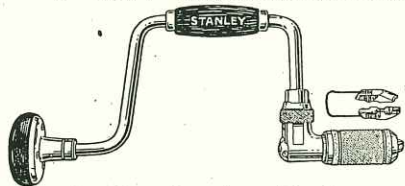
Made from high grade Steel and carefully heat treated for correct temper. Great care is exercised in the selection of steel and heat treatment of these blades, to make them superior tools. Gauge or thickness—

.035 of an inch. Weight 6 oz.  
No. 0. 2½" wide, 5" long .....\$0.75  
3" wide, 5" long ..... .80  
3" wide, 6" long ..... .90



High grade materials, careful workmanship, sturdy construction, together with the low price makes this brace our best seller to homeowners and handy men. Ball bearing head. Large steel chuck. Native hardwood head and handle. Alligator jaws hold all ordinary size square taper shank bits. Nickel plated. Weight 3 lbs.

No. 965N. 10" Sweep .....\$2.80

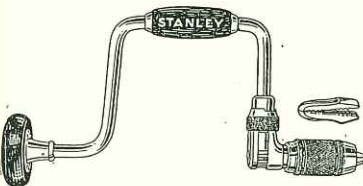


### Stanley Box Ratchet Bit Braces

Giants for strength. They will stand up under the hardest use, and they have the many Stanley refinements which make a fine artisan's tool. The Box Ratchet is dependable in operation and is built for heavy duty.

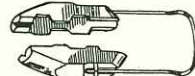
Nickel plated mirror finish. Steel clad head turns freely on ball bearings and a long wearing bronze bushing. Selected cocobolo head and handle. Strong, sturdy box ratchet. Nut and cotter pin lock entire chuck in place. Improved, forged and hardened Universal jaws. Weight 3 lbs.

No. 923. 10" Sweep .....\$6.30  
12" Sweep ..... 6.60



The most popular brace in its price class. Nickel plated, mirror finish. Ball bearing head. Native hardwood head and handle. Spring alligator jaws made from malleable iron hold all ordinary square taper shank bits and small and medium size drills. Weight 3 lbs.

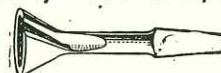
No. 945. 10" Sweep .....\$4.00



Bit brace jaws, forged, hardened and machined true. Weight 3 oz.

No. G (Illustrated) .....\$0.80  
No. I (Spring Alligator Jaw) ..... .60  
No. J (Pin Alligator Jaw) ..... .40

### Stanley Dowel Sharpener



No. 22. Price .....\$0.85

Screw driver bits for driving slotted head screw with a bit brace. Forged from alloy steel, oil tempered and polished. Length 5" and furnished in the following tip sizes: ⅜", ¼", ⅛", ⅜", and ½". State tip size desired. Weight 4 oz.

No. 26. ⅜", ¼", ⅛" .....\$0.30  
No. 26. ⅜", ½" ..... .40



## Stanley Screw Drivers



### Stanley Replaceable Bit Screw Driver

For Production Use

#### To Drive Phillips and Slotted Head Screws

Chuck or bit holder is an improvement on the well-known principle of the taper shank engagement. Insert proper bit in chuck and tap it on piece of wood to secure bit in place. Rap bar near the tip lightly to release bit. Chuck is forged as an integral part of the tempered alloy steel bar. Hardwood handle is securely fastened to the bar and provides a comfortable grip for easy handling.

No. 8. Tool Holder. Overall 8 1/4". Weight 1/4 lb. Each ----- \$0.50

### Bits For Use With No. 8 Tool Holder

These Bits are made of high quality alloy steel. They are specially tempered and hardened to give the maximum wear resistance for driving case-hardened screws. Precision made, they will prove entirely satisfactory where exact fit of bit to screws is necessary.

No. 82. Fits Phillips Screws No. 5 to 9 (No. 2 Phillips Recess). Each ----- \$0.25

No. 83. Fits Phillips Screws No. 10 to 16 (No. 3 Phillips Recess). Each ----- \$0.25

No. 8030. Fits Slotted Head Screws Nos. 5-7 (actual thickness of Bit, .030"). Each ----- \$0.15

No. 8035. Fits Slotted Head Screws Nos. 7-9 (actual thickness of Bit, .035"). Each ----- \$0.15

No. 8040. Fits Slotted Head Screws No. 9 and larger (actual thickness of Bit, .040"). Each ----- \$0.15

Weight, 1 oz.



Stanley Bevels of highest quality, with accurately machined blades and highly finished. Equipped with improved locking device which holds the blade firmly.

No. 25

6" blade, 4 1/2" handle, wt. 3 oz. \$0.65  
8" blade, 5 1/2" handle, wt. 5 oz. .70



Parallel Sided Tip Stanley Screw Drivers. Tips same width as diameter of blade so that a countersunk screw can be followed without marring the work. A screw driver that is needed by every craftsman. Specify blade size desired.

No. 45	Blade	Bar	Overall Length	Weight	Price Each
	1 1/2"	3/8"	4 1/2"	2 oz.	\$0.45
	2 1/2"	3/8"	6 7/8"	2 oz.	.45
	3"	3/8"	7 1/2"	2 oz.	.45
	4"	3/8"	8 1/2"	3 oz.	.50
	6"	3/8"	10 1/2"	5 oz.	.55
	8"	3/8"	13"	7 oz.	.60



Stanley "Hurwood" screw drivers, blade shank and head are hot forged from one piece of alloy steel with blade going through the entire length of handle—locked in place by two projecting wings on the head and by a rivet that goes through the ferrule, handle and blade. All Stanley screw drivers have tips carefully formed, hardened, toughened and machine cross ground to size. Handles deeply fluted. Specify blade size desired.

No. 20	Blade	Bar	Overall Length	Weight	Price Each
	3"	3/8"	8"	3 oz.	\$0.50
	4"	3/8"	9"	4 oz.	.55
	6"	3/8"	11 3/4"	5 oz.	.60
	8"	3/8"	15"	6 oz.	.80



A Stanley high quality, medium priced Screw Driver. Specify size blade desired.

No. 70	Blade	Bar	Overall Length	Weight	Price Each
	3"	3/8"	8"	3 oz.	\$0.45
	4"	3/8"	9"	3 oz.	.45
	6"	3/8"	11 3/4"	5 oz.	.50
	8"	3/8"	15"	7 oz.	.65



Same as above, but with small blade and handle, flared tip. Designed for light work. A "must" in every craftsman's workshop. Specify size blade desired.

No. 77	Blade	Bar	Overall Length	Weight	Price Each
	1 1/2"	3/8"	4 1/2"	2 oz.	\$0.40
	3"	3/8"	6 7/8"	2 oz.	.35
	4"	3/8"	7 1/2"	3 oz.	.35
	6"	3/8"	9 1/2"	5 oz.	.40
	8"	3/8"	11 1/2"	6 oz.	.50



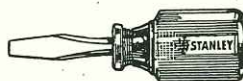
Stanley "Little Mascots" Screw Driver, containing all the superb workmanship of Stanley products. Just another "must" on the craftsman's list. Specially adapted for use on sewing machines, locks, switches, delicate cabinet work, fishing reels, etc. Specify size blade desired.

No. 121	Blade	Bar	Overall Length	Weight	Price Each
	1 1/2"	3/8"	3 1/2"	4 oz.	
	3"	3/8"	5"	5 oz.	

### Stanley "Stanloid" Screw Drivers



No. 1006	Blade	Bar	Overall Length	Weight	Price Each
	4"	1/4"	7 3/4"	5 oz.	\$0.95
	6"	1/4"	10 1/4"	7 oz.	1.25
	8"	3/8"	13"	9 oz.	1.60

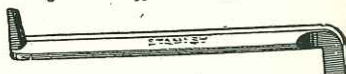


The ideal Screw Driver for close quarter work. 1" blade, 1 1/4" diameter handle, 1/4" bar diameter. Weight 4 oz. No. 1012 ----- \$0.60



Parallel Sided Tip Screw Driver. Ideal for cabinet work, electrical work, etc. Specify blade size desired.

No. 1008	Blade	Bar	Overall Length	Weight	Price Each
	3"	3/8"	6 7/8"	2 oz.	\$0.85
	6"	3/8"	9 1/2"	5 oz.	.90



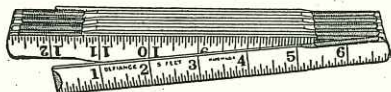
### Offset Screw Driver

Highest quality. Correctly designed and forged from selected hexagon bar steel. Carefully hardened and tempered to withstand severe strains. One end has a flat bottom surface which makes it possible to lift distributor buttons, move small gears, loosen collars, etc. Nickel plated.

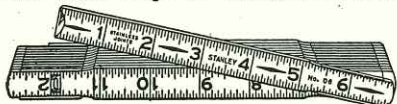
etc. Nickel plated.				
No. 739.	Stock $\frac{1}{4}$ "	length 4"	wt. 3 oz.	Each.....\$0.40
No. 740.	Stock $\frac{1}{4}$ "	length 5"	wt. 3 oz.	Each......42
No. 741.	Stock $\frac{3}{8}$ "	length 6"	wt. 4 oz.	Each......48
No. 742.	Stock $\frac{3}{8}$ "	length 7"	wt. 5 oz.	Each......58



# STANLEY TOOLS



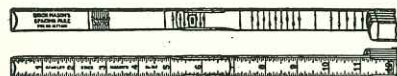
Concealed joints. Hardwood sticks. Graduated in 16ths, 6" folds, 5/8" wide. Weight 5 oz.  
No. 96. White. Length 6". Each.....\$0.55



Graduated all edges in inches and 16ths; large Gothic figures; selected hardwood sticks; stainless, exceptionally durable joints; attractively and durably finished with a new Stanley lacquer, red diamonds and green ends. Protector plates on outside sticks. Six-inch folds, 5/8" wide. Weight 6 oz.  
No. 106. Length 6".....\$1.00

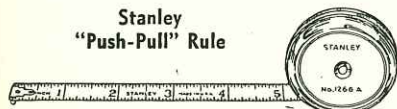


Accurate, well made rule. Graduated in 16ths of inches, both sides. Finished with long wearing white lacquer. Durable, brass plated steel joints and tips, 6" folds, 5/8" wide. Rivet joints. Numbering begins on inside face of rule so that graduations lie close to the work. Weight 8 oz.  
No. 856F. Length 6".....\$1.00

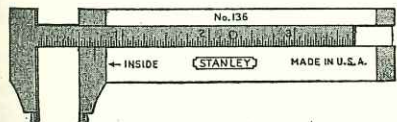


**Stanley Brick Masons "Zig Zag" Rule**  
A compact, convenient and accurate rule for gauging the space of brick courses evenly in a given height to insure uniform thickness of mortar. It has vertical figures and 8ths and 16ths inch graduations on one side and brick spacing scales on the other. The figures 1, 2, 3, etc., indicate different spacing scales, there are ten in all. Easy to understand directions are packed with each rule. Stainless concealed joints, and strike plates, 6" folds, 5/8" wide. Weight 8 oz.  
No. 167. 6". White.....\$1.20

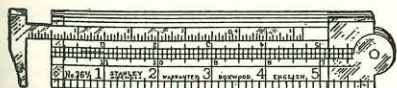
## Stanley "Push-Pull" Rule



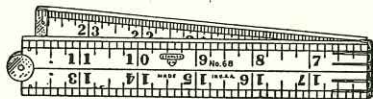
Nickel plated steel case mirror finish. Bright steel blade protected with clear lacquer.  
No. 1256A. Blade 1/2" wide. Weight 7 oz.....\$1.00



For inside and outside calipering. Caliper capacity—hole dia. from 1/2" to 5"; outside diameters of rounds up to 3"; overall width or lengths up to 5". 5 1/8" long, 1 1/2" wide. Weight 5 oz.  
No. 136 1/2. Each.....\$1.25



1 foot, 2-fold, 1 3/8" wide. Graduated 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths. Strong square joint. Weight 3 oz.  
No. 361/2. Reach.....\$1.50



A genuine boxwood rule at a low price. Round joint. Middle plates. Graduated in 8th and 16ths. 2'—4 folds. Weight 4 oz.  
No. 68.....\$0.45



## Stanley Try and Mitre Squares

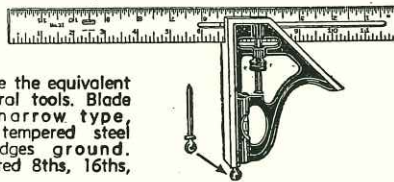
The edges of the blades are machined parallel and are square inside and out. Graduated in 8ths of inches. Gun black finish and white figures. Specify size desired.

## Try and Mitre Square, Iron Handle

No. 1. 8" blade, 5 1/8" handle. Weight 7 oz.....\$1.25  
10" blade, 6" handle. Weight 9 oz.....\$1.30

**Try Square, Brass Face Plates, Rosewood Handle**  
No. 20. 8" blade, 5 3/8" handle. Weight 7 oz.....\$1.10  
10" blade, 6" handle. Weight 9 oz.....1.30

## Stanley Combination Squares



Combine the equivalent of several tools. Blade heavy, narrow type, rolled tempered steel with edges ground. Graduated 8ths, 16ths, 32nds.

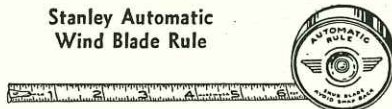
Handle is quality iron casting with working surfaces machined. Scratch Awl is in a rust-proof brass bushing.

## Slotted Blade

Fitted with one level glass. Blade can be reversed face for face to permit right to left, or left to right reading in all graduations. Blade can be removed, but it can't come off accidentally.

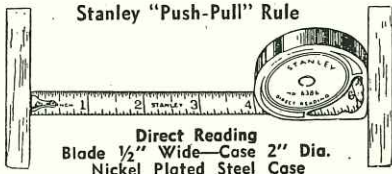
No. 21. Length 12", handle 4 1/4", weight 1 lb.....\$2.00

## Stanley Automatic Wind Blade Rule



The blades are 6 ft. long and have a patented nickel plated finish. All are graduated in inches and 16ths for 6 ft. and in 32nds on upper edge for 6 inches. They are fitted with a handy hook on end of blade and all have the safe snap blade action.  
No. 1260. Blade 1/2" wide. Weight 7 oz.....\$0.50

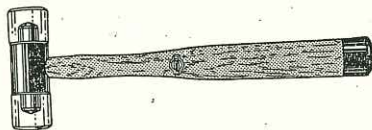
## Stanley "Push-Pull" Rule



For inside and outside measurements. Red indicator on case points to exact inside measurements—nothing to add—no chance for mistakes. Weight 7 oz.  
No. 6386.....\$1.50



## STANLEY TOOLS

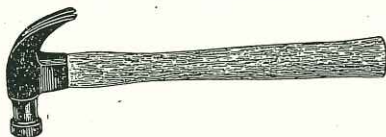


Stanley "Soft Face" Hammers. "Evertite" process hickory handles securely locked in steel center body.

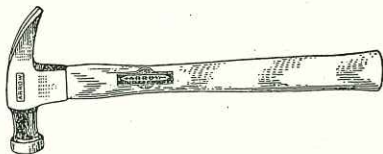
No.	Type	Head Weight	Handle Length	Price Each
592	Regular face	1 1/2 oz.	7 5/8"	\$1.00
593	Regular face	1/4 lb.	9"	1.20
594	Regular face	1/2 lb.	11 3/4"	1.50
595	Regular face	1 lb.	11 3/4"	1.80

"Stanloid" Renewable Tips For Above Hammers.

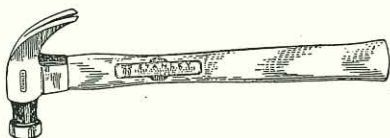
No.	Type	For Hammer	Weight	Price Each
592A	Regular	592	1/2 oz.	\$0.25
593A	Regular	593	1 oz.	.30
594A	Regular	594	2 oz.	.40
595A	Regular	595	4 oz.	.45



Bell face. Polished finish with black enamel on neck and under claws. 16 oz.  
No. 111 1/2. Each.....\$1.25



Ripping Claws. Bell Face. Polished finish with black enamel on neck and under claws. 16 oz.  
No. 121 1/2. Each.....\$1.25



Bell face, polished finish, with curved claw. An outstanding hammer in the light-weight class. Weight 7 oz.  
No. 53 .....\$1.75



No. 444. Goodell-Pratt single wheel glass cutter. Perfect finger fitting form handle. Cutting wheel honed and tested. Length 5 1/4", weight 2 1/2 oz.  
Price each .....\$0.25  
Price per dozen .....2.65



**Steel Bench Stop**  
No. 207. Size 3 3/8 x 7/8 x 7/8". Priced special at \$0.70



## Stanley Spoke Shaves

A necessary tool for all craftsmen. Used to plane convex and concave edges. Cutters are made of finest steel, correctly tempered and sharpened. Raised handle. Cutters are fully adjustable. Cutter and cap iron are fastened by a thumb screw which exerts an even pressure on the cutting edge. They can be adjusted without a screw driver.

No. 151. Length 10", cutter 2 1/8", weight 1 lb. ....\$1.10



Similar to the above except it does not have the adjusting screws.

No. 51. Length 10", cutter 2 1/8", weight 1 lb. ....\$0.70



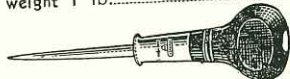
## Center Punch

No. 1210 3/4. 1/8" Tip. Sturdy punch with point accurately centered. High grade tempered steel. Machine knurled. Weight 2 oz. Each.....\$0.15



## Nail Sets

No. 1211 3/4. For driving nail heads down into wood. Point sizes: 1/32-2/32-5/64-3/32-4/32-  
Price each .....\$0.15  
Set of 5, weight 1 lb. ....68



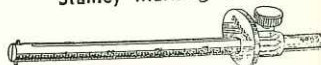
## Stanley "Hurwood" Awls

Famous for quality and durability. The blade, shank and head are forged complete from one piece of finest steel. Two projecting wings on the head, together with a rivet that goes through the ferrule, handle and the shank, securely fastens the blade in the handle. The points are hand forged, specially toughened and tempered. The selected hardwood handles are comfortably shaped and finished a glossy black.  
Scratch Awl, blade 2 3/4", length 6". Weight 4 oz.  
No. 7 .....\$0.55

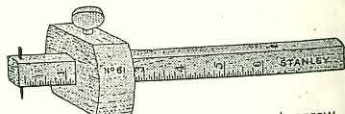


Brad Awl, blade 1 1/4", length 5" Weight 4 oz.  
No. 17.....\$0.40

## Stanley Marking Gauge



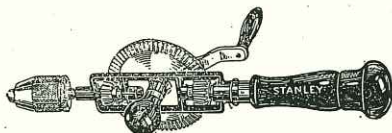
No. 90. All steel, nickel plated. Length 6". Single bar. Weight 5 oz.  
Price each .....\$1.00



No. 61. Made of beech with boxwood screw. Square head. Rule is 6 inches, graduated in 16ths. Wt. 5 oz.  
Price each .....\$0.50

# Stanley—Millers Falls Tools

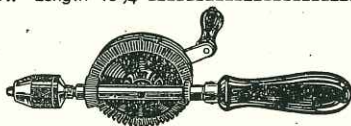
## Hand Drills



Stanley Heavy Duty  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Chuck Capacity—4" Speed Gear Hand Drill

Rugged Drill with malleable iron parallel sided frame. Double pinions. Hollow tropical wood handle contains 8 drill points, sizes  $\frac{1}{16}$  to  $\frac{11}{64}$  inches. Detachable side knob. Weight  $1\frac{3}{8}$  lbs.

No. 624. Length  $13\frac{3}{4}$ " .....\$6.00



Stanley defiance hand drill furnished with hollow handle. Containing 8 drill points. Weight 1 lb.

No. 1220 .....\$2.80

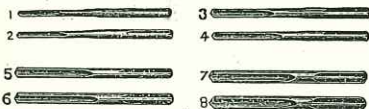


Molded, black bakelite handle. Exposed metal parts nickel plated. Magazine in handle contains 8 different sized drill points that will cut wood, soft metal, wall-board or plaster. One of the finest low priced automatic drills on the market. Length,  $9\frac{5}{8}$  inches. Weight 7 ounces

No. 188A. Automatic Drill.....\$2.90

No. 185. Automatic Drill. Same as above except has all metal knurled handle. One of the most exceptional drills on the market.

Price .....



### Automatic and Hand Drill Points

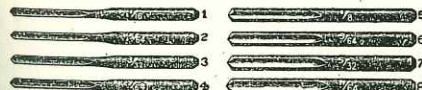
Fluted shank drill points, for automatic drills No. 185 and 188A. Made of the finest grade tool steel, are very carefully hardened and oil tempered. Length overall about 2" and furnished in sizes  $\frac{1}{16}$  to  $\frac{11}{64}$  inches. Weight per set 4 oz.

No. 249. (Price per set of 8) .....\$0.98



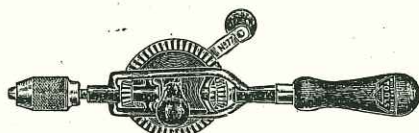
New style automatic drill points manufactured from the finest grade tool steel. Carefully hardened and oil tempered. Overall length about 2" and furnished in sizes  $\frac{1}{16}$  to  $\frac{11}{64}$  inches. Weight per set 4 oz.

No. 250. (Price per set of 8) .....\$0.98



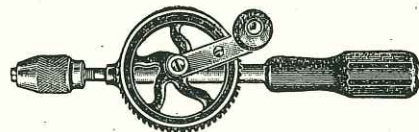
Round shank drill points, same as the above, but with plain round shanks that can be held in any three-jawed chuck of sufficient capacity. Weight per set 4 oz.

No. 251. (Price per set of 8) .....\$0.48



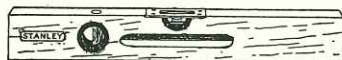
Black enameled iron frame, solid large gear, with nickeled three-jawed steel chuck.  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch capacity,  $12\frac{1}{2}$ " in length. Weight  $1\frac{3}{8}$  lbs.

No. 77 .....\$2.85



Solid steel frame, single speed cut gears and equipped with three-jawed chuck.  $\frac{1}{4}$ " capacity,  $10\frac{5}{8}$ " in length. Weight 1 lb.

No. 2500MS .....\$1.52



### Stanley Hardwood Levels

Our most popular carpenters' non-adjustable plumb and level. They are made from seasoned cherry or mahogany, sealed against moisture, and highly finished. Proved Cat's Eye Glasses. Specify length desired.

No. 104. 18" long, weight  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. ....\$2.00

No. 104. 24" long, weight 2 lbs. ....2.30



### Stanley Torpedo Levels

Accurate, convenient Stanley Levels for mechanics, inspectors, hobbyists and householders who find them especially valuable for working in close quarters. The rounded ends and their small size make them handy pocket levels. Have "Hand-y" grips.

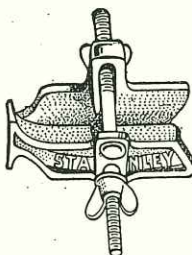
Size—9" x  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Highly accurate "Cat's eye" glasses set solidly in plaster. Nickeloid face plates. Made from solid walnut stock with two glasses. Weight 6 oz.

No. 259. Plumb and Level.....\$0.90



Made from solid rosewood, three glasses with aluminum top plate. Weight 6 oz.

No. 260. Plumb, Level and Miter.....\$1.40



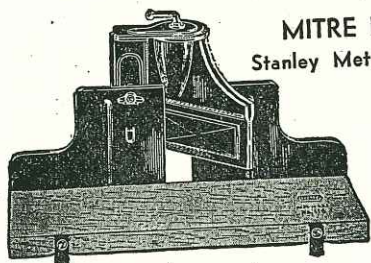
### Stanley Bit Gauge

Adjustable to any bit up to 1" in diameter and to any depth required. Nickel plated. Weight each,  $\frac{3}{8}$  lb.

No. 49. Each.....\$1.00



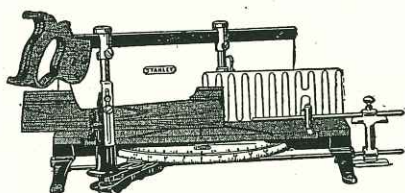
## Mitre Boxes—Vises—Dowel Rod Machine



**MITRE BOX**  
Stanley Metal Frame

Strong and sturdy. Simple construction, few and easy adjustments. Can be used with either back or panel saw. Takes stock up to 3" in height. Saw guide can be set and quickly locked at any point between 45 and 95 degrees. Index plate is marked for angles 0 to 50 degrees. Back, saw guide and index plate made of heavy pressed metal, spot welded and ribbed for strength. Blue finish. Board is hard maple with clear lacquer finish. Weight, 5 lbs.

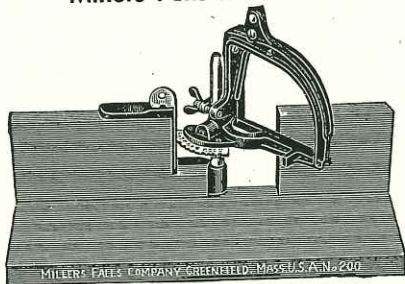
No. 116. (No Saw). Price.....\$3.90



Stanley Mitre Box. Very accurate, simple in design. Easy to use, minimum number of parts. Exceptionally strong and sturdy, attractively finished. Furnished with first quality back saw. Weight, 25 lbs.

No. 2358 .....\$49.00

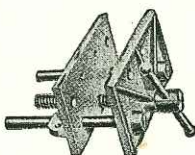
## Millers Falls Mitre Box



No. 200. Laminated Hardwood Frame. Doweled for strength. Index plate, index lever, and center point made of steel. Quickly set. Takes either back or panel saw. Guide determines depth of cut as well as angle. Shipping weight, 10 lbs.

Price without saw .....

No. 176A. Woodworkers' Vise. A practical outfit for the home, farm, garage, or shop. Substantially built. Made to save time and labor. Guides are of cold rolled steel finely machined. Jaws made of gray iron; faces ground and finished in green enamel. Screw  $\frac{3}{8}$ " in diameter, 6 threads per inch, sturdy steel handle.



No.	Width Jaws	Depth	Open	Weight Packed	Price
176A.	6 1/2"	3 1/2"	4 1/2"	6 lbs.	\$2.91



**Stanley Marsh No. 400**

Mitre Vise, Weight 19 Lbs.

The Mitre Vise meets every requirement of a picture frame clamp for square corners. The jaws hold the two sides of the frame firmly in position for nailing. Provision is made for re-sawing the joint if it does not make up tight. It will clamp any type or width of moulding less than 4 inches wide and join any frame larger than 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 inches. It has the universal base of the mitre machine. Price each.....\$13.00

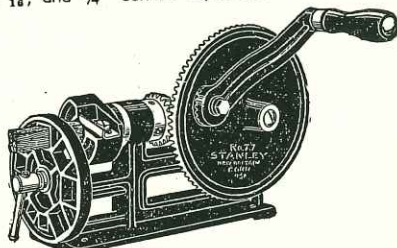
STANLEY  
DOWEL AND ROD TURNING  
MACHINE

It will cut dowels of various sizes and lengths to perfect dimensions. It can also be used to form rods of practically any length.

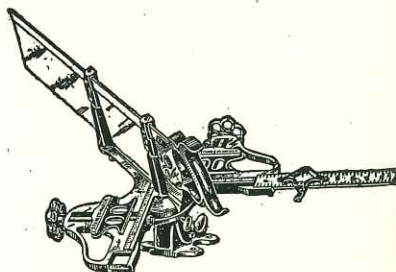
The crank can be adjusted for a long or short throw to give power or speed as desired.

One Cutter Head complete for making dowels or rods  $\frac{3}{8}$ " in diameter is furnished with each.

Additional Cutter Heads with cutters  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ " can be furnished.



No. 77. Weight 15 lbs. Price.....\$18.00  
Extra Cutter Heads, each.....2.00



## Stanley Mitre Machine

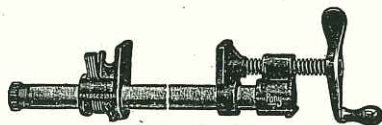
With this machine any type of mitred joint can be cut, glued and nailed to make tight, close fitting corners.

Mouldings less than 4 inches in width can be sawed and any frame 7 1/2 x 7 1/2 in. or larger can be clamped. The saw furnished is of high quality and fitted to the machine. The machine is made entirely of metal and finished in blue enamel with orange enamel trimmings. Saw is 22" x 4". Weight 48 lbs.

No. 100 .....\$48.00

## Clamps—Vises—Braces—Supports

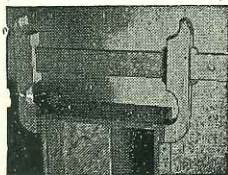
### Make Your Own Clamps Pony Steel Bar Clamps



Style No. 50

Bar clamps of any length can be made with a piece of ordinary  $\frac{3}{4}$ " iron pipe—no drilling, riveting or notching. Multiple-disk clutch in clamp foot grips pipe firmly anywhere—can't slip—and with a single turn of the crank the work is under pressure. No time lost in adjusting foot or running screw down to fit the work. Fixtures, complete (pipe not included), packed two in a box, weight 3 lbs. Price each-----\$2.48

### WOOD CLAMPS



These clamps are made of hard maple, well made and finished. Handy and fast, will not mar the most delicate work. Gives a firm grip on any surface, from 40 to 100 lbs. pressure. Indispensable for all woodworking.

	Jaw Opening	Shipping	Price	Price
No.	Width-Length	Weight	Each	Per Doz.
10.	$3\frac{3}{4}$ "x10"	16 oz.	\$1.20	\$12.96
12.	$4\frac{1}{4}$ "x12"	1 lb. 4 oz.	1.50	16.20

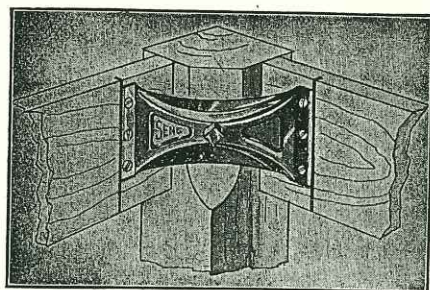


No. 149

Grey iron, fine grain, unexcelled for ordinary jobs about the home, garage or farm. Jaws are accurately machined, polished and lacquered. Screw parts nickel plated—they will not rust or tarnish when displayed. Finished in Red Baking Enamel. Packed in individual set-up box.

No. 149. Width of jaws,  $1\frac{3}{4}$ ". Opens up  $1\frac{3}{4}$ ". Weight 3 lbs. Price each-----\$1.50

No. 150. Width of jaws,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ". Opens up  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ". Weight 5 lbs. Price each-----\$2.52



No. 417. Reduced Cut

### Corner Brace for Legs

Scientifically shaped to supply maximum strength and rigidity.

Price each complete with bolt and screws...\$0.08

Price per dozen with lag bolts..... .85

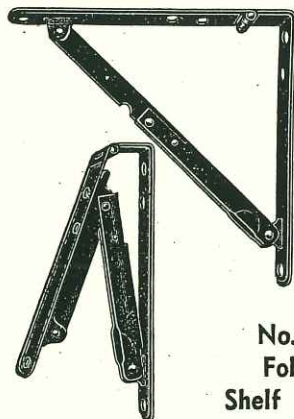
Weight per doz. 4 lbs.

Price per 100 without bolts and screws..... 2.50



No. 61— $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide  
Table Top Fastener  
Reduced  
Cut

No. 61B	Price per dozen.....	\$0.11
No. 61B	Price per 100 .....	.75
No. 61B	Price per 1000.....	5.50



No. 794  
Folding  
Shelf Bracket

The ideal folding bracket for shelves in pantries or kitchen or on counters in booths, where a shelf is desired that can be dropped out of the way when not in use. Can also be used on tables, benches, etc. Locks automatically when open. Furnished in two sizes: 8" x 8" and 12" x 12". Please specify size desired when ordering.

No. 794. 8" x 8", per pair, weight 20 oz.--\$ 1.82

Per dozen pair, weight 14 $\frac{3}{4}$  lbs.----- 19.66

12" x 12", per pair, weight 39 oz.----- 2.41

Per dozen pair, weight 29 $\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.----- 26.03



## Paring Gouge Tools—Corner Rounders

### NO. 1. CORNER ROUNDING SET

At last we are able to offer our customers the perfect Corner Rounding Sets at prices which are unbelievable. The corner rounding tools are furnished in 10 different radius dimensions and made from the same type of high carbon tool steel as those cutters mentioned in the No. 5 Carving Tool Set. Will hold their cutting edges and can be quickly and easily inserted into the interchangeable handle.

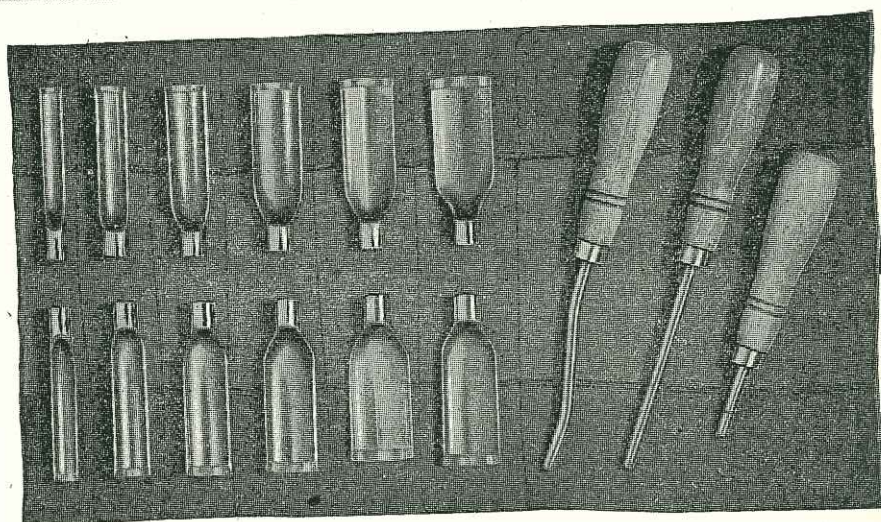
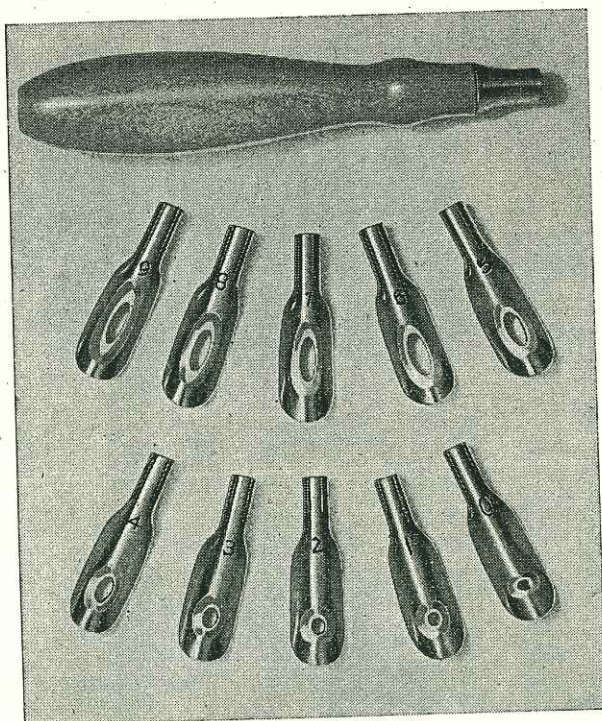
The handle is protected with a highly polished ferrule, and beautifully finished in its natural wood color. So made that the corner rounding cutters fit snugly and firmly into the handle. Length of blades  $1\frac{3}{4}$ ", length of handle 6".

Set No. 1 consists of ten cutters in the following radius sizes:  $\frac{1}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{7}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ", and 1", plus the interchangeable handle. Shipping weight  $\frac{3}{4}$  lb.

Set No. 1A consists of four cutters in the following radius sizes:  $\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ", and  $\frac{5}{16}$ ", plus the interchangeable handle. Shipping weight  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb.

No. 1. Corner Rounding Set.....\$7.42

No. 1A. Corner Rounding Set..... 3.30



### NO. 5. PARING GOUGE SET

The ideal paring gouge set for the craftsman, and hobbyist. This set consists of 12 different size blades, curved and inside ground, with three interchangeable different shaped handles, which enables the user to put these tools to many and varied uses. The blades are forged from the highest type of carbon tool steel and heat treated with the utmost care to take and hold a razor-keen edge, and are beautifully polished.

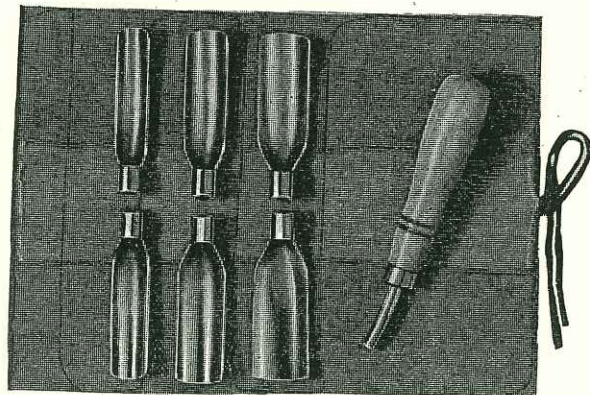
The handles are protected with highly polished ferrules and finished in its natural wood color. The short, long, and bent shanks are securely anchored in their respective handles thereby assuring everlasting firmness. Length of blades  $3\frac{3}{4}$ ", length of large handles 9". Shipping weight  $2\frac{3}{4}$  lbs.

No. 5. Paring Gouge Set.....

\$17.32



## Carving Gouges, Paring or Drill Rod Gouges, Turning Tools



### No. 2. Carving Gouge Set

This carving gouge set is extremely valuable on the many and varied surfaces where the paring gouges are not practical. Consists of 6 different size blades, curved and outside ground, one bent short shank handle furnished. The blades are forged from the highest type of carbon tool steel, and heat treated with the utmost care to take and hold a razor-keen edge, and are beautifully polished.

The handle is protected with a highly polished ferrule and finished in its natural wood color. The short bent shank is securely anchored into the handle to assure lasting firmness. Length of blades  $3\frac{3}{4}$ ". Length of handle 6". Shipping weight  $1\frac{1}{4}$  lbs.

No. 2. Carving Gouge Set.....\$8.55

A complete set of turning tools with self-locking interchangeable handle. The turning tool blades are easily inserted by simply sliding the locking device as far forward as it will go, and then insert the blade into the opening to the desired depth. Then simply draw down on the sliding lock until blade is anchored firmly, quickly and easily. Overall length of handle and holder  $13\frac{1}{2}$ " with the blades being about 6" in length and 1" wide.

The blades are made of high carbon tool steel and heat treated with the greatest of care to give and hold razor-keen cutting edges. All blades highly polished. Handle and all steel holder are fitted firmly into one another.

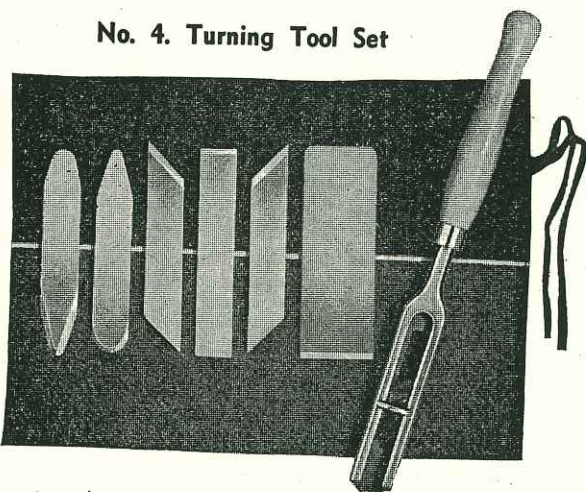
All except the round nose blades are knurled on one side for rough work with the smooth side for finishing work.

This set comes complete as shown without the 2" width straight tooth iron. The 2" width straight tooth iron is used for large surfaces, rough and smooth work. No holder furnished for this iron. It is hand held. Shipping weight 2" cutter only  $\frac{3}{4}$  lb. 2" straight tooth iron.....\$1.68

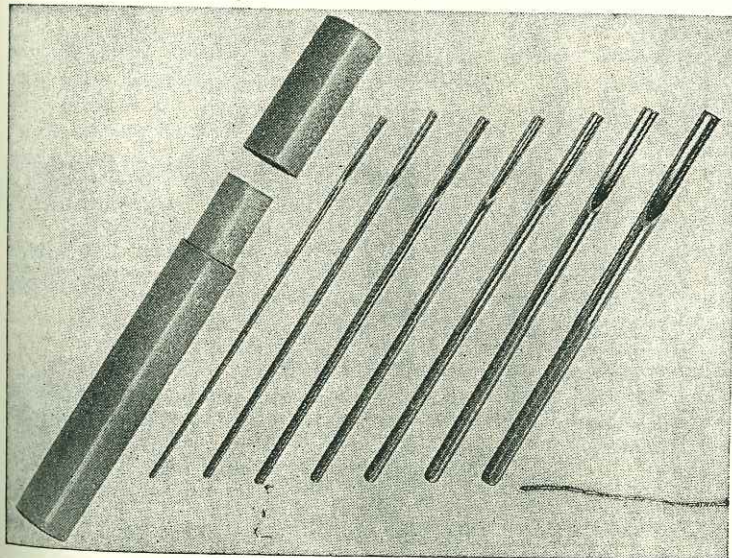
No. 4. Turning Tool Set without 2" straight tooth iron. Shipping weight  $2\frac{1}{4}$  lbs.

Price .....\$9.45

### No. 4. Turning Tool Set



### No. 3. Paring or Drill Rod Gouge



Hobbyists, cabinetmakers, instrument mfgs., furniture mfgs., upholstery shops, and all craftsmen, here is the one "Must" on your list. An ideal tool for cutting small fillets, small round corners, etc., which occur on so many occasions in the making of cabinets, furniture, novelties, etc. Made from the finest high grade carbon tool steel and heat treated with perfection so the cutting edges will take and hold their razor-keen cutting surface edges. These gouges are not tapered thereby permitting full length operation. Knurled handles for firm grasp and easy manipulation. This set consists of the following sizes:  $\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ", and 1". Beautifully polished and priced to meet everyone's means. Shipping weight (Set of Seven)  $1\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

No. 3. Paring or Drill Rod Gouge Set.....\$8.55



## Millers Falls Tools

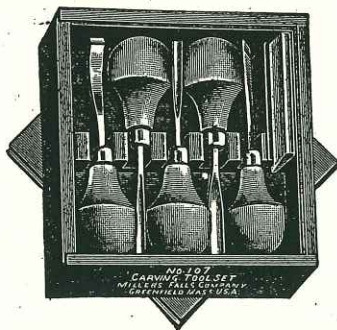
### No. 106. Carving Tool Set



A set of six tools selected to give a wide range of operation and effects in wood and linoleum. The blades are forged from high quality steel, carefully heat-treated, nicely polished and edged. The handles, protected with nicked ferrules, are hardwood with a fine mahogany lacquer finish. Tools consist of 1— $\frac{1}{2}$ " Straight Chisel (A), 1— $\frac{3}{8}$ " Bent Gouge (D), 1— $\frac{3}{8}$ " Bent Chisel (B), 1— $\frac{1}{2}$ " U Tool (E), 1— $\frac{1}{4}$ " Skew Bevel Chisel (C) and 1— $\frac{1}{2}$ " Veining Tool (F).

No. 106. Packed in an attractively covered heavy cardboard box. Tools 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " long, weight  $\frac{3}{4}$  lb. Price per set, postpaid \$4.00

### No. 107. Carving Tool Set

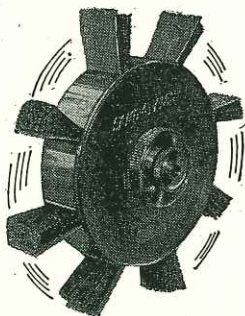


A set designed primarily for Boy Scouts and other individuals attracted to the fun and pleasure to be derived from wood and linoleum block carving. It consists of six tools, as follows: 1— $\frac{3}{8}$ " Bent Chisel (B), 1— $\frac{1}{2}$ " U Tool (E), 1— $\frac{1}{4}$ " Skew Bevel Chisel (C), 1— $\frac{1}{2}$ " Veining Tool (F), 1— $\frac{3}{8}$ " Bent Gouge (D), 1—Carborundum Stone.

The forged and carefully heat-treated blades are well edged and nicely polished. The lacquered maple handles are of a special shape that fits snugly in the palm of the hand. They are flattened on one side so that they are in the proper working position when picked up off the bench.

No. 107. Packed one set in lacquered lock corner, slide cover wooden box. Tools 5" long. Weight  $\frac{3}{4}$  lb. Price each, postpaid \$3.70

### Sand-O-Flex Contour Sander

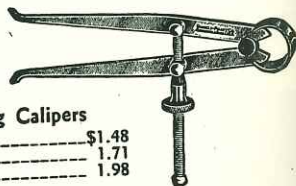


Here is a low-cost sander that reaches into recesses, around edges, curves and contours, and handles all those tedious jobs that were formerly done only by hand. Eight bristle brushes "cushion" the abrasive cloth and force it "down in" and "evenly over" all wood and metal surfaces. The central magazine houses the strip abrasive which is fed out as needed. Refill abrasive cartridges are supplied in 21 different grits and grades for all types of work—garnet cloth for woodworking, aluminum oxide cloth for metalworking, crocus cloth and egg cloth. Loads in less than a minute. Weight 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  lbs. Diameter 8" including brushes. Slip it onto any  $\frac{1}{4}$  HP motor or better. Operates on speeds up to 1750 RPM. Comes complete with one refill. Adapters for threaded spindles available on request.

No. 550B. Sand-O-Flex,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " bore \$13.95  
No. 550C. Sand-O-Flex,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " bore 13.95  
Shipping weight 4 lbs.  
Refill Cartridges, scored, each \$1.50  
Refill Cartridges, unscored, each 1.35

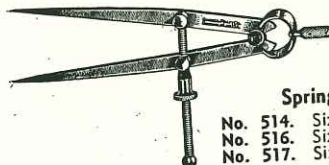
### Spring Calipers and Dividers

These calipers and dividers are designed to meet the most exacting requirements desired. Made of the finest grade of hard crucible steel and precisely machined. Solid nut type. Weights 4" size, 4 oz.; 6" size, 6 oz.; 8" size, 8 oz.



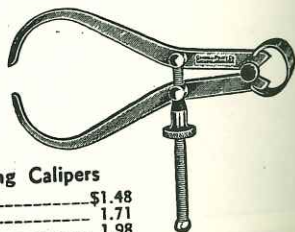
#### Inside Spring Calipers

No. 508. Size 4" \$1.48  
No. 510. Size 6" 1.71  
No. 511. Size 8" 1.98



#### Spring Dividers

No. 514. Size 4" \$1.48  
No. 516. Size 6" 1.71  
No. 517. Size 8" 2.32



#### Outside Spring Calipers

No. 502. Size 4" \$1.48  
No. 504. Size 6" 1.71  
No. 505. Size 8" 1.98



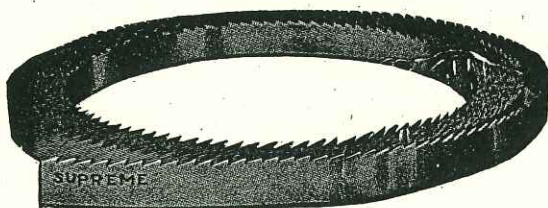


### MITRE SAW

No. 1006. 12"—12 teeth per inch. Price--\$1.44

No. 1007. 14"—12 teeth per inch. Price-- 1.51

Fits mitre box Nos. 116 and 200. Weight 2½ lbs.



### Band Saw Blades (Endless)

Supreme Nickel Alloy Steel Band Saws — For Wood Cutting

Packed One Saw to a Box. Order by Stock No. and Give Width Desired—Weight 8 oz.

Sears Roebuck Craftsman & Companion

No.	Dia.	Wheel	Length	Width	Price
All	10"	5' 3"	1/4"—3/8"		\$1.40
A7-A	12"	6' 6"	1/4"—3/8"		1.40

Montgomery-Ward's Power Kraft and Delta

A7-B	12"	6' 6"	1/4"—3/8"		1.40
------	-----	-------	-----------	--	------

Delta No. 785 Band Saw Machine

A6-A	5' 6"	1/4"—3/8"			1.40
A6-C	6' 2"	1/4"—3/8"			1.40

Walker Turner (Driver)

A5-A	10"	5' 2 1/2"	1/4"—3/8"		1.40
A7-E	12"	6' 5 1/2"	1/4"—3/8"		1.40

Duro

A4-B	10"	5'	1/4"—3/8"		1.40
A7-G	12"	6' 6"	1/4"—3/8"		1.40

### MOTOR RAILS AND BRACKETS



No. M-R11. Floating Motor Rails. One motor may be used to serve several machines. The motor rail is attached to the front mounting holes of the motor. The brackets are screwed permanently to bench. The weight of the motor acts as its own belt tightener. Weight 2 lbs.

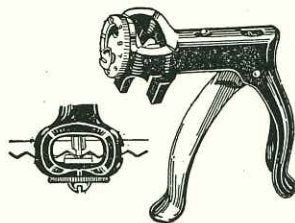
Complete, each ----- \$0.70



No. M-RB12. Floating Motor Rail Brackets. For use with No. 10 Floating Motor Rails. Complete with mounting screws. Weight 1 lb. Price per pair----- \$0.25

### ADJUSTABLE DIRECT READING

Has a graduated wheel that can be moved to adjust the anvil for 5 to 11 point saws. Cast iron body and lever; hardened tool steel anvil and plunger. Capacity: back and panel saws, 18 gauge and thinner having 11 points or less to the inch. No. 432 ----- \$1.60 Weight 1 lb.

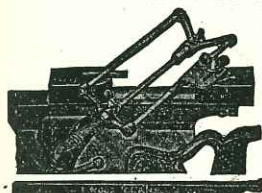


### No. 50 CABINET SET

- 1 — 12" Mitre — 12 teeth per inch.
- 1 — 16" Panel — 9 teeth per inch.
- 1 — 12" Compass — 8 teeth per inch.
- 1 — Closed handle adjustable.

Complete Set, Three Saws and Handle----- \$2.25  
Weight 3 lbs.

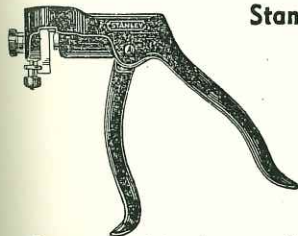
### Atkins Hand Saw Filer



This saw-filing device is the most perfect tool for the purpose ever produced. By following the directions accompanying each filer, the most inexperienced boy can file a saw correctly and quickly, bringing each tooth to the same bevel and pitch. It can be used with wood clamp in any ordinary vise or iron saw-clamp. A favorite with carpenters.

No. 8. Weight 8 lbs. Price, each----- \$5.35

### Stanley "Pistol Grip" Saw Sets



They fit the hand naturally and comfortably, and are designed so that the saw teeth are in plain view when the saw is set. They are quickly adjusted to give more or less set to the saw teeth.

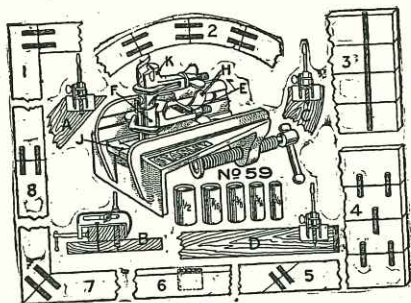
Completely redesigned, to provide a bushing that holds and supports the saw before the plunger touches the saw tooth, and to make it possible for the owner to insert a new plunger should the old one become damaged or worn. Capacity: back, panel and small circular saws, 18 gauge and thinner having 14 points or less to the inch.

No. 42. Weight 1 lb.----- \$2.70



## Grinder—Doweling Jig—Saw Frames, Etc.

## STANLEY DOWELING JIG

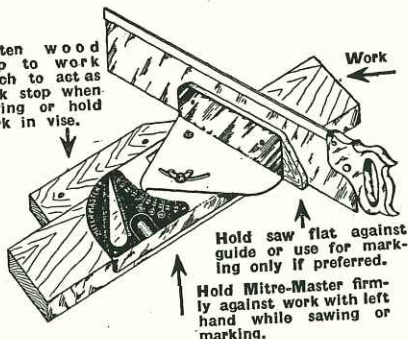


Enables user to bore dowel holes in the edge, end or surface of work with ease and accuracy. Capacity up to 3 in. It is also an excellent bit guide for mortising. Furnished with a depth gauge. Nickel plated. Weight, 1 1/2 pounds.

No. 59. 5 Guides, in., 1/4, 1/2, 3/8, 1/2, 1. Price—\$4.00

## MITRE-MASTER

Fasten wood strip to work bench to act as back stop when sawing or hold work in vise.



Hold saw flat against guide or use for marking only if preferred.  
Hold Mitre-Master firmly against work with left hand while sawing or marking.

This tool is designed to take the place of the conventional mitre box and it has many other uses which make it very desirable. When fitting corners on 5, 6 and 8 sided figures the pointer is set to the required shape on the scaleplate. This setting will then give the correct angle at which to cut the work. Holes in the lower edge of the scaleplate are used as marking guides whereby lines may be marked along the edge of a board anywhere from 1/16 to 1 inch from the edge. A slot in the scaleplate where diameters of rods, bolts, drills and dowels may be measured. Constructed of heavy gauge steel. Shipping weight, 2 lbs. Saw not furnished.

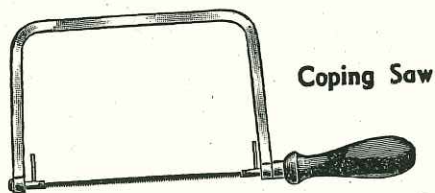
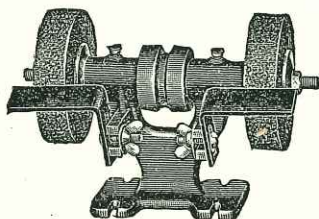
No. 5157M. Price—\$1.50

## Light Duty Power Grinder

No. P94

Furnished with 2 4" x 3/4" grinding wheels—one medium, one fine. Pulley suitable for flat, round or V belts. Adjustable steel work rest on both wheels. Wt. 5 3/4 lbs. packed.

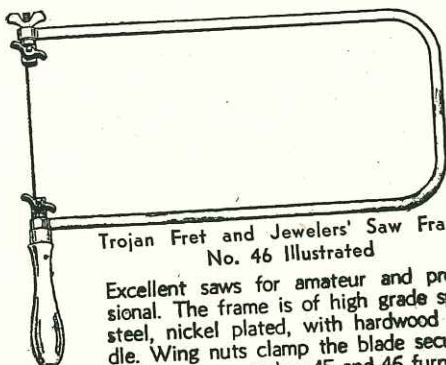
Price—\$2.40



Copping Saw

No. 1400. A rigid, durable frame of stiff, flat spring steel. The blade is controlled by pins in the studs at either end, making it unnecessary to remove blade when changing direction of cut. Blades strained by turning the enameled hardwood handle. Frame nickel plated. Throat 4 3/4". Weight 6 oz. Takes 6" and 6 1/2" blades.

No. 1400. Copping saw, weight 12 oz. Price each—\$0.77  
Price per dozen—8.32

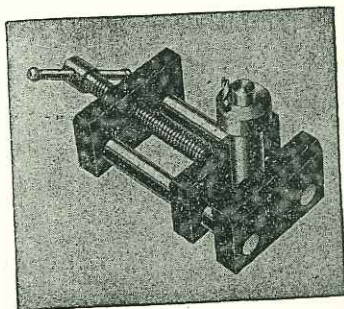


Trojan Fret and Jewelers' Saw Frames  
No. 46 Illustrated

Excellent saws for amateur and professional. The frame is of high grade spring steel, nickel plated, with hardwood handle. Wing nuts clamp the blade securely. Takes 5" blades. Saws number 45 and 46 furnished with 1 doz. extra blades and choice of any 15 cent pattern.

## Jewelers' Saw Frames

No. 42.	2 1/2" deep.	Price each—	\$0.77
No. 43.	5" deep.	Price each—	.90
No. 44.	8" deep.	Price each—	1.15
No. 46.	12" deep.	Price each—	1.30



No. 183 Drill Press Vise

An outstanding Mechanics' Vise, at a bargain price. For use on drill presses, milling machines, bench work, etc. It can be used on the top, bottom, either side or end. Jaws are machined parallel and heat treated. Machine cut Acme thread feed screw. Round and irregular work is securely held in "Vee" of vise.

	Width Jaws	Jaws Open	Weight	Price
No. 183	3"	3"	4 lbs.	\$3.89

### Jig Saw Blades

Pin ends and blank ends. Length 5". Sold 1 dozen each size.

Filed and set teeth, oil-hardened and tempered for sawing wood or metal.

No. 7J. .022" thick x .044" wide, 30 teeth.  
Price per doz. \$0.64 Gross \$6.92

No. 8J. .024" thick x .044" wide, 20 teeth.  
Price per doz. \$0.64 Gross \$6.92

No. 10J. .016" thick x .054" wide, 30 teeth.  
Price per doz. \$0.64 Gross \$6.92

No. 12J. .016" thick x .054" wide, 20 teeth.  
Price per doz. \$0.64 Gross \$6.92

No. 14J. .020" thick x .070" wide, 15 teeth.  
Price per doz. \$0.82 Gross \$8.86

No. 15J. .020" thick x .085" wide, 12 teeth.  
Price per doz. \$0.82 Gross \$8.86

No. 36PE. .010" thick x .040" wide, 18 teeth.  
Price per doz. \$0.53 Gross \$5.73

No. 520PE. .020" thick x .110" wide, 20 teeth.  
No. 520. Price per doz. \$0.53 Gross \$5.73

No. 515PE. .020" thick by .110" wide, 15 teeth.  
No. 515. Price per doz. \$0.53 Gross \$5.73

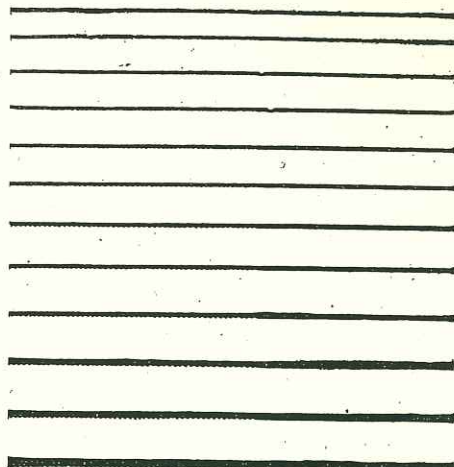
No. 510PE. .020" thick x .110" wide, 10 teeth.  
No. 510. Price per doz. \$0.53 Gross \$5.73

No. 310PE. .028" thick x .187" wide, 10 teeth.  
No. 310. Price per doz. \$0.70 Gross \$7.56

No. 425PE. .028" thick x .250" wide, 20 teeth.  
No. 425. Price per doz. \$0.95 Gross \$9.00

No. 407PE. .028" thick x .250" wide, 7 teeth.  
No. 407. Price per doz. \$0.95 Gross \$9.00

### Fret and Jewelers' Saw Blades



These blades are uniformly 5 inches long and can be used to cut metal, wood, bakelite and other materials. Not interchangeable with pin end blades on most makes of saws. Blades, starting with the smallest at the top and numbering down are 000000, 00000, 0000, 000, 00, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Order by number. Sold 1 dozen each size.

Price per dozen \$0.57  
Gross one number 6.16  
Gross assorted 6.41

### Coping, or Jig Saw Blades

No. 22. Pin end. 3/8" wide, 8 1/2" long, 15 deep teeth. Blades are oil hardened and tempered and teeth are filed and set. Sold only in package of 1 dozen.  
Price per doz. \$0.53 Gross \$5.73

No. 65. Pin end coping and pattern blades, 6 1/2" x 1/4".  
Price per doz. \$0.47 Gross \$5.08

### Jig Saw Blades

Made for cutting plastics, bakelite, fibre, bone, and extremely hard wood and where a smooth edge is desired. Made of high grade steel, 5" long with plain ends. Sold only in packages of 1 dozen each size.

No. 4-A5. .012" thick x .023" wide, 20 teeth.  
Price per doz. \$0.49 Gross \$5.30

No. 5-A5. .012" thick x .032" wide, 21 teeth.  
Price per doz. \$0.49 Gross \$5.30

No. 6-A5. .016" thick x .035" wide, 21 teeth.  
Price per doz. \$0.49 Gross \$5.30

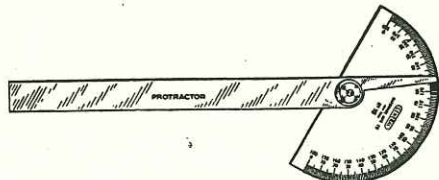
No. 7-A5. .017" thick x .043" wide, 18 teeth.  
Price per doz. \$0.49 Gross \$5.30

No. 8-A5. .019" thick x .050" wide, 15 teeth.  
Price per doz. \$0.49 Gross \$5.30



## Drill Cases—Screw Drivers—Calipers—Rules—Protractors

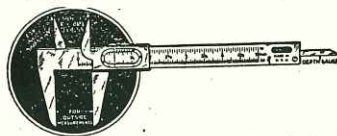
## No. 18. Protractor



An outstanding protractor for accurately transferring angles, setting of bevels, etc. Graduated from 0 to 180 degrees in opposite directions. Head  $3\frac{3}{8}$ " x 2", arm 8" long. Locks securely when desired. Combines these 5 features: Made of special hardened steel, precision made accuracy, easy reading graduations, attractive in appearance, ground edges. Shipping weight 6 oz.

No. 18 .....\$1.30

## No. 621. Vernier Caliper



An All-American tool with outstanding features. Full 5" capacity, inside and outside readings, equipped with depth gauge; sharp, easy reading graduations, remarkably accurate, designed and made by toolmakers. It has  $\frac{1}{128}$ " and  $\frac{1}{64}$ " readings permitting a vernier reading of  $\frac{1}{128}$ " or half a 64th. The only popular priced American made caliper with such outstanding features. Individually wrapped with full instructions. Shipping weight 6 oz.

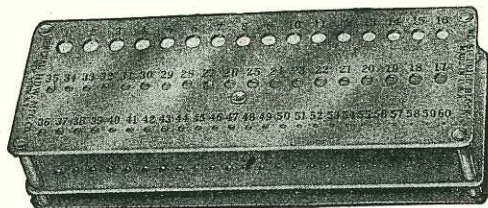
No. 621 .....\$1.30



Tempered Steel 6" Pocket Rule and Depth Gauge with clip quick reading 64ths. Graduations,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide. Just use—clip back into pocket—can't get lost or misplaced. Shipping weight 4 oz.

No. 301 .....\$0.15

## Drill Stands



Drills at your fingertips—instantly. Unquestionably the finest open type of drill stands made. Gives ample space between drill rows for easy removal and insertion of drills. Drills are quickly identified by large, easy-reading numerals adjacent to drill holes. Sturdily constructed of 3 heavy gauge aluminum and steel plates with five supporting rivets and spacers. Will last a lifetime.

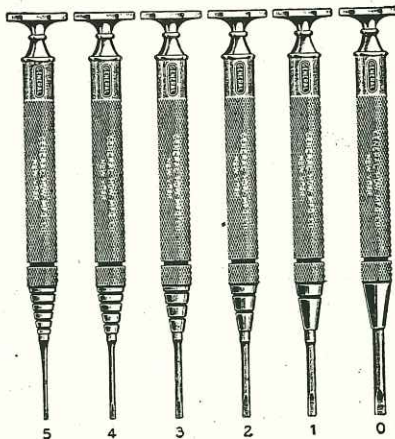
No. 51. For 1 to 60 Drills.  
 $5\frac{7}{8}$ "x $2\frac{1}{8}$ "x $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". Shipping weight 12 oz.

Price .....\$0.70

No. 52. For  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Drills.  
 $6\frac{1}{4}$ "x $2\frac{1}{8}$ "x $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". Shipping weight 12 oz.

Price .....\$0.70

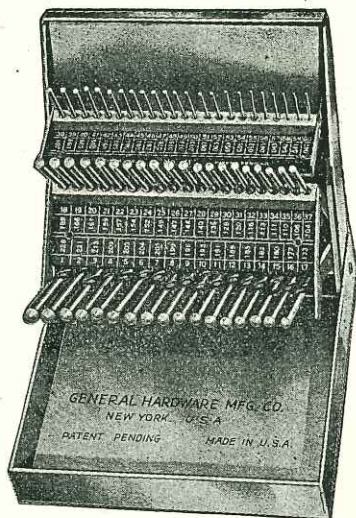
## Jewelers' Screw Drivers



This is an indispensable set and a sure must on everyone's list. So often just these type of screwdrivers are required that all their numerous uses will offset the price many times. Each screw driver is equipped with a hexagonal swivel head. The removable blades are firmly held by a threaded chuck thus eliminating any back-lash. Chucks are grooved for easy identification: 5 grooves denoting No. 5 blade, 4 grooves No. 4 blade, etc. Shipping weight 1 lb.

No. 600 (per set of 6) .....\$4.00

## Automatic, Self-Positioning, Drill Cases

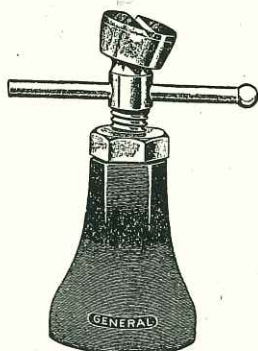


The biggest value at any price. No other drill stand has such outstanding features, regardless of price. Drills instantly accessible—just lift the cover and drills automatically come into position. Safely protected—just close the cover, and drills are automatically lowered into case. Visible index plates permit easy reading and instant locating of drills. Compact—fits any tool chest. Sturdily built for life-time service.

No. 41. For 1 to 60 Drills.  
Shipping weight 2 lbs. ....\$3.00

No. 45. For A to Z Drills.  
Shipping Weight  $4\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. ....4.50

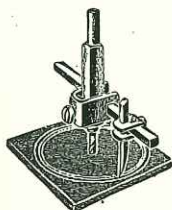
## Circle Cutters, Machinists' Jack, and Centering Tool



**No. 7 Machinists Jack**

An ideal jack for home owners and for all types of shops. Will lift over 1000 lbs., 3" high closed, 4" open. Weight  $\frac{3}{4}$  lb.

No. 7 .....\$0.60



No. 2. (Illustrated)  $\frac{1}{4}$ " combination shank. Adjustable 1" to 4". Shipping weights for No. 1 and No. 2, 1 lb.

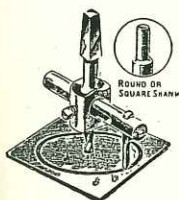
Price .....\$1.50

No. 1. Same as No. 2 above, but beads edge at same time.

Price .....\$2.50

Extra Blades, each......40

Extra Drills, each......40



**No. 5 Pawood Jumbo**

Adjustable 1" to  $5\frac{1}{2}$ ". Ideal for heavy duty work. Adaptable for electric drill, drill press, or brace. Shipping weight 1 lb.

No. 5. Square Shank.....\$2.50

No. 5A.  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Round Shank.....2.50

No. 5B.  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Round Shank.....2.50

Extra Blades, each......40

Extra Drills, each......40



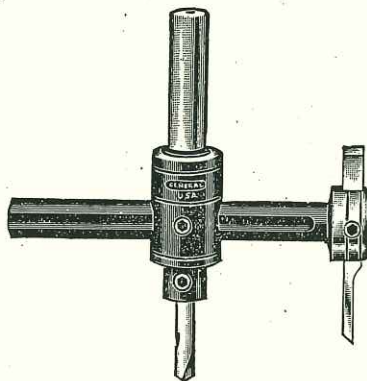
**No. 806 Jiffy Punch**

Ideal for carpenters, hobbycrafters, cabinet makers, and other mechanics. A fast and simple method of centering screw holes for attaching hinges, hangers, locks and all countersunk screw hardware. Shipping weight 8 oz.

No. 806. Jiffy Punch.....\$0.35

## CIRCLE CUTTERS

For cutting holes in sheet steel, brass, aluminum, bakelite, hard rubber, wood, plastics, fibre and other materials. Round shanks for electric drill and drill press; square shanks for brace.

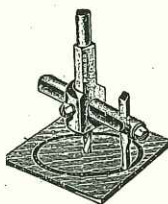


Unquestionably the finest circle cutter of its type regardless of price. Adjustable from  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " to 8" dia.,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " round shank. Shipping weight  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.

No. 55.....\$6.00

Extra Blades, each......60

Extra Drills, each......40

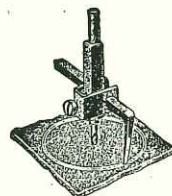


Similar to No. 5 Jumbo, except a trifle smaller. Adjustable  $\frac{7}{8}$ " to 4". Shipping weight 1 lb.

No. 4.....\$1.75

Extra Blades, each......40

Extra Drills, each......40

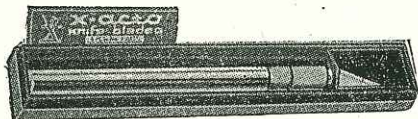


The popular priced Circle Cutter for the beginner or for light work. Adjustable  $\frac{5}{8}$ " to  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ". Shipping weight  $\frac{3}{4}$  lb.

No. Pawood Jr.....\$1.00



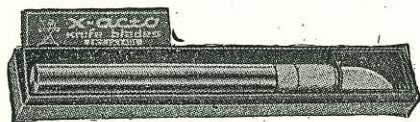
## X-ACTO TOOLS



No. 51. Set. Complete with No. 1 Knife and 6 assorted small blades. Weight 3 oz.

Price ----- \$1.00

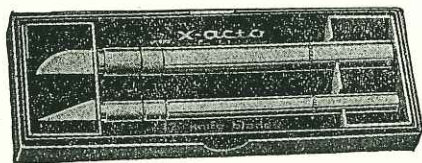
No. 1 Knife only ----- 0.50



No. 52. Set. Complete with No. 2 Knife and 6 assorted large blades. Weight 4 oz.

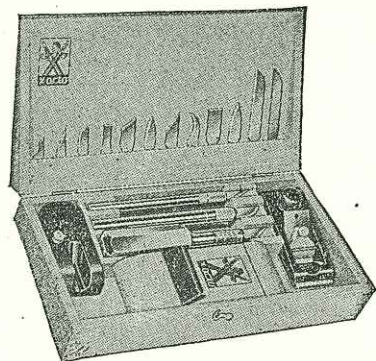
Price ----- \$1.00

No. 2 Knife only ----- 0.50



No. 62. Double Knife Set. Includes 2 knives and 12 assorted blades. Weight 5 oz.

Price ----- \$2.00



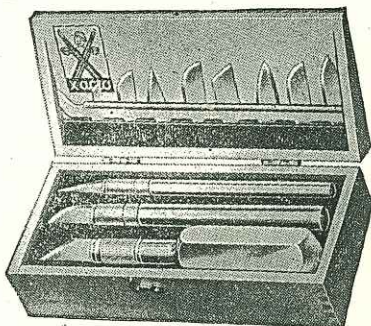
No. 84. Hobby Chest. Complete as shown consisting of the following: No. 1 Knife, No. 2 Knife, No. 6 Knife, No. 40 Planer, No. 48 Stripper, No. 42 Sander, 1 pkg. Assorted Blades, one each No. 26 and 27 Blades, 9 Assorted Blades, and 6" Steel Rule. Packed in a handsome, natural finish wood chest. Weight 4 lbs

Price ----- \$7.50



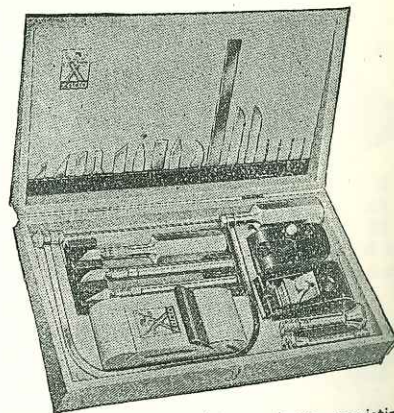
No. 82. Knife Chest Complete with 3 knife handles and 12 assorted blades. Packed in a natural finish wood chest, each blade and knife having its own compartment. Weight 1 lb.

Price ----- \$3.50



No. 83. Deluxe Knife Chest. Complete with 3 tooled aluminum knife handles and 20 assorted blades. Packed in a natural finish wood chest with each blade and knife having its own compartment. Weight 1 1/2 lbs.

Price ----- \$5.00

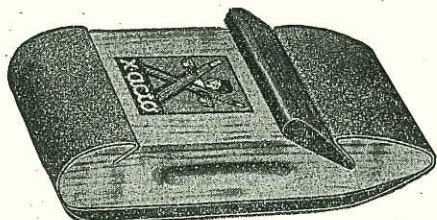


No. 85. Tool Chest. Complete as shown, consisting of the following: No. 1 Knife, No. 2 Knife, No. 6 Knife, No. 40 Planer, No. 48 Stripper, No. 42 Sander, 2 pkgs. 5 Assorted Blades each, 2 each No. 26 and No. 27 Blades, 9 Assorted Blades, 6" Steel Rule, No. 1D and 2D Drill Holders, 10 Assorted Drill Bits, and No. 44 Hobbycraft Saw. Packed in a handsome, natural finish wood chest. Weight 5 lbs.

Price ----- \$12.50

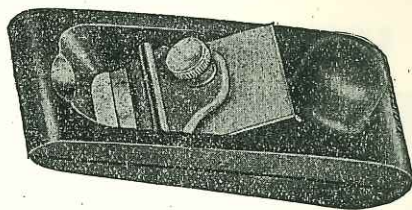


## X-ACTO TOOLS



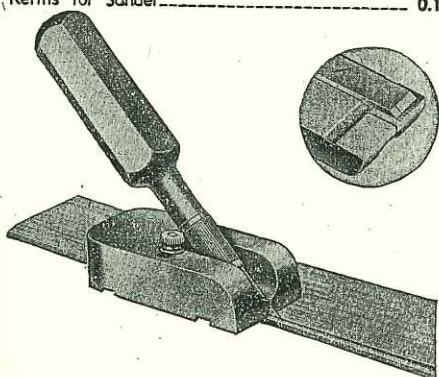
No. 42. Hand Sander. Smartly shaped wood block sander for every kind of surfacing. Rubber pad for round edges, sandpaper included. Weight 8 oz.

Price \$0.50  
6 Refills for Sander 0.10



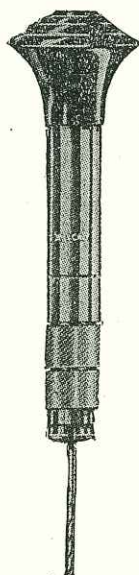
No. 40. Black Planer. For fine delicate work as well as heavy duty planing and shaving. High carbon surgical steel blade, steel bottom plate. Weight 8 oz.

Price \$1.00



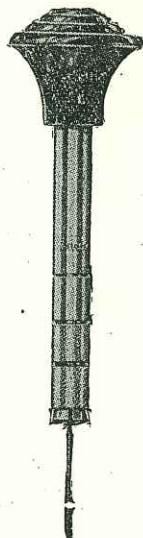
No. 48. Balsa Stripper. The ideal tool for model craftsmen. A precision strip cutter-guide handling sheet wood from  $\frac{1}{8}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches thick and cutting strips from  $\frac{1}{8}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch wide. Graduated scale on bottom controls width of strip. Weight 4 oz.

Price—Without Knife \$1.00



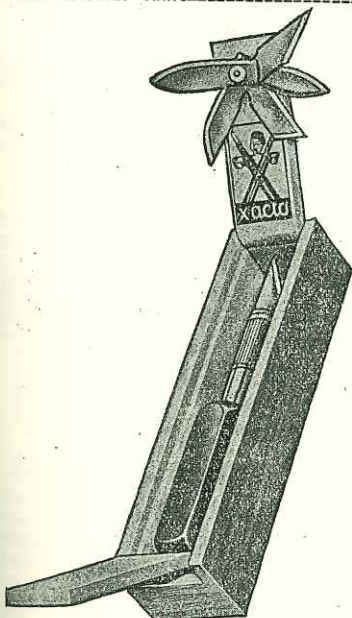
No. 2D. Hand Drill and Pin Vise. An all metal drill and pin vise with free turning knob for easy operation. Diamond knurling on handle makes easy grasp and manipulation. For drills up to  $\frac{3}{32}$ ". Weight 3 oz.

Price \$0.75



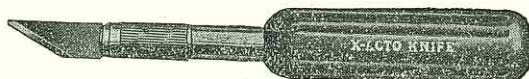
No. 1D. Same as No. 2D Hand Drill and Pin Vise except for drills, sizes 50-80 Weight 3 oz.

Price \$0.75



No. 80. Whittier's Set. Complete as shown including No. 6 Knife and 6 Assorted Blades. Packed in a natural finish, wood chest. Weight 10 oz.

Price \$2.00



No. 5. Mat Knife. As shown including 2 blades. Will accommodate Blades 19, 22, 23X, 24, 25, 26, and 27. Weight 6 oz.

Price \$1.00



No. 6. Knife. As shown with solid aluminum handle and 2 blades. Will accommodate Blades 19, 22, 23X, 24, 25, 26, and 27. Weight 9 oz.

Price \$1.50



## GREENLEE BITS AND DRILLS



## Greenlee Dowel Auger Bits No. 43

This auger bit has an extension lip. Length over-all 5", 2 1/4" of twist, fully polished. Head is fitted with a fine double screw point for boring small holes. Weight 7 oz.

No. 43			
Size	Price Each	Size	Price Each
1/4", 5/8", 3/8", 7/8", 1/2"		3/4"	-----
5/8"		7/8"	-----
		1"	-----



## Extension-Lip Auger Bits No. 12

A high grade bit for pattern and cabinet work. Tool is fully polished. Important features are a positive feed, smooth boring and clears freely. Sizes 1" and smaller, double thread points; larger, single. Length of bit over-all 7" to 9 1/2", twist 3" to 5" depending on size. Smaller bits are shorter.

No. 12			
Size	Price Each	Size	Price Each
1/4", 5/8", 3/8", 7/8", 1/2"		1 1/8", 1 1/8"	16 oz.
5/8", 3/4"		1 1/4"	Wt. 16 oz.
1 1/8", 3/4"		1 3/8"	Wt. 16 oz.
1 1/8", 7/8"		1 1/2"	Wt. 18 oz.
1 1/8", 1"			



## Double-Spur Machine Bits No. 150

A general purpose bit, will bore rapidly, sufficiently smooth for any purpose except possibly the most exacting requirements. Tools polished. Shank size 1/2"x2 1/4", twist 6".

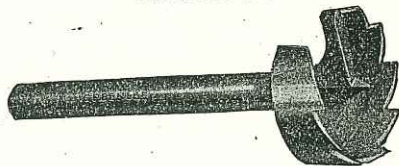
Size	Price Each	Size	Price Each
1/4", 5/8", 3/8", 7/8", 1/2"	\$1.44	7/8"	Wt. 12 oz. \$2.40
5/8"	Wt. 6 oz. 1.49	1 1/8"	Wt. 12 oz. 2.56
3/4"	Wt. 8 oz. 1.54	1"	Wt. 13 oz. 2.72
1 1/8"	Wt. 8 oz. 1.64	1 1/8"	Wt. 14 oz. 3.04
3/4"	Wt. 10 oz. 2.08	1 1/4"	Wt. 15 oz. 3.36
1 1/8"	Wt. 12 oz. 2.24	1 3/8"	Wt. 16 oz. 3.68
		1 1/2"	Wt. 16 oz. 4.00

## An Ever-So-Handy Razor Blade Knife

For trimming and elaborating on designs already cut. Has a multiple of uses such as cutting rubber, paper, cloth, linoleum, leather, cardboard, etc. and will be found extremely valuable for hand carving. Made from cast aluminum and furnished with 6 extra blades concealed in the handle. 6" long. Weight 11 oz.

No. 199. Price each	\$1.50
Extra blades, price each	.06

## Greenlee No. 149 Multi-Spur Machine Bit



The Greenlee Multi-Spur bit meets the demand for a fast, smooth boring bit in cross or end grain. It will not tear out and will cut any arc of a circle in the edge of a piece of stock. Holes can be bored at an angle, overlapping or on close centers, without danger of splitting. Shanks are 1/2-inch diameter, and overall lengths are about 5 1/2 inches.

Size	Price Each	Size	Price Each
3/8"	\$	1 1/8"	\$3.52
1/2"		1 1/8"	3.78
1/2"		1 1/4"	4.22
1/2"		1 1/8"	4.22
1/2"		1 3/8"	4.48
1/2"	2.38	1 1/2"	5.02
1/2"		1 1/2"	5.64
1/2"	2.64	1 1/2"	5.80
1/2"		1 1/2"	5.80
1/2"	2.82	1 1/2"	6.24
1/2"		1 1/2"	6.70
1/2"	3.36	1 1/2"	7.12
1/2"	3.52	2"	

## Greenlee No. 177 Spur Machine Drill



This drill is provided with a brad point and cutting spurs. It is especially desirable for the boring of smooth holes in the smaller sizes.

Length of			
Size	Twist	Shank	Each
8/32"	4"	1/2"x2 1/4"	\$1.92
10/32"	4"	1/2"x2 1/4"	1.92
12/32"	4"	1/2"x2 1/4"	1.92
14/32"	4"	1/2"x2 1/4"	1.92
16/32"	4"	1/2"x2 1/4"	2.08

## Greenlee Solid Center Auger Bits



## No. 22

The Greenlee Bit has a double cutter head with extension lips. This bit is completely polished with the exception of the square which is forge black. Length of bit 7" to 9" overall. Lengths of twist 3" to 5".

Size	1/4"	5/8"	3/8"	7/8"	1/2"	5/8"
Price ea.	.62	.62	.62	.68	.68	.76
Size	5/8"	1 1/8"	3/4"	1 1/8"	7/8"	1"
Price ea.	.76	.88	.88	1.01	1.01	1.14

## GREENLEE SHORT TURNING TOOLS

In order to provide turning tools especially suited to the home craftsman, a set of Short Turning Tools have been developed, which are ideal because of their convenient size and because they are capable of standing up under heavy work.

The blades are 4 to 5 inches long, depending on the size of tool, and the handles are 8 inches long, making the overall length from 13 to 14 inches. Handles are of maple. Weight each tool about 1 pound.



### TURNING GOUGE

- No. 576-S. Turning Gouge,  $\frac{1}{4}$ x4-in. blades—\$1.25  
 No. 576-S. Turning Gouge,  $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-in. blades— 1.25  
 No. 576-S. Turning Gouge,  $\frac{3}{4}$ x5-in. blades— 1.50



### REGULAR SKEW

Price Each

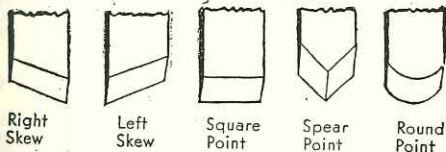
- No. 476-S. Regular Skew,  $\frac{1}{4}$ x4-in. blade—\$1.00  
 No. 476-S. Regular Skew,  $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-in. blade— 1.00  
 No. 476-S. Regular Skew,  $\frac{3}{4}$ x5-in. blade— 1.30  
 No. 476-S. Regular Skew, 1x5-in. blade— 1.50  
 No. 476-S. Spear Point,  $\frac{1}{4}$ x4-in. blade— 1.00  
 No. 476-S. Spear Point,  $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-in. blade— 1.00  
 No. 476-S. Round Nose,  $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-in. blade— 1.00



### PARTING TOOL

- No. 596-S. Parting Tool,  $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-inch blade—\$1.09

### PROFESSIONAL GREENLEE TURNING CHISELS



No. 476. With Handles.

Very finest quality steel blades, ground on both sides of cutting edge. The following width blades may be had with any cutting edge shapes shown. Be sure to specify shape of cutting edge wanted. 18" overall.

Size	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	1"
Price each	\$1.42	\$1.42	\$1.42	\$1.62	\$1.96

## GREENLEE PARTING TOOLS

18" Overall — Weight 2 lbs. each



No. 596. With Handles.

Blade size	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "
Point size	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "
Price each	\$1.75	\$1.95

## GREENLEE TURNING GOUGES



No. 576. With Handles.

Blade size	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "
Price each	\$1.94	\$1.94	\$1.94	\$2.39
Blade size	1"	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "
Price each	\$2.74	\$3.34	\$3.34	\$3.99

Nos. 200, 220 and 230 Greenlee Socket Chisels have beveled edge blades, and are fitted with three ply leather tipped handles of hard wood. Blades, socket, and handles including leather tips are carefully polished. Weight about 8 oz. each.



Greenlee No. 200 Socket Butt Chisel. Bevel Edge—Leather Tip. The overall length is 9", both handle and socket being short in keeping with the balance of the tool.

$\frac{1}{4}$ ", $\frac{3}{8}$ " and $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Each	\$1.15
$\frac{5}{8}$ " and $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Each	1.29
1". Each	1.48



Greenlee No. 220 Short Socket Firmer Chisel. Bevel Edge—Leather Tip. The overall length is 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", measuring 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from cutting edge.

$\frac{1}{4}$ ", $\frac{3}{8}$ " and $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Each	\$1.18
$\frac{5}{8}$ " and $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Each	1.32
1". Each	1.52



Greenlee No. 230 Socket Firmer Chisel. Bevel Edge—Leather Tip. The overall length is 13", blade 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " long.

$\frac{1}{4}$ ", $\frac{3}{8}$ " and $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Each	\$1.24
$\frac{5}{8}$ " and $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Each	1.38
1". Each	1.60



## Pulleys—V-Belts Accessories

### DIE CAST

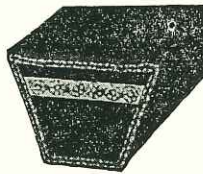
#### "A" Type "V" Grooved Pulleys

Be sure to state size of hole desired.



No.	Diam.	Bore	Pr., Ea.
340150.	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	\$0.30
340200.	2"	1 1/2"	.37
340250.	2 1/2"	1 1/2"	.47
340300.	3"	1 1/2"	.57
340350.	3 1/2"	1 1/2"	.67
340400.	4"	1 1/2"	.77
340500.	5"	1 1/2"	1.00
340600.	6"	1 1/2"	1.30

NOTE: All "V" Pulleys up to 6 1/2" for use with 3/8" and 1/2" Belts.



### 1/2" V-BELTS

A section of the V-belt is shown at left. These belts are made of strong rubberized cord, heavily vulcanized to form.

### "V" Step Cone Pulleys

For 1/2" V-Belt

Pulleys furnished with slotted headless set-screws. Weight about 1 lbs.

Outside Diameter.

No.	Size	D1	D2	D3	D4	Bore	Price
C-0.	3"-3 Step	2 3/8"	2 1/2"	1 1/8"		1/2"	\$0.77
C-1.	3"-2 Step	2"	3"			1/2"	.60
C-2.	4"-3 Step	2"	3"	4"		1/2"	.93
C-2 1/2.	4"-4 Step	1 3/4"	2 1/2"	3 1/4"	4"	1/2"	.93
C-3.	5"-3 Step	3"	4"	5"		1/2"	1.60
C-4.	3"-2 Step	2"	3"			3/8"	.60
C-5.	4"-3 Step	2"	3"	4"		3/8"	.93
C-5 1/2.	4"-4 Step	1 3/4"	2 1/2"	3 1/4"	4"	3/8"	.93
C-6.	5"-3 Step	3"	4"	5"		3/8"	1.60

Belt No.	Outside Circumference	Inside Circumference	Price Each
360226	26"	24 3/8"	----- \$0.90
360228	28"	26"	----- .94
360230	30"	27 3/8"	----- .99
360232	32"	30 1/8"	----- 1.04
360234	34"	32"	----- 1.10
360236	36"	34"	----- 1.15
360238	38"	36"	----- 1.20
360240	40"	38"	----- 1.25
360242	42"	40 1/8"	----- 1.32
360245	45"	42 1/8"	----- 1.41
360248	48"	46"	----- 1.48
360258	58"	56"	----- 1.74
360270	70"	68"	----- 2.05
360272	72"	69 3/4"	----- 2.11
360277	77"	75"	----- 2.24
Special	56"	-----	----- .35

### DRUM SANDPAPER

Just what you need for smoothing rounded edges and surfaces. This thick sanding band fits over the rubber drum that is pictured below, or any other of same size. For use with flexible shaft, polishing head, etc. State whether Coarse, Medium or Fine Grit is wanted.

No. 325201. 2-5/16" in diameter.

Each ..... \$0.14



### SANDING DRUM

An accurately designed expanding rubber sanding drum. For sanding either straight or irregular shaped materials. The rubber increases the life of the sandpaper and forms a cushion to back up the sanding sleeve. Can be easily and quickly attached to a flexible shaft having a 1/2" diameter polishing head, etc. The diameter is 2 1/2" and the width is 3".

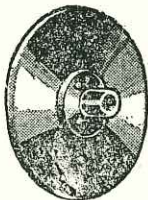
No. 3251. Wt. 1/2 lb. Each ..... \$1.95



### STEEL SANDING DISC

A well made sanding disc at a very moderate price. Holes are bored, not threaded. Furnished with slotted headless screws.

No.	Dia.	Bore.	Wt.	Price
76	6"	1 1/2"	1 lb.	\$1.10
77	8 1/2"	1 1/2"	2 lb.	1.30
78	6"	1 1/2"	1 lb.	1.10
79	8 1/2"	1 1/2"	2 lb.	1.30

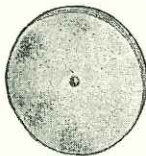


### BUFFING CLOTH

These fine grade cloth buffing wheels consist of eighteen layers of bleached muslin securely sewed together. All sizes have 1/2" arbor hole.

No. 104R. 4" dia. Each-----

No. 106R. 6" dia. Each-----



### SHEEPSKIN BUFFER

You'll find it an excellent polishing buffer for automobile bodies, or most any metal surface. Sheepskin jacket slips over sanding disc and rubber pad shown below. Fastens securely—can be used for 6 or 8 discs. No. 3256. Each ..... \$1.35



### SCRATCH BRUSHES

A well made, firmly set wire scratch wheel. All sizes have 1/2" arbor hole.

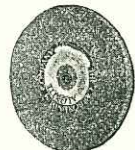
No.			Each
164C.	4" in dia.	Coarse type	____\$0.59
164F.	4" in dia.	Fine type	____.80
166C.	6" in dia.	Coarse type	____.80
166F.	6" in dia.	Fine type	____1.09



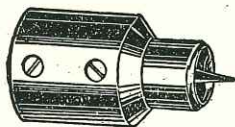
### High Grade Vitrified Grinding Wheels

These wheels are made by an old established manufacturer, and our low prices do not mean skimmed quality. All have 1/2" bore. Medium grits. Other size bore can be supplied on special orders at 20c higher.

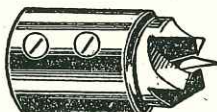
No.	Dia.	Wt.	Thick-ness 1/2"	Wt.	Thick-ness 3/4"	Wt.	Thick-ness 1"
C104	4"	1 lb.	\$0.34	1 1/2 lb	\$0.38	2 lb	\$0.46
C105	5"	1 1/2 lb.	.50	1 1/4 lb	.60	3 lb	.64
C106	6"	2 lb.	.56	3 lb.	.68	4 lb.	.82



## LATHE ACCESSORIES



No. CC4



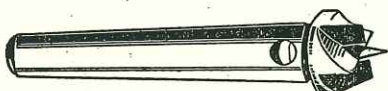
No. SC4

### CUP CENTERS

No. CC4.	1/2" hole.	Weight 6 oz.	Price	-----	\$0.60
No. CC5.	3/8" hole.	Weight 6 oz.	Price	-----	.60

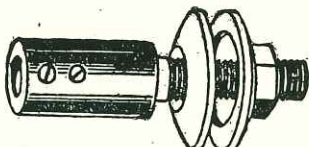
### SPUR CENTERS

No. SC4.	1/2" hole.	Weight 6 oz.	Price	-----	\$0.70
No. SC5.	3/8" hole.	Weight 6 oz.	Price	-----	.70



### SPUR CENTER WITH GROUND SHANK

No. SC1.	Morse taper No. 1.	Wt. 4 oz.	Price	-----	\$0.80
No. SC2.	Morse taper No. 2.	Wt. 6 oz.	Price	-----	.90



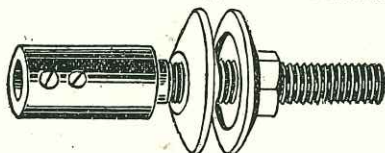
### SHORT MOTOR ARBORS

Length overall 3 1/2". Threaded part 1/2" x 1 1/8".  
Right hand 1/2"—24 threads. Weight 8 oz.

No. AS4.	For motor shaft 1/2".	Price	-----	\$0.60
No. AS5.	For motor shaft 3/8".	Price	-----	.60

Left hand 1/2"—20 threads.

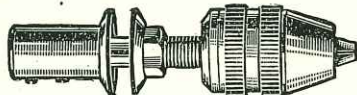
No. AL4.	For motor shaft 1/2".	Price	-----	\$0.66
No. AL5.	For motor shaft 5/8".	Price	-----	.66
No. AL6.	For motor shaft 3/4".	Price	-----	.85



### LONG MOTOR ARBORS

Length overall 4 1/2". Threaded part 1/2" x 2 3/8". Right hand 1/2"—24 threads. Weight 10 oz.

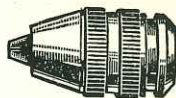
No. A3.	For motor shaft 3/8".	Price	-----	\$0.66
No. A4.	For motor shaft 1/2".	Price	-----	.66
No. A5.	For motor shaft 5/8".	Price	-----	.66
No. A6.	For motor shaft 3/4".	Price	-----	.85



### MOTOR ARBORS WITH CHUCKS

#### Chuck for Motor Shaft

No.	Capacity	Diameter	Weight	Price
No. C2A3.	0 to 1/4"	3/8"	14 oz.	\$1.03
No. C3A3.	0 to 3/8"	3/8"	16 oz.	
No. C4A3.	0 to 1/2"	3/8"	20 oz.	1.41
No. C2A4.	0 to 1/4"	1/2"	14 oz.	1.03
No. C3A4.	0 to 3/8"	1/2"	16 oz.	
No. C4A4.	0 to 1/2"	1/2"	20 oz.	1.41
No. C2A5.	0 to 1/4"	5/8"	16 oz.	1.03
No. C3A5.	0 to 3/8"	5/8"	18 oz.	
No. C4A5.	0 to 1/2"	5/8"	22 in.	1.41
No. C2A6.	0 to 1/4"	3/4"	16 oz.	1.22
No. C3A6.	0 to 3/8"	3/4"	18 oz.	
No. C4A6.	0 to 1/2"	3/4"	22 oz.	1.60

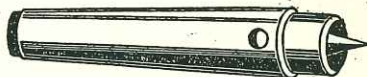


### CHUCKS

No. Standard R.H. Threads, 24 to Inch

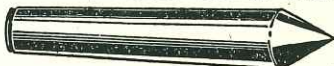
C2.	Shaft size 1/2".	Cap. 0 to 1/4".	Wt. 4 oz.	-----	\$0.50
C3.	Shaft size 1/2".	Cap. 0 to 3/8".	Wt. 6 oz.	-----	
C4.	Shaft size 1/2".	Cap. 0 to 1/2".	Wt. 10 oz.	-----	.80

Chuck 1/4" capacity can be furnished in standard threads 3/8" shaft size at 10 cents additional.



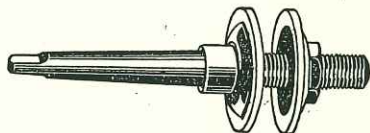
### CUP CENTER WITH GROUND SHANK

No. CC1.	Morse taper No. 1.	Wt. 4 oz.	Price	-----	\$0.70
No. CC2.	Morse taper No. 2.	Wt. 6 oz.	Price	-----	.80



### 60 DEGREE HARD LATHE CENTERS

No. LC1.	Taper No. 1.	Weight 4 oz.	Price	-----	\$0.80
No. LC2.	Taper No. 2.	Weight 6 oz.	Price	-----	.90



### TAPER SHANKS WITH THREADED END

No.	Taper Diam.	Threaded End	Threads	Wt	Price
TF14.	1 1/8"	1 1/8"	1/2-24 R.H.	12 oz.	\$0.94
TF24.	2 1/8"	1 1/8"	1/2-24 R.H.	12 oz.	1.04

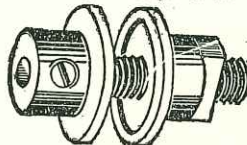
### TAPER SHANKS—THREADED END

Same as Above Without Flange and Nut

No. T14.	Taper No. 1.	Thread length 1 1/8".			
Threads 1/2-24 R.H.	Weight 6 oz.	Price	-----	\$0.89	
No. T24.	Taper No. 2.	Thread length 1 1/8".			
Threads 1/2-24 R.H.	Weight 6 oz.	Price	-----	.99	

### TAPER SHANKS—PLAIN END

No. TP14.	Taper No. 1.	Plain end length 1 1/4"			
Diameter plain end 1/2"	Weight 6 oz.	Price	-----	\$0.84	
No. TP15.	Taper No. 1.	Plain end length 1 1/4"			
Diameter plain end 3/8"	Weight 6 oz.	Price	-----	.84	
No. TP24.	Taper No. 2.	Plain end length 1 1/4"			
Diameter plain end 1/2"	Weight 6 oz.	Price	-----	.94	
No. TP25.	Taper No. 2.	Plain end length 1 1/4"			
Diameter plain end 5/8"	Weight 6 oz.	Price	-----	.94	



### SMALL ARBORS

Very useful in connection with fractional horse power motors in making up high speed grinders. By removing nut and flange, AC2-1/4" chuck with 3/8-24 R.H. back plug may be used to make a portable electric drill.

No.	For Motor	Thread	End	Weight	Price
SAR-2.	1/4"	3/8-24 R.H.		7 oz.	\$0.70
SAR-25.	1/4"	3/8-24 R.H.		8 oz.	.70
SAR-3.	3/8"	3/8-24 R.H.		8 oz.	.70
SAL-2.	1/4"	3/8-24 L.H.		7 oz.	.70
SAL-25.	1/4"	3/8-24 L.H.		8 oz.	.70
SAL-3.	3/8"	3/8-24 L.H.		8 oz.	.70

All Chucks listed will fit threaded ends on all right hand attachments shown.



## FURNITURE AND CABINET CLAMPS



Patent Applied For

The Aldrich Furniture and Chair Clamp offers an entirely new and unique idea in a practical clamping device . . . light in weight . . . yet strong and positive in action. It is adapted not only to the finer bric-a-brac . . . but also to the heavier type of furniture and cabinet work.

The 4-face invertible and reversible feature permits the widest variety of uses . . . and so readily solves many difficult clamping problems. Its convenience of use, and quick adjustment makes it one of the craftsman's handiest tools.

## Invertible and Reversible

- 1—Light Weight and Easy to Handle
- 2—Fits, Rounds, Angles, and Squares
- 3—Quick to Adjust and Positive Locking

## A FACE FOR EVERY JOB

A right angle face for ordinary square joints and parallel surfaces.

A universal face gives a firm four-point grip on angled parts.

A curved face conforms to small rounded parts without marring.

A small grooved surface to insure a non-slip grip on rough or unfinished parts.

No.	Opening	Each
E. F. 24	24"	\$4.73
E. F. 30	30"	4.94
E. F. 36	36"	5.14
E. F. 48	48"	5.56

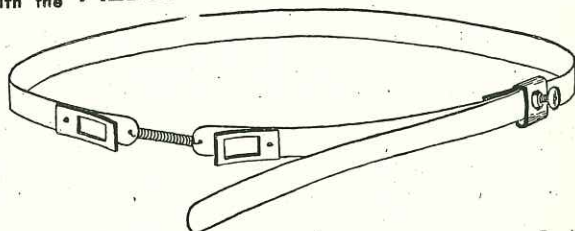
## ACCESSORIES

For use in connection with the

## ALDRICH FURNITURE CLAMP

## ALDRICH FURNITURE BAND

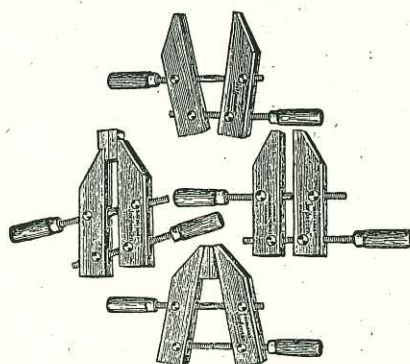
Made of special zinc-coated mild steel 1" wide. Has smooth clean edges. Easy on hands. To operate: pass free end of Band through opening in latch, pull to a snug fit and lock by tightening thumb screw. Tension of coil spring holds band in place. Engage grooved "heels" of Aldrich Furniture Clamp in band "hangers" and tighten in the usual manner.



No.	Length	Each
E. F. 6	6 feet	\$3.15
E. F. 9	9 feet	3.40
E. F. 12	12 feet	3.68
E. F. 18	18 feet	4.20

## Jorgensen Hand Screws

The steel spindles with which these clamps are provided are long-life insurance. The spindles turn in steel pivots so that these clamps can be used to hold any kind of irregular work (see illustration). An excellent tool for holding work to your bench and for use on special glue jobs.



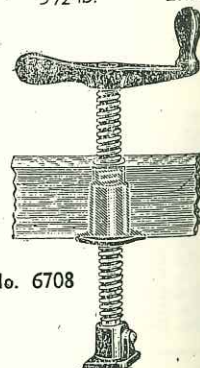
No.	Jaw Opening	Length of Jaw	Weight	Price Each
3/0	3 in.	6 in.	1 lb.	\$1.71
2/0	3½ in.	7 in.	1¼ lb.	1.82
0	4½ in.	8 in.	2 lb.	1.99
1	6 in.	10 in.	3 lb.	1.27
2	8½ in.	12 in.	4½ lb.	2.57
3	10 in.	14 in.	5½ lb.	2.85

## Pony and Little Giant Press and Clamp Screws

Adapted to a great many purposes where pressure is required in gluing and assembling work. They can be built up into veneer presses and into any number of special clamping and gluing fixtures.

No. 6708. "Little Giant" Press Screws. Shaft  $\frac{11}{16}$ " dia. Length of screw  $8\frac{7}{8}$ ", each .....\$1.43

No. 6712. Same as No. 6708. Shaft  $\frac{11}{16}$ " dia. Length of screw 12"  
Weight Per doz., 28 lbs. Each.....\$1.71



No. 6708

## DOWEL CENTERS

Cabinet Makers' Greatest Time Saver



Indispensable in any work where dowel pins are used. These dowel centers save all the time

wasted in measuring, eliminate guess work, and insure a perfect job. Simply drill two holes in one of the pieces to be joined, drop in proper size dowel centers with points out, press opposite piece against points and tap with mallet. Points mark exact center for opposite holes. Furnished in seven sizes— $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{7}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ " and  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Price, set of 14 centers (1 pair of each size)-----\$0.75  
Price per set of 7 (one of each size)-----\$0.40  
Price per dozen— $\frac{1}{4}$ " \$0.32,  $\frac{5}{16}$ " \$0.36,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " \$0.38,  $\frac{7}{16}$ " \$0.54,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " \$0.58,  $\frac{5}{8}$ " \$0.67,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " \$0.87. Shipping weight per set of 14, 8 oz.

### $\frac{3}{8}$ " Spiral Hardwood Dowel Pins



Length	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	2"	2 1/2"	3"
Price per 100	.35	.41	.45	.57	.70
Price per 1000	2.87	3.39	3.85	4.80	5.75
Weight per 100	1 lb.	1 lb.	1 lb.	2 lbs.	2 lbs.

Selected Hardwood Dowels, Well Seasoned, 36" Long. Made of Birch



WOOD DOWELS

### SHOP APRON 26" x 36"

No. 3-266. A necessity for every home craftsman. Made of heavy cloth, sun tan color. Does not show soil easily and is washable. Neatly sewn, reinforced sewing on neck band and tie strings. A real bargain.

Price each ----\$1.09



Weight per 1000 pcs.	11	25	45	70	100	135	180	285	390
Diameter	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{7}{16}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "
Pcs. per Bundle	1000	1000	500	500	200	200	200	100	100
Price per Dozen	.24	.26	.37	.43	.51	.60	.96	1.08	1.62
Price per 100	1.16	1.84	2.16	2.72	3.88	4.26	5.72	4.63	6.77
Price Per Bundle	7.59	10.60	6.60	8.47	4.26	5.14	7.47	4.63	6.77

### Craftsman Veneer Cutting Knife

Cuts the thinnest or heaviest veneers clean and sharp either across, with, or diagonal to grain. Sharpens like any knife. The steel is high carbon saw quality that retains its keen edge amazingly long. Shipping weight 4 oz.-----\$0.60

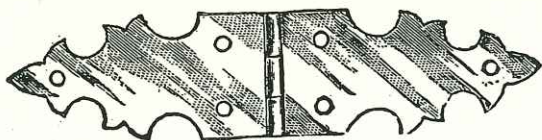


One-half actual size.  
No. 1136.  
\$0.60



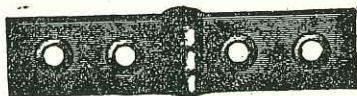
## PLAIN AND ORNAMENTAL LEAF HINGES

A variety of shapes, sizes and finishes, for all grades and kinds of work. All first quality materials. Illustrations are actual size.



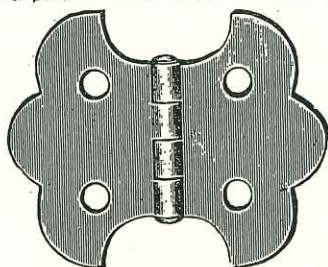
No. 244

Decorative design, long gracefully curved leaves. Polished brass finish. Use No. 1 R. H. Screws.  
 No. 244½. Polished Nickel Finish  
 Per pair ----- \$0.15 Dozen pair ----- \$1.62



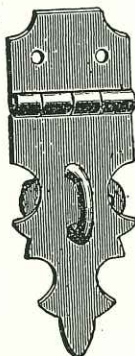
No. 1224. Brass Finish  
 No. 1224½. Nickel Finish  
 Use No. 3 Fl. H. Screws.

Price per pair ----- \$0.16  
 Per dozen pair ----- 1.75



No. 2294. Brass Finish  
 No. 2294½. Nickel Finish  
 Use No. 5 R. H. Screws.

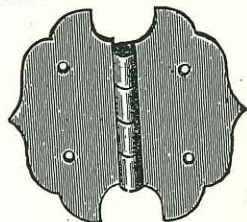
Price per pair ----- \$0.15  
 Per dozen pair ----- 1.30



No. 2039  
 Hinge Hasp  
 Brass finish, polished.

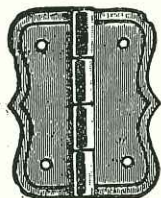
No. 2039½  
 Nickel Finish  
 Use No. 1 R. H. Screws.

Price, without screws, ea. ----- \$0.15  
 Doz. ----- 1.62

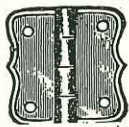


No. 228. Brass Finish  
 Use No. 1 R. H. Screws.

Per pair ----- \$0.13  
 Dozen pair ----- 1.41



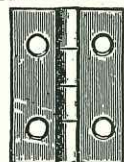
No. 262. Brass Finish  
 Use No. 0 R. H. Screws.  
 Per pair ----- \$0.06  
 Dozen pair ----- .65  
 Gross pair ----- 6.00



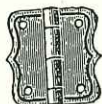
No. 283. Brass Finish  
 Per pair ----- \$0.06  
 Dozen pair ----- .65  
 Gross pair ----- 5.40



No. 277. Brass Finish  
 Use No. 0 R. H. Screws  
 Per pair ----- \$0.06  
 Dozen pair ----- .65  
 Gross pair ----- 5.40



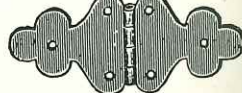
No. 1241. Brass Finish  
 No. 1241½. Nickel Finish  
 Use No. 1 Fl. H. Screws.  
 Per pair ----- \$0.06  
 Dozen pair ----- .65  
 Gross pair ----- 6.00



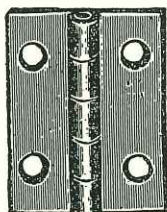
No. 269. Brass Finish  
 Per pair ----- \$0.06  
 Dozen pair ----- .65  
 Gross pair ----- 5.40



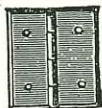
No. 1247 x ¾"  
 Brass Finish  
 Use No. 0 Fl. H. Screws.  
 Per pair ----- \$0.07  
 Dozen pair ----- .76  
 Gross pair ----- 6.93



No. 252. Brass Finish  
 Per pair ----- \$0.06  
 Dozen pair ----- .65  
 Gross pair ----- 6.00

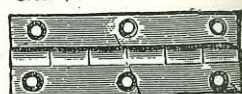


No. 1276  
 Brass Finish  
 No. 1276½  
 Nickel Finish  
 Use No. 2 Fl. H. Screws.  
 Per pair ----- \$0.14  
 Dozen pair ----- 1.52



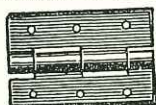
No. 205 x ½"  
 Brass Finish  
 Per pair ----- \$0.06  
 Dozen pair ----- .65  
 Gross pair ----- 5.40

No. 1247 x 1¼"  
 Brass Finish  
 Per pair ----- \$0.08  
 Dozen pair ----- .87  
 Gross pair ----- 7.59



No. 100P. Brass Finish. No. 100P½. Nickel Finish  
 24" and 48" long—no holes.

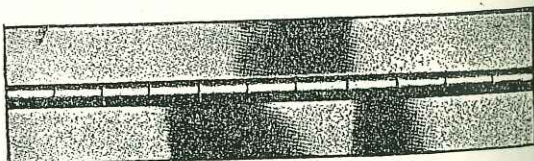
Price each, 24" ----- \$0.45 Price each, 48" ----- \$1.14  
 Price per dozen, 24" ----- 4.86 Price per dozen, 48" ----- 12.31



No. 205 x ¾"

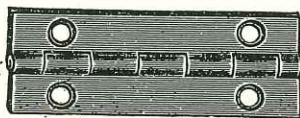
No. 205 x ¾"  
 Brass Finish  
 Per pair ----- \$0.08  
 Dozen pair ----- .87  
 Gross pair ----- 7.60

No. 205 x 1"  
 Brass Finish  
 Per pair ----- \$0.09  
 Dozen pair ----- .98  
 Gross pair ----- 8.80

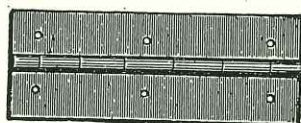


## BOX HINGES, ETC.

(Actual Size. Except WK610)



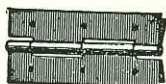
**No. 211.** Brass Finish  
1" for  $\frac{1}{4}$ " wood.  
Use No. 1 Fl. H. Screws.  
Price per pair-----\$0.12  
Price per doz. pair--- 1.30



**No. 209.** Brass Finish  
 $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide.  
Price each, 18" long--\$0.61  
Price each, 9" long-- .37

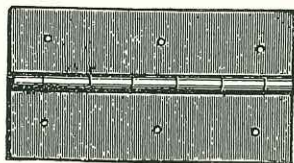
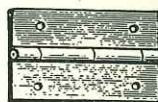


**No. 296.** Brass Finish  
1" for  $\frac{1}{4}$ " wood. Stop hinge.  
Use No. 1 Fl. H. Screws.  
Price per pair-----\$0.19  
Price per doz. pair--- 2.06

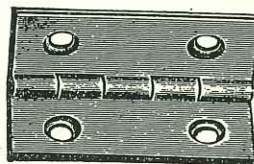


**No. 200.** Brass Finish  
 $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide open. 3" long.  
Price each -----\$0.07  
Price per dozen----- .76

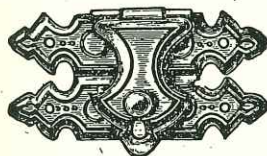
**No. 201.** Brass Finish  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide open. 3" long.  
Price each -----\$0.09  
Price per dozen----- .98



**No. 210.** Brass Finish.  $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide.  
Price each, 18" long-----\$0.62  
Price each, 9" long----- .39

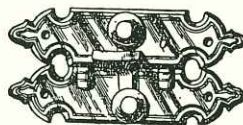


**No. 1271.** Stop Hinge.. Brass Finish  
1" for  $\frac{1}{2}$ " wood.  
Use No. 3 Fl. H. Screws.  
Price per pair-----\$0.18  
Price for dozen pair----- 1.95



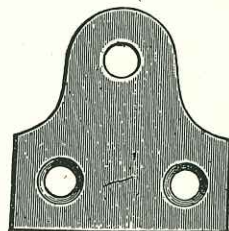
**Box Catch**

**No. 1020.** Brass Finish  
**No. 1020 $\frac{1}{2}$ .** Same as above  
except Nickel Finish.  
Price each -----\$0.05  
Per dozen ----- .54  
Per gross ----- 4.52



**Box Catch**

**No. 89.** Brass Finish  
**No. 89 $\frac{1}{2}$ .** Same as above  
except Nickel Finish.  
Price each -----\$0.07  
Per dozen ----- .76  
Per gross ----- 7.03



**Hangers**

**No. 36.** Brass Finish  
Use No. 3 Fl. H. Screws.  
Price per dozen-----\$0.12  
Price per gross----- 1.31  
Price per 1000----- 8.52  
**No. 14**  
One-half the size of No. 36.  
Price per dozen-----\$0.10  
Price per gross----- .76  
Price per 1000----- 3.00

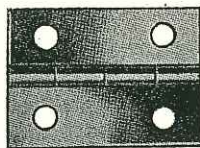


**No. WK610. Desk Hinge**

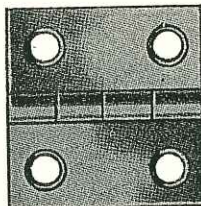
Extra heavy. English antique finish. Length overall  $6\frac{7}{8}$ "  
Price per pair-----\$0.80  
Weight per pair, 14 oz.  
Price per dozen pair-----\$8.64  
Weight per dozen pair, 11 lbs.



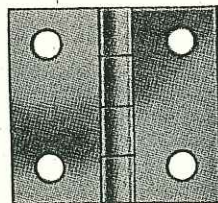
## POLISHED HINGES — ACTUAL SIZE



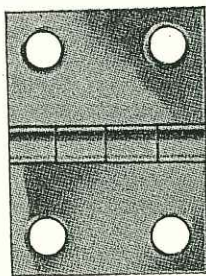
No. 110. Brass plated.  
No. 110 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Nickel plated.  
Use No. 5 R. H. screws.  
Price per pair.....\$0.04  
Price per dozen pair......39  
Price per 1000 pieces..... 7.30



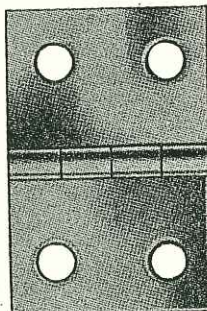
No. 420. Brass plated.  
No. 420 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Nickel plated.  
Use No. 3 F. H. screws.  
Price per pair.....\$0.04  
Price per dozen pair......40  
Price per 1000 pieces.....11.66



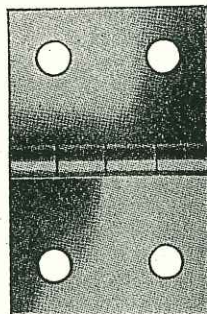
No. 414. Brass plated.  
No. 414 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Nickel plated.  
Use No. 3 R. H. screws.  
Price per pair.....\$0.04  
Price per dozen pair......39  
Price per 100 pieces.....10.80



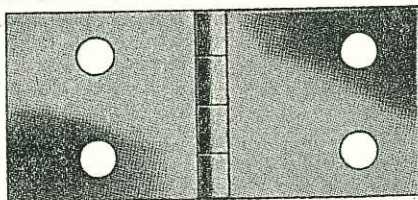
No. 441. Brass plated.  
No. 441 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Nickel plated.  
Use No. 5 F. H. screws.  
Price per pair.....\$0.04  
Price per dozen pair......51  
Price per 1000 pieces.....13.80



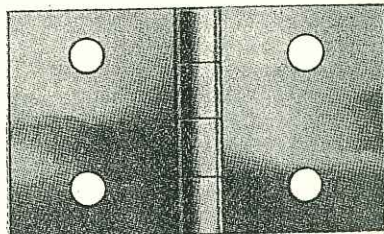
No. 440. Brass plated.  
No. 440 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Nickel plated.  
Use No. 4 F. H. screws.  
Price per pair.....\$0.05  
Price per dozen pair......51  
Price per 1000 pieces.....13.72



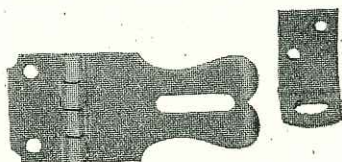
No. 410. Brass plated.  
No. 410 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Nickel plated.  
Use No. 5 R. H. screws.  
Price per pair.....\$0.04  
Price per dozen pair......40  
Price per 1000 pieces.....12.60



No. 451. Brass plated.  
No. 451 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Nickel plated.  
Use No. 5 R. H. screws.  
Price per pair.....\$0.06  
Price per dozen pair......65  
Price per 1000 pieces.....16.80



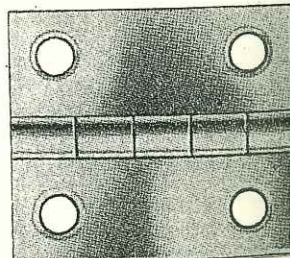
No. 605. Brass plated.  
No. 605 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Nickel plated.  
Use No. 5 R. H. screws.  
Price per pair.....\$0.09  
Price per dozen pair......98  
Price per 1000 pieces.....25.92



(Illustration Half Size)  
No. 682. Hinge Hasp. Nickel plated,  
sturdy and durable. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Price each.....\$0.06  
Price per dozen......65  
Price per hundred..... 4.28  
Price per 1000.....29.89

No. 444  
Cadmium  
plated.  
Use No. 5  
F. H.  
screws.  
Price

Per pair.....\$0.08  
Per dozen pair......87  
Per 1000 pieces.....20.64



When F. H. screws are mentioned, holes are countersunk





Rosettes

No. 38A. Dipped Nickel.  
Price per dozen-----\$0.25  
Per gross-----1.90  
No. 38AC. Dipped Brass  
Price per dozen-----  
Per gross-----  
Per 1000-----



Rosettes

No. 38. Dipped Nickel.  
Price per dozen-----\$0.25  
Per gross-----1.90  
No. 38C. Dipped Brass  
Price per dozen-----  
Per gross-----  
Per 1000-----



Rosettes

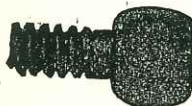
No. 38B. Dipped Nickel.  
Price per dozen-----  
Per gross-----  
Per 1000-----



No. 10. Dipped Brass Hanger.  
Price per dozen-----\$0.10  
Per gross-----.51  
Per 1000-----2.00



No. 5. Dipped Brass Hanger.  
Price per dozen-----\$0.09  
Per gross-----.46  
Per 1000-----1.58



No. F900. Shelf Support. 1/4" stem. Plain steel.  
Price per dozen-----\$0.18  
Price per gross-----1.95



Actual Size

No. 12. Turnbutton.  
Dipped Brass.  
Price per doz.-----\$0.07  
Per gross-----.51  
Per 1000-----2.00

No. 11. Turnbutton.  
Dipped Nickel.  
Price per doz.-----\$0.11  
Per gross-----.65

No. 11C. Dipped Brass.  
Price per doz.-----.11  
Per gross-----.65  
Per 1000-----2.28



No. 15. Turnbutton.  
Dipped Nickel.  
Price per doz.-----\$0.11  
Per gross-----.87

No. 15C. Dipped Brass.  
Price per doz.-----.11  
Per gross-----.87  
Per 1000-----3.38



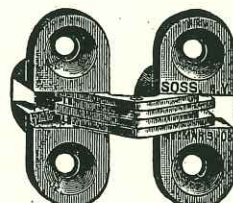
No. 7. Turnbutton. Dipped Brass.  
Price  
Per doz.-----\$0.12  
Per gross-----.70  
Per 1000-----2.45

No. 2. Mirror Clip.  
Dipped Nickel.  
Price per doz.-----\$0.23  
Per gross-----1.71  
Per 1000-----6.63



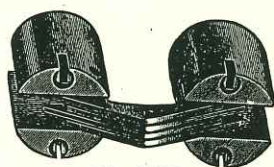
No. 37. Stationary Hinge.  
Dipped Nickel.  
Price per doz.-----\$0.14  
Per gross-----1.05  
Per 1000-----4.00

## Soss Invisible Hinges



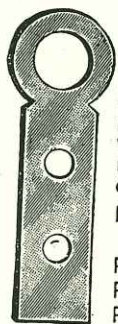
No. 0100. Soss hinges are known the world over, for strength and quality. Complete with screws.  
Price per pair -----\$1.15  
Per dozen pairs -----12.42

No. 0101. Same as above hinge, only larger and heavier. 1 1/8" x 3/8".  
Price per pair -----\$1.27  
Per dozen pairs -----13.72



No. 0110

No. 0110. Round. Just drill two holes to install. Fasten in place with brads.  
Price per pair -----\$0.89  
Per dozen pairs -----9.62



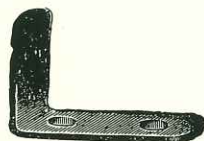
## Book Shelf Hangers

No. 21. Steel Brass plated. For hanging wall cabinets, Mirrors, book shelves, etc.

Price per pair -----\$0.05  
Per doz. -----.23  
Per gross -----1.71  
Per 1000 -----6.63

No. 22. Same as above but larger; 2" x 5/8".

Price per pair-----\$0.06  
Price per dozen-----.27  
Per gross -----1.86  
Per 1000 -----6.98



No. F284 1/2. Shelf Rest. Plated 1" rests. Price per doz.-----\$0.21  
Price per gross-----2.27

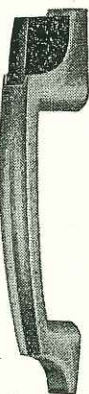


## An Outstanding Line of Stanley Cabinet Hardware

We are proud to present this line of cabinet hardware to our many satisfied patrons. It is the result of years of design, product and market research. Functional efficiency as well as beauty has been put into the manufacturing of these latch pulls, pulls and knobs to provide maximum finger room, combined with outstanding beauty.

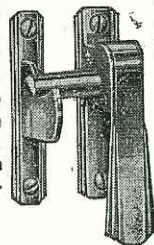


A jewel-like latch set, pressure cast rust proof alloy with extra heavy chromium plate. Complete with self-adjusting latch mechanism. Ample finger room. Red plastic insert for thumb pressure opening. Our "Princess" pattern style. Length  $4\frac{3}{8}$ ", weight 8 oz. Complete with screws and instructions.  
No. 4221CM. Latch set—\$0.87  
Dozen sets—10.20



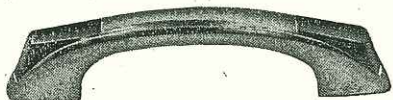
"Patrician" pattern latch set. Same as our "Princess" pattern except having straight handle and black insert thumb release. Length  $4\frac{1}{4}$ ", weight 8 oz. Complete with screws and instructions.

No. 4222CM  
Latch set—\$0.87  
Dozen sets—10.20

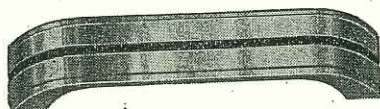


Cabinet spring latch set. Wrought steel, chromium plated. Adaptable for narrow styles. This latch is reversible, right or left hand. Weight 8 oz. Complete with screws. Size: Latch plate  $2\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", strike  $2\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

No. 1299CM  
For flush doors—\$0.53  
Dozen set—6.00  
No. 1299 $\frac{1}{4}$ CM  
For lipped doors  
( $\frac{3}{8}$ " lip)—\$0.53  
Dozen sets—6.00

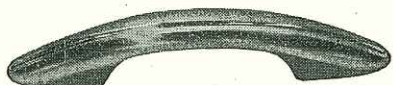


"Princess" pattern pull with red durable plastic inserts. Pull only, screws furnished. Weight 6 oz. Length  $3\frac{7}{8}$ ".  
No. 4421CM—\$0.53  
Per dozen—6.00



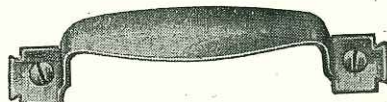
Drawer or door pull, forged brass, chromium plated, will not tarnish. For wood  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " in thickness. Size  $3\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Weight 6 oz. Screws furnished.

No. 4473CM—\$0.73  
Per dozen—8.40



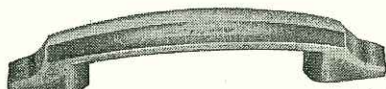
Drawer or door pull, stainless steel, high lustre bright finish. Will not tarnish. For wood  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " in thickness. Weight 6 oz. Screws furnished.

No. 4430STS. Length  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " overall—\$0.33  
Per dozen—3.56  
No. 4430ASTS. Length 4" overall—\$0.39  
Per dozen—4.21



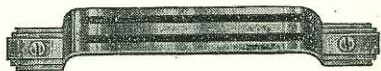
Drawer or door pull, wrought steel, chromium plated. Size  $4\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Weight 5 oz. Screws furnished.

No. 476CM—\$0.27  
Per dozen—3.00



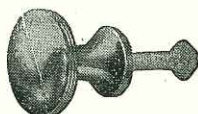
"Patrician" pattern pull. Chromium plated. High lustre finish. Size  $4\frac{1}{8}$ ". Weight 6 oz. Screws furnished.

No. 4422CM—\$0.53  
Per dozen—6.00



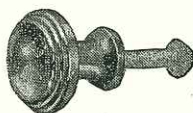
Drawer or door pull, wrought brass, chromium plated. Size  $3\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Weight 6 oz. Screws furnished.

No. 4475CM—\$0.36  
Per dozen—4.00



A high lustre chromium plated knob. Will not tarnish. Dia.  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Weight 2 oz. Screws furnished.

No. 4493CM—\$0.37  
Per dozen—4.20



Chromium plated knob. Will not tarnish. Dia.  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Weight 2 oz. Screws furnished.

No. 4492CM—\$0.37  
Per dozen—4.20



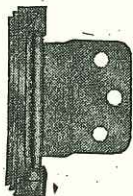
The beautiful knob. Wrought brass, chromium plated. Will not tarnish. Insert of molded solid, durable plastic. Furnished either with black or red inserts. Dia.  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Weight 2 oz. Screws furnished.

No. 4486CM—\$0.19  
Per dozen—2.04



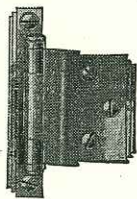
## CABINET HARDWARE

### Semi-Concealed Hinges, Surface Hinges and Catches



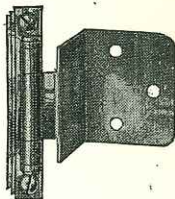
Semi-concealed cabinet hinge for lipped doors. ( $\frac{3}{8}$ " lip),  $\frac{3}{4}$ " in thickness. Wrought steel, bright chromium plated. Five knuckles and a raised barrel permitting full opening. Length

of jamb leaf  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ", screws furnished. Weight per pair 3 oz.  
No. 1530CM. Per pair.....\$0.48  
Per dozen pair.....5.40



Surface hinge for lipped doors. ( $\frac{3}{8}$  inch lip), wrought steel, bright chromium plated. Length of jamb leaf  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches, screws furnished. Weight per pair 3 oz.

No. 1522CM. Per pair.....\$0.48  
Per dozen pair.....5.40



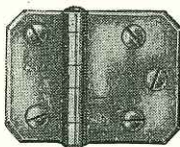
Semi-concealed cabinet hinge for flush doors.  $\frac{3}{4}$ " in thickness. Wrought steel. Bright chromium plated. Length of jamb  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ", screws furnished. Weight per pair 3 oz.

No. 1526CM. Per pair.....\$0.48  
Per dozen pair.....5.40



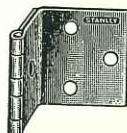
Surface hinge for lipped doors ( $\frac{3}{8}$  inch lip), wrought steel, bright chromium plated. Size  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", length of jamb leaf  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " screws furnished. Weight per pair 4 oz.

No. 1565CM. Per pair.....\$0.43  
Per dozen pair.....4.90



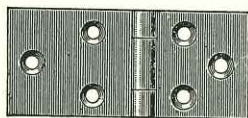
Surface hinge for flush doors. Wrought steel, bright chromium plated. Length of jamb leaf  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches, screws furnished. Weight per pair 2 oz.

No. 1566CM. Per pair.....\$0.43  
Per dozen pair.....4.90



Semi-concealed cabinet hinge for flush doors.  $\frac{3}{4}$ " in thickness. Wrought steel nickel plated. Length of jamb leaf  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Weight per pair 3 oz. Screws furnished.  
No. 1583N. Per pair.....\$0.26  
Per dozen pair.....2.81



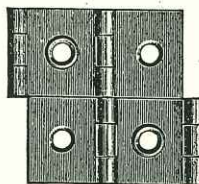
Flush Riveted

No. 810 Table Leaf Hinges

Bright Steel

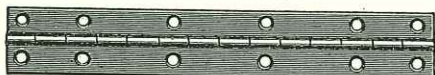
Length of joint.....1"  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Width when open..... $2\frac{5}{8}$ "  $2\frac{7}{8}$ "  
Without screws.

No. 810PS. 1", weight per pair 2 oz.....\$0.16  
Dozen pair.....1.70  
No. 810PS.  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", weight per pair 3 oz......21  
Dozen pair.....2.27



Double Acting Hinges for Folding Screens, Etc. Screws Furnished

No. 875.  $\frac{3}{4}$ ", per pair; weight 2 oz.....\$0.45  
Dozen pair.....4.86  
No. 875. 1", per pair, weight 3 oz......53  
Dozen pair.....5.73  
No. 875.  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", per pair, weight 5 oz......64  
Dozen pair.....6.92



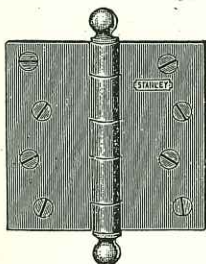
Continuous Hinges

No. 311N. For pianos, boxes, etc. Steel, Nickel Plated.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch wide when open. Complete with screws. Weight per foot 3-1/3 oz.

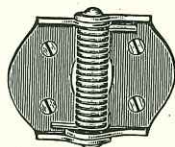
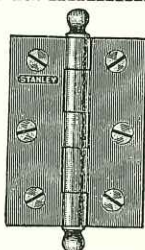
Length	Price, Ea.	Length	Price, Ea.
8"	\$.29	24"	\$.74
12"	.40	32"	.98
16"	.52	48"	1.48

Cabinet spring catch for flush or lipped doors. Oil-impregnated hardwood plunger gives smooth-as-silk action and long life. Screw holes elongated to permit adjustment before being permanently installed. Simple to apply. Wrought steel, zinc plated. Screws furnished. Weight 1 oz.

No. 33K.....\$0.17  
Per dozen.....1.80



Cabinet Butt Hinges; for Cabinets, Bookcases, China Closets, etc. Screws Furnished



Butt hinge, non-rising loose pin, ball tips. Screws furnished. Size  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ". Weight per pair 1-1/3 ozs.

No. 241F. Per pair.....\$0.59  
Dozen pair.....6.38

No. 295F.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $1\frac{3}{8}$ ", per pair, wt. 2 oz.....\$0.31  
Dozen pair.....3.35  
 $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $1\frac{3}{8}$ ", per pair, weight 3 oz......33  
Dozen pair.....3.57  
 $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", per pair, weight 4 oz......36  
Dozen pair.....3.89  
 $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2", per pair, weight 6 oz......46  
Dozen pair.....4.97

Cabinet hinge for flush doors. Length of joint  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", width open  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Screws furnished. Weight per pair 1-1/3 oz.

No. 343N. Per pair.....\$0.23  
Dozen pair.....2.49



## Brass Escutcheon Pins—Wood Screws

### Brass Wood Screws

Furnished in Flat Head and Round Head  
Shipping Weight—Sizes No. 1-4, 4 oz.; No. 5-7, 9 oz.  
Price Per Gross

1/4 Inch			3/8 Inch			1/2 Inch			5/8 Inch			3/4 Inch		
No.	@	Price	No.	@	Price	No.	@	Price	No.	@	Price	No.	@	Price
0	"		0	"		1	"	\$0.70	2	"	\$0.74	2	"	\$0.78
1	"	\$0.68	1	"	\$0.68	2	"	.70	3	"	.74	3	"	.78
2	"	.68	2	"	.68	3	"	.70	4	"	.74	4	"	.78
3	"	.68	3	"	.68	4	"	.70	5	"	.74	5	"	.88
4	"	.68	4	"	.68	5	"	.78	6	"	.90	6	"	.96
			5	"	.84	6	"	.88	7	"	-1.12	7	"	1.08

### Nickel Plated Wood Screws

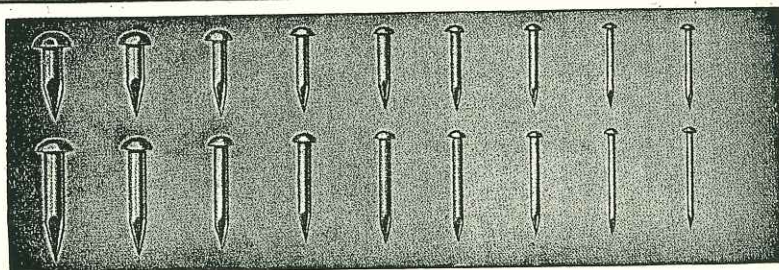
Furnished in Flat Head and Round Head  
Shipping Weight—Sizes No. 1-4, 4 oz.; No. 5-7, 9 oz.  
Price Per Gross

1/4 Inch			3/8 Inch			1/2 Inch			5/8 Inch			3/4 Inch		
No.	@	Price	No.	@	Price	No.	@	Price	No.	@	Price	No.	@	Price
0	"	\$0.60	0	"	\$0.60	1	"	\$0.62	2	"	\$0.64	2	"	\$0.66
1	"	.60	1	"	.60	2	"	.62	3	"	.64	3	"	.66
2	"	.60	2	"	.60	3	"	.62	4	"	.64	4	"	.66
3	"	.60	3	"	.60	4	"	.62	5	"	.66	5	"	.68
4	"	.60	4	"	.60	5	"	.64	6	"	.68	6	"	.70
			5	"	.62	6	"	.66	7	"	.70	7	"	.74

### Bright Steel Wood Screws

Flat Head Only  
Shipping Weights—Sizes No. 4-8, 1 lb.; No. 10-12, 2 lbs.  
Price Per Gross

1 Inch			1 1/4 Inch			1 1/2 Inch			2 Inch		
No.	@	Price	No.	@	Price	No.	@	Price	No.	@	Price
4	"	\$0.52	6	"	\$0.62	8	"	\$0.74	8	"	\$0.94
6	"	.56	8	"	.68	10	"	.88	10	"	1.04
8	"	.60	10	"	.80	12	"	1.02	12	"	1.24



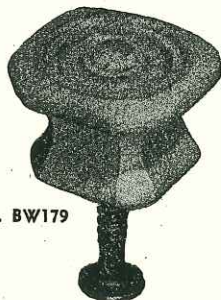
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

### Brass Escutcheon Pins

Wire Gauge No.	Price Per 1/4-lb. Pkg.			Price Per 1/2-lb. Pkg.			1/4"	No. to lb.		1/2" Actual Dia.
	Length 1/4"	Length 3/8"	Length 1/2"	Length 1/4"	Length 3/8"	Length 1/2"		3/8"	1/2"	
12-----	----	\$0.45	\$0.44	----	\$1.18	\$1.12	----	720	650	.109
13-----	----	.48	.45	----	1.24	1.18	----	1120	948	.095
14-----	----	.48	.46	----	1.28	1.22	----	1312	1100	.083
15-----	----	.49	.48	----	1.40	1.30	----	1820	1376	.072
16-----	\$0.56	.50	.49	\$1.76	1.46	1.34	3100	2240	1720	.065
17-----	.60	.55	.51	2.00	1.70	1.52	3540	2700	2076	.058
18-----	.68	.58	.54	2.30	1.82	1.64	4972	3175	2550	.049
19-----	.74	.64	.60	2.60	2.12	1.94	7303	5140	4130	.042
20-----	.84	.78	.69	2.84	2.54	2.36	9932	8419	6374	.035

# Wood Knobs—Mandrels—Pillow Blocks—Circular Saw Blades

Wood knobs of distinctive design and beauty. Furnished in solid walnut, mahogany, and hard maple. Threaded so screw will not work loose. Please specify size, kind and design desired when ordering. Complete with machine screws.



No. BW179



SOLID KNOBS

No. 533. Dipped Brass. Shown actual size.

Price each .....\$0.09  
Dozen ..... .89



SOLID KNOBS

No. 1510. Dipped Brass. Shown actual size.

Price each .....\$0.09  
Dozen ..... .89



No. BW144

## Walnut or Mahogany

Size 1"  
Price Each.....\$ 0.09  
Per Dozen..... .94  
Per Gross..... 10.32

## Maple

Price Each.....\$0.07  
Per Dozen..... .76  
Per Gross..... 6.84

1 1/4" \$ 0.11  
1 1/2" \$ 0.12  
2" \$ 0.13  
1.24  
1.31  
1.44  
11.16 12.36 12.96

\$0.08 \$0.09 \$0.10  
.83 .87 .96  
7.44 7.80 8.64

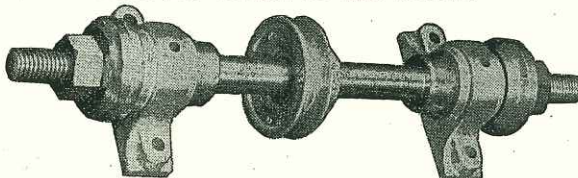
## Walnut or Mahogany

Size 3/4" 1" 1 1/4" 1 1/2" 2"  
Price Each.....\$0.08 \$0.08 \$0.10 \$0.10 \$0.11  
Per Dozen..... .83 .90 1.00 1.07 1.20  
Per Gross..... 7.44 8.16 9.00 9.60 10.80

## Maple

Price Each.....\$0.05 \$0.06 \$0.06 \$0.07 \$0.08  
Per Dozen..... .55 .60 .67 .71 .80  
Per Gross..... 4.92 5.40 6.00 6.36 7.20

## BRONZE BEARING MANDRELS



Popular, high quality single and double-end mandrels for many types of medium and light duty applications. Shafts are of selected, smooth cold-drawn steel with work ends turned down and threaded. Wheel or saw is firmly held between flanges tightened against the shoulder thus formed on the shaft. Supplied with turned-steel flanges. Each mandrel is furnished complete with two low-friction bronze bearing pillow blocks, as described below, a pair of turned-steel flanges on each work end, a pair of steel shaft locking collars, and a die-cast v-belt pulley.

No. 2124. Single end, 1/2" R.H. thread, shaft 12" long, 3/8" dia., 1 1/2" dia. flanges, 1 1/2" dia. pulley. Weight 2 3/4 lbs.

Price Each.....\$3.00

No. 2125. Single end, 3/8" R.H. thread, shaft 14" long, 3/4" dia., 2" dia. flanges, 2 1/2" dia. pulley. Weight 4 lbs.

Price Each.....\$5.40

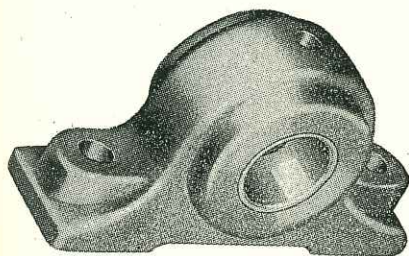
No. 2224. Double end, 1/2" R. and L.H. thread, shaft 12" long, 3/8" dia., 1 1/2" dia. flanges, 1 1/2" dia. pulley. Weight 2 3/4 lbs.

Price Each.....\$3.60

No. 2225. Double end, 3/8" R. and L.H. thread, shaft 14" long, 3/4" dia., 2" dia. flanges, 2 1/2" dia. pulley. Weight 4 1/2 lbs.

Price Each.....\$6.60

## BRONZE BEARING PILLOW BLOCKS



Strong, dependable, low cost pillow blocks. Their instant approval for all-around use is due to patient development, scientific design and sound engineering practice.

Light in weight, yet strong. Die cast housing of virgin zinc-alloy having a minimum tensile strength of from 40,000 to 45,000 lbs. per square inch. The design of the block section gives ample strength without excessive weight. Accuracy and uniformity are inherent in the die cast housing.

Anti-friction bronze bearings. Each block is fitted with two oil-impregnated, porous bronze bearings, with an oil-retaining groove between them. Not affected by burnishing or wear, thus ensuring maintenance of oil film and long life. Weight 2 lbs.

No. 1108. Shaft Size 1/2". Price Each.....\$0.80

No. 1110. Shaft Size 3/8". Price Each......85

No. 1112. Shaft Size 3/4". Price Each......90

## CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

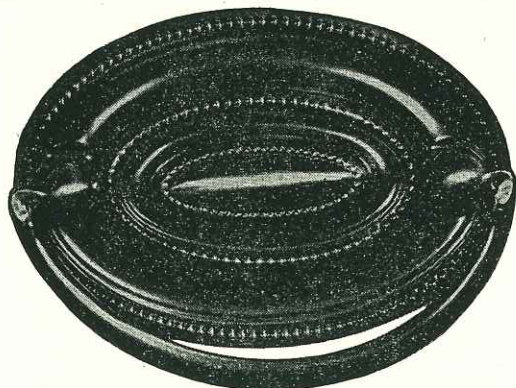
A very high quality blade at low prices. Made of quality crucible alloy steel, tempered to perfection, hand hammered, set, and filed. Everlasting cutting edges. 6" and 8"—18 gauge; 10"—16 gauge. Weights: 6"—1 lb. 8"—2 lbs.; 10"—2 1/2 lbs. If different size arbor holes are desired, than those listed, add 20c to stated prices. State size arbor hole desired when ordering.

Rip Saws				
No.	Dia.	Hole	Teeth	Price
501	6"	1/2"-5/8"	36	\$3.10
502	8"	1/2"-5/8"	36	4.13
503	10"	5/8"-3/4"	36	5.26

Cross-Cut Saws				
No.	Dia.	Hole	Teeth	Price
506	6"	1/2"-5/8"	80	\$3.10
507	8"	1/2"-5/8"	100	4.13
508	10"	5/8"-3/4"	100	5.26

Combination Saws				
No.	Dia.	Hole	Teeth	Price
511	6"	1/2"-5/8"	44	\$3.10
512	8"	1/2"-5/8"	44	4.13
513	10"	5/8"-3/4"	44	5.26



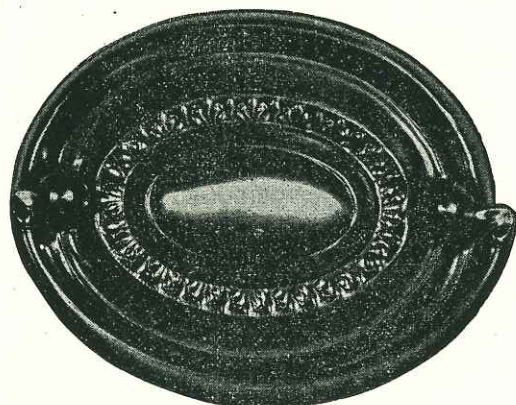


No. BR2327½. Wrought brass, antique finish, 2" boring. Weight 2½ oz.

Price each .....\$0.28  
Per dozen .....3.03

No. BR2328½. Same type as above. 2¼" boring. Weight 3 oz.

Price each .....\$0.32  
Per dozen .....3.46

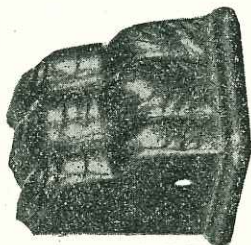


No. K5819½. Wrought brass, antique finish, 2" boring. Weight 2 oz.

Price each .....\$0.23  
Per dozen .....2.49

No. K5820½. Same type as above. 2½" boring. Weight 2½ oz.

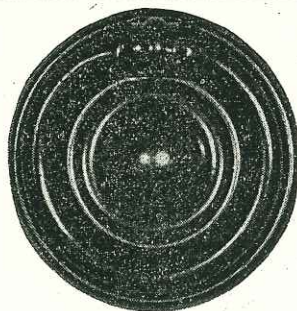
Price each .....\$0.27  
Per dozen .....2.92



DUNCAN PHYFE FEET

Wrought brass stamped. Antique finish.

	Length	Height	Width	Weight	Price Each	Price Dozen
No. K841½	1¼"	1½"	1½"	1¼ oz.	\$0.07	\$0.76
No. K1069	1½"	1½"	1½"	2 oz.	.18	1.95
No. K970	2½"	1½"	1½"	2½ oz.	.21	2.27

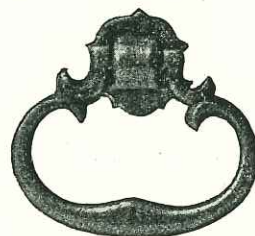


No. K1152½. Wrought steel, antique finish, 1½" diameter. Weight 2 oz.

Price each .....\$0.25  
Per dozen .....2.70

No. K1153½. Same type as above. 2" diameter. Weight 2½ oz.

Price each .....\$0.28  
Per dozen .....3.03



No. BR48. Cast brass, antique finish. Weight 1½ oz.

Price each .....\$0.29  
Per dozen .....3.14



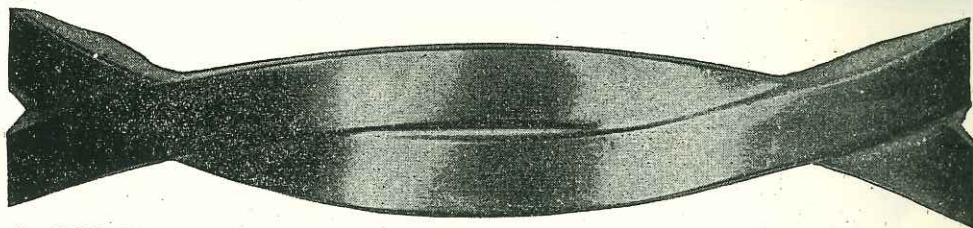
No. K132. English antique finish knob. Black rubber center insert. Weight 1 oz.

Price each .....\$0.12  
Per dozen .....1.30

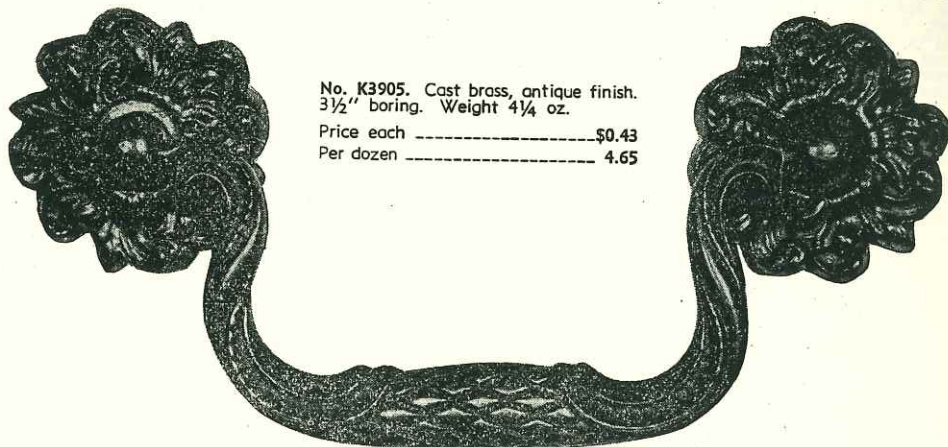


No. K1321½. Wrought brass plate. Brass handle. Antique finish. Weight 2 oz.

Price each .....\$0.15  
Per dozen .....1.62



No. K6172. Solid brass. Beautiful brushed brass, satin finish.  $4\frac{1}{4}$ " boring. Weight 3 oz.  
Price each ----- \$0.35 Per dozen ----- \$3.78



No. K3905. Cast brass, antique finish.  
 $3\frac{1}{2}$ " boring. Weight  $4\frac{1}{4}$  oz.

Price each ----- \$0.43  
Per dozen ----- 4.65

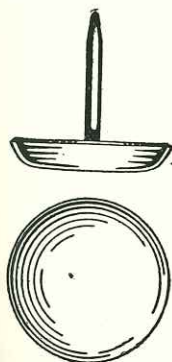


No. K4761. Cast brass pull and plates. Antique finish. 3" boring.  
Weight  $3\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

Price each ----- \$0.29  
Per dozen ----- 3.14

No. K4762. Same type as above.  
 $3\frac{1}{2}$ " boring. Weight  $4\frac{1}{4}$  oz.

Price each ----- \$0.31  
Per dozen ----- 3.35



### KEYSTONE GLIDES

Nickel Plated  
Four to a Set

No.		Per Set	Doz. Sets
K-1.	$\frac{3}{8}$ " diam....	\$0.06	\$0.57
K-2.	$\frac{1}{2}$ " diam....	.07	.59
K-3.	$\frac{5}{8}$ " diam....	.08	.68
K-4.	$\frac{3}{4}$ " diam....	.09	.75
K-5.	$\frac{7}{8}$ " diam....	.11	.99

Faultless Cushion Glides. Made of hardened steel with rubber insulation. Center pin flexible for close fitting. The glide is braced by an inner frame construction. Drive onto chair with hammer. No holes to drill. Packed one set (4) in a box.

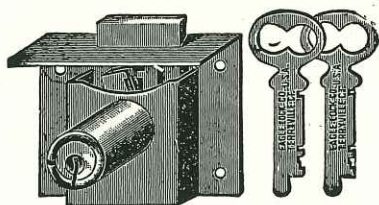


No.	Diameter	Weight Per Set	Price Per Set
NRS -----	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	5 oz.	\$0.38
NRS -----	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	6 oz.	.44

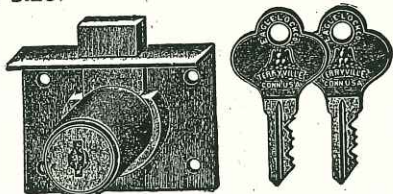


## Drawer Locks

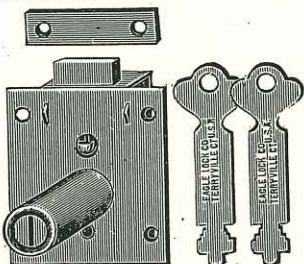
(All Shown 1/2 Size)



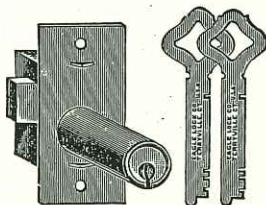
No. 1921. Secure Lever Drawer Lock. All brass. Broad bolt. Two secure levers. Twelve changes of keys. Size  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Selvage to center of tube  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". For  $\frac{7}{8}$ " wood. Complete with 2 keys. Weight 2 oz.  
 Price Each ..... \$0.60  
 Price per Dozen ..... 6.48



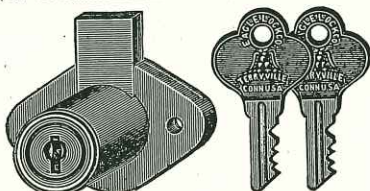
No. 0701. 2" x  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Brass plate. Solid cast cap and cylinder. Screwed. Five disc tumblers. Heavy brass bolt with  $\frac{1}{4}$ " throw.  $\frac{3}{4}$ " from selvage to center of cylinder. Cylinder  $\frac{7}{8}$ " in diameter. Regular for  $\frac{7}{8}$ " wood. Two milled brass keys each. 228 changes of keys.  
 Price Each ..... \$ 0.99  
 Price per Dozen ..... 10.69



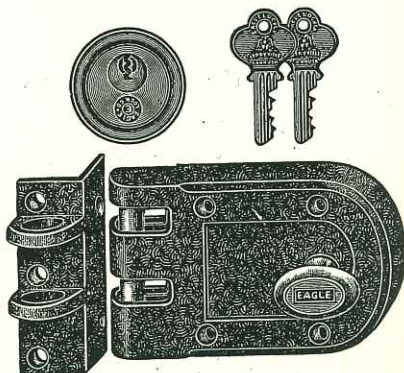
No. 1848. Secure Lever Drawer Lock. All brass. Broad bolt  $\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Two secure levers. Twelve changes of keys. Size  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Selvage to center of tube  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". For  $\frac{7}{8}$ " wood. Complete with 2 keys. Weight 2 oz.  
 Price Each ..... \$0.70  
 Price per Dozen ..... 7.56



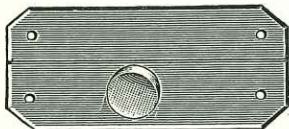
No. 1055. Secure Lever Wardrobe Lock. Steel brass finish. Size  $1\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Selvage to center of tube  $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Twelve changes of keys. For  $\frac{3}{4}$ " wood. Complete with 2 keys. Weight 2 oz.  
 Price Each ..... \$ 0.99  
 Price per Dozen ..... 10.69



No. 711. Disc Tumbler Drawer Lock. Rustless alloy with brass finish. Size 2" x  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Selvage to center of cylinder  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 228 changes of keys. For  $\frac{7}{8}$ " wood. Complete with 2 keys. Weight 4 oz.  
 Price Each ..... \$0.75  
 Price per Dozen ..... 8.10



No. 3533 BZL. Pin Tumbler Rim Dead Lock. Size  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $2\frac{7}{8}$ ", adjustable to doors  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " to 3" thick. Five pin tumbler. Gold bronze finish, rustless alloy case. Brass plated rustless alloy cylinder plug and ring. Steel bolt with case hardened steel cones. Furnished with 2 keys; changes unlimited. The lock of safety and security. Weight 2 lbs.  
 Price Each ..... \$ 2.74  
 Price per Dozen ..... 29.60

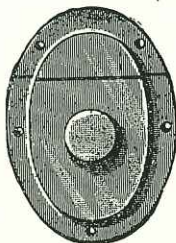


No. 4000. Slide Box Catch. Polished brass finish. Weight  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.  
 Price Each ..... \$0.26  
 Price per Dozen ..... 2.81

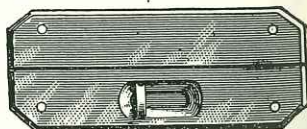
No. 95. Slide Box Catch. Polished brass finish. Same as No. 4000 but larger. Size  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Weight 1 oz.  
 Price Each ..... \$0.39  
 Price per Dozen ..... 4.22

### Box Catch (Full Size)

No. 2011. Brass plated.  
 No. 2011 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Nickel plated.  
 Price Each ..... \$0.20  
 Price per Dozen ..... 2.16



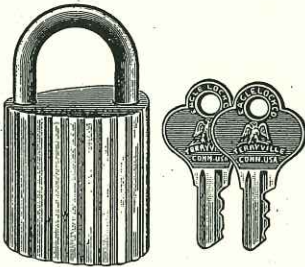
### Box Catch (Full Size)



No. 34. Dipped brass.  
 Price Each ..... \$0.11  
 Price per Dozen ..... 1.19

## Padlocks and Chest Locks

Padlocks (Illustrations 1/2 Size)



**No. 4650.** Disc Tumbler Padlock. Size  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ ". Streamlined solid rustless alloy case with case hardened, zinc plated,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia., shackle. Can not be jarred open. Shackle clearance  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 228 changes of keys. Complete with 2 keys. Weight 8 oz.

Price each ----- \$0.55

Price per dozen ----- 5.94

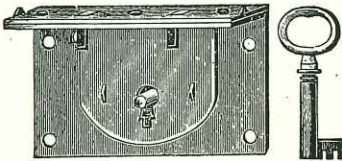


**No. 04281PS.** Pin Tumbler Padlock. Size  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ ". Solid extended brass case with case hardened, zinc plated,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " dia., shackle. Can not be opened without key. Shackle clearance  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Unlimited change of keys. Complete with 2 keys. Weight 8oz.

Price each ----- \$ 1.62

Price per dozen ----- 17.50

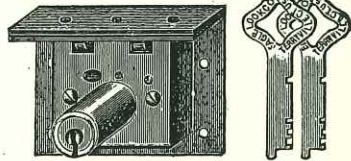
## Chest Locks (Illustrations 1/2 Size)



**No. 166.**  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in. Selvedge to key pin  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. Can be used on wood  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Weight 3 oz.

Price each ----- \$0.50

Price per dozen ----- 5.40

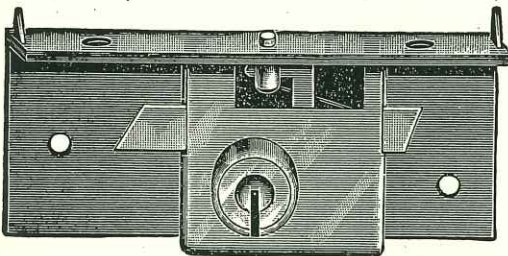


**No. 02126 1/2.** Chest Lock. Size  $2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ ". Selvedge to center of tube  $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Steel, brass plated finish. For  $\frac{3}{4}$ " wood. Complete with 2 keys. Weight 3 oz.

Price each ----- \$ 1.40

Price per dozen ----- 15.12

## Chest Locks (Illustrations Full Size)

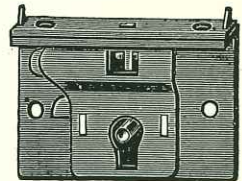


Full Size

**No. 653.** Polished brass. For use on  $\frac{1}{8}$ " wood.

Price each --\$1.19

Price per doz. 12.86



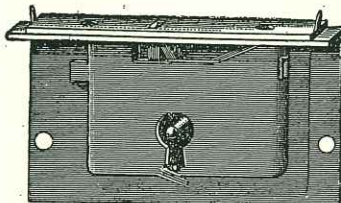
Full Size

**No. 637.** Polished brass. For use on  $\frac{1}{4}$ " wood.

Price each ----- \$0.48

Price per doz. ---- 5.19

Full Size



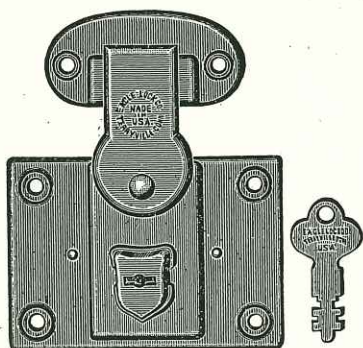
**No. 614.** Polished brass. For use on  $\frac{1}{4}$ " wood.

Price each ----- \$0.46

Price per doz. ----- 4.97

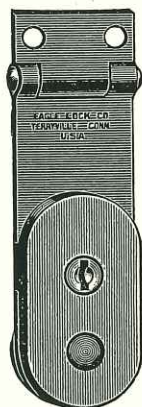


## Suitcase Hardware (all shown 1/2 size)



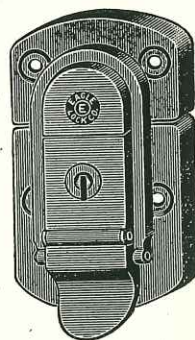
No. 8367 3/4. Surface Suitcase Lock. Plate size 3"x2". Solid steel brass finish. When unlocked, lock may be used as a catch by pressing the escutcheon. Complete with 1 key. Weight 6 oz.

Price each .....\$0.22  
Price per dozen..... 2.38



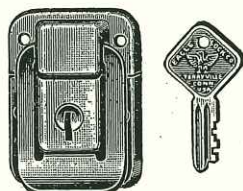
No. 8758 1/4 HR. Suitcase or Tool Box Lock. Plate size 3 5/8"x1 1/4". Solid steel brass finish. Complete with 2 keys. Weight 6 oz.

Price each .....\$0.67  
Price per dozen..... 7.24



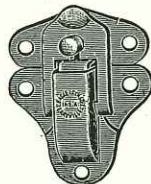
No. 8553. Draw Bolt Lock. Size 3 1/8"x2". Solid steel brass finish. Can be used as a draw bolt when unlocked. Complete with 1 key. Weight 6 oz.

Price each .....\$0.70  
Price per dozen..... 7.56



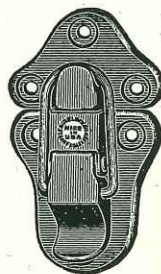
No. 8518 1/4 F. Surface Suitcase Lock. Plate size 1 3/4"x1 1/4". Solid steel brass finish. Complete with 1 key. Weight 3 oz.

Price each .....\$0.54  
Price per dozen..... 5.84



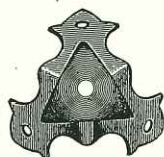
No. 5931. Suit Case Bolt. Size 1 7/8"x1 1/2". Solid steel brass finish. Can not be jarred open. Weight 2 oz.

Price each .....\$0.08  
Price per dozen..... .91  
Price per gross.....10.37



No. 5952 1/4. Suit Case Bolt. Size 2 3/4"x1 1/2". Solid steel brass finish. Perfected safety clasp—can not be jarred open. Weight 4 oz.

Price each .....\$0.14  
Price per dozen..... 1.59  
Price per gross.....18.14



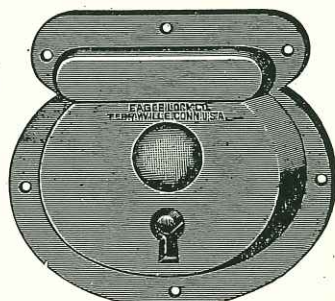
No. 5548. Suit and Sample Case Corners. Size 1 1/2". Solid steel brass finish. Weight 1 oz.

Price each .....\$0.04  
Price per dozen..... .44  
Price per gross..... 5.19



No. 5802 1/4. Suit and Sample Case Corners. Size 1 1/4". Solid steel brass finish. Weight 1 oz.

Price each .....\$0.04  
Price per dozen..... .44  
Price per gross..... 5.19

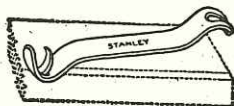


No. 08296. Brass, 1 3/4 inch. Flush hasp. Spring thumb push. 1 key each.



Full Size

# CARD TABLE BRACES and LID SUPPORTS

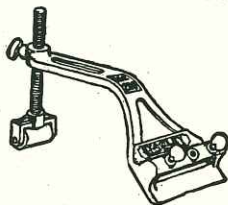


## Concerning Tools

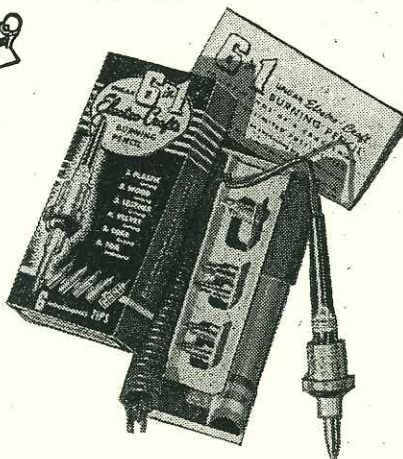
These tools are used by pattern-makers and all wood-workers for rounding sharp edges. They have a different size cutter at each end. Their form is such that no depth gauge is required.

- No. 28. Cutter  $\frac{1}{8}$ " -  $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Length  $5\frac{1}{2}$ ". Weight 3 oz. Each.....\$0.50  
 No. 29. Cutter  $\frac{3}{8}$ " -  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Length  $5\frac{1}{2}$ ". Weight 3 oz. Each.....\$0.50

## STANLEY CHISEL AND CUTTER GRINDING FIXTURE

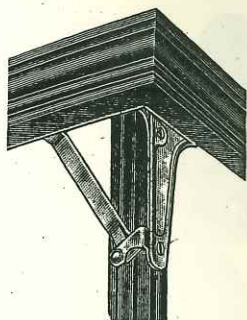


No. 200. For holding chisels, plane irons and similar cutting tools so they may be ground or honed to any desired angle or bevel. Made entirely of metal. Price each.....\$2.50  
 Weight 3 lbs.



Complete as shown with Plastic Handle, Cork Insulated Grip, Six Brass Tips, Six Colors of Metallic Foil, Emery cloth and Instruction Folder. Underwriter's Laboratories Approved. An Amazingly Low Priced Unit. Shipping weight  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.

No. 10. Electric Pencil, Complete.....\$1.95



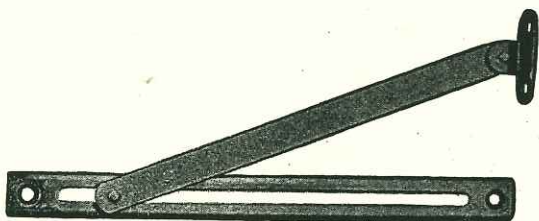
No. 448. Card Table Leg Bracer. For tables having an apron, or side rail,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " or more in depth. Angle plate is fastened to the apron, and the moving leaf to the leg, with screws. A positive catch holds the leg braced in the open position and friction arrangement to hold folded leg up under the top. Easily installed and made of wrought steel with a beautiful mahogany lacquer finish.

Price, per set of 4,  
 weight  $1\frac{1}{8}$  lbs.....\$ 1.40  
 Price, per dozen sets,  
 weight 20 lbs..... 15.12

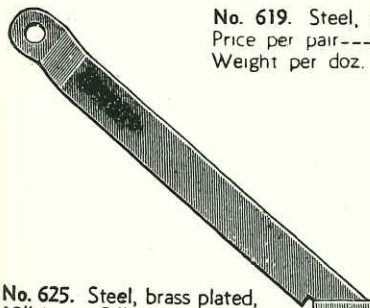
## Brown Felt

Ideal for use on tray bottoms, boxes, lamps, coasters, etc.

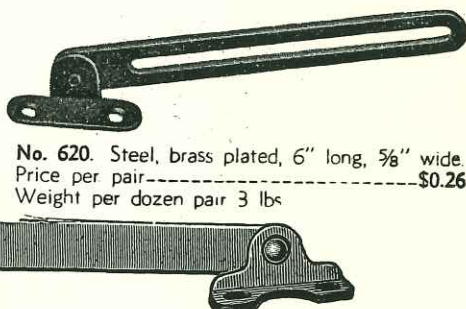
No. 534B. Price per sq. yd..\$0.78



No. 619. Steel, zinc plated, slotted piece 7" long.  
 Price per pair.....\$0.26  
 Weight per doz. pair. 4 lbs.



No. 625. Steel, brass plated, 10" long,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide.  
 Price per pair.....\$0.18  
 Weight per doz. pr. 3 lbs.



No. 620. Steel, brass plated, 6" long,  $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide.  
 Price per pair.....\$0.26  
 Weight per dozen pair 3 lbs



## ILLUSTRATIONS ACTUAL SIZE



## Friction Catches

No. 3 1/2. Brass Shell, 1/8" with 5/8" steel strike.

Price per dozen-----\$0.36

Price per gross-----3.89

No. 4 1/2. Brass Shell, 1/4" with 5/8" steel strike.

Price per dozen-----\$0.36

Price per gross-----3.89



## Brass Door Stop and Catch

No. 4201.

Price per doz. -----\$0.76

Price per gross ----- 8.21

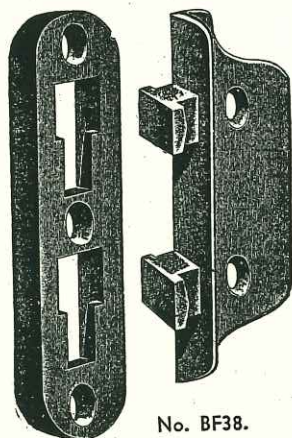


No. 7070 "Pull-Tite" Line Clamp

No. 7070. "Pul-Tite" Line Clamp. For tightening clotheslines, tennis or volley-ball net, tent lines, ropes or wires. A pull on the end of the line tightens it. The line cannot slip through until the flared end of the plunger is pulled out. Either rope or wire from 1/8" to 1/4". In thickness can be used. Wrought brass with high finish. 3 3/4" long.

Price each -----\$0.86  
Weight each, 6 oz.

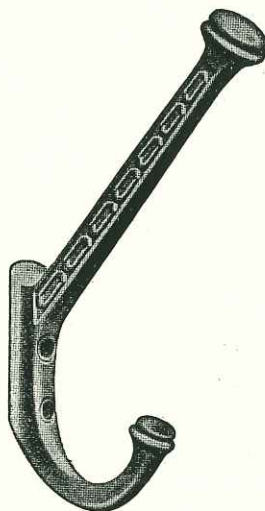
Price per dozen----- 9.29  
Weight per doz., 3 1/2 lbs.



No. BF38.

## Bed Fasteners

Made of Cast Iron. Cut 1/2 size. Post Plate 4 5/8" x 1 1/8". Hook Plate 4" long. Set of 4 Post Plates and 4 Hook Plates at \$0.80 per set. Shipping weight 3 lbs. per set.



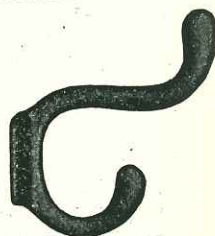
## Leg Socket

\*No. 1821 1/2. Steel nickel plated 1 1/8" square.

Price each----- Doz-----

No. 1821. Brass plated.

Price each----- Doz-----

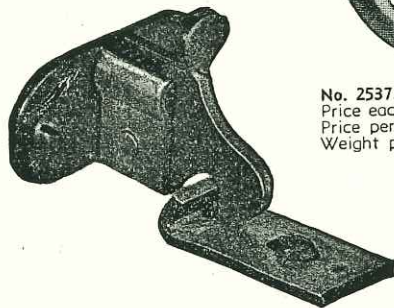


No. 1423. Half size. Brass plated.

Price each ----- \$0.09

Price per dozen ----- .97

Weight per dozen, 2 lbs.



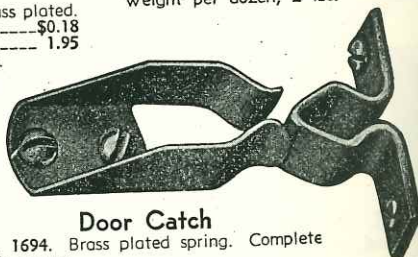
## Elbow Catch

No. 2532. Spring Elbow Catch and Plate. Steel.

Price for catch and plate-----\$0.08

Price per dozen----- .87

No. 2537. Half size. Brass plated.  
Price each ----- \$0.18  
Price per dozen----- 1.95  
Weight per dozen, 3 lbs.



## Door Catch

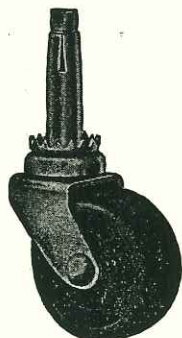
No. 1694. Brass plated spring. Complete with screws.

Price each ----- \$0.07

Price per dozen ----- .76

## Casters—Glides—Furniture Nails

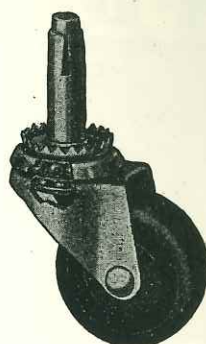
### Faultless Ball Bearing Casters



No. 1009  
Hammered steel,  
antique finish.  
Per 100.....\$0.31  
Per 1000..... 2.79



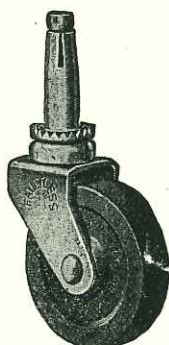
No. 1010  
Hammered steel,  
antique finish.  
Per 100.....\$0.29  
Per 1000..... 2.61



### Rockite Wheel

Ball bearing Grip Neck Caster. Stem securely fastened to the caster. Packed one set (4) in a box.

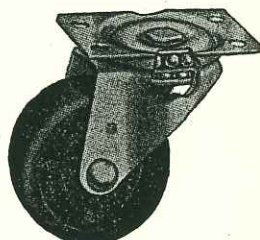
	Diam. Wheel	Kind of Wheel	Weight Per Set	Price Set
No. 4725	1 1/4"	Rockite	1/2 lb.	\$0.65
No. 4728	1 3/8"	Rockite	3/4 lb.	.82



### Faultless Household and Office Chair Casters

The fastest selling, top quality double ball bearing household caster. Combines lowest overall height for this type precision construction. Dustproof design, lubricated, hardened raceways. Choice of hard or cushion tread composition wheels. Packed one set (4) in a box.

	Diam. Wheel	Kind of Wheel	Weight Per Set	Price Set
No. 8725	1 1/4"	Rockite	1 lb.	\$1.40
No. 8328	1 3/8"	Plaskite	1 lb.	1.80
No. 8429	2"	Ruberex	1 lb. 5 oz.	2.28



### Double Ball Bearing Plate Caster

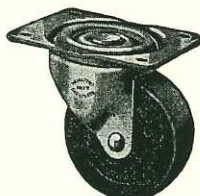
Packed One Set (4) in a Box

	Diam. Wheel	Kind of Wheel	Weight Per Set	Price Set
No. 9328	1 3/8"	Plaskite	1 lb. 2 oz.	\$2.10
No. 9329	2"	Plaskite	1 lb. 6 oz.	2.70

### Especially Designed Tea Wagon and Crib Casters

Ball Bearing Grip Neck. Packed One Set (4) in a Box

	Diam. Wheel	Kind of Wheel	Weight Per Set	Price Set
No. 4420	2"	Ruberex	3/4 lb.	\$0.84



### Truck Casters

Ball bearing swivel type. Made of extra heavy gauge steel. Corrugated top plate prevents bending. Resists strain and shock. Heavy duty axle.

	Diam. Wheel	Kind of Wheel	Size of Plate	Wt. Per Caster	Price Each
No. 121-2	2"	Ruberex	2 1/8" x 1 7/8"	1/2 lb.	\$0.64

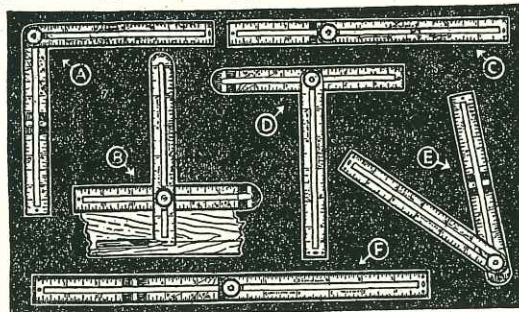


These ball bearing plate casters are built of heavy gauge steel, large ball raceways, hardened steel balls form the swivel head of this caster. The casters are exceptionally strong, made well and swivel easily. Packed one set (4) in a box.

	Diam. Wheel	Kind of Wheel	Size of Plate	Weight Per Set	Price Set
No. 5725	1 1/4"	Rockite	1 1/8" x 1 3/4"	1/2 lb.	\$0.74
No. 5728	1 3/8"	Rockite	1 3/4" x 2 1/4"	1 lb.	.88



# A DOZEN TOOLS in ONE



So handy—once used, you will never be without it! Every craftsman needs this tool. 12 in. open, 6 in. closed, folds to fit vest pocket. Brass metal. Milled both inside and out, and graduated to precision.

## No. 1138. A Dozen Tools in One

Shipping weight, 8 oz.

**YOU  
CAN'T  
AFFORD  
TO BE  
WITH-  
OUT  
THIS  
TOOL.  
IT IS  
ONLY  
\$1.00**

Instantly convertible into any one of the following uses—

1. Tri-square Plane (A).
2. Marking Gauge (B).
3. Depth and Diameter Gauge (B).
4. Inside Measure (C).
5. Adjustable Extension Rule (C).
6. Compass (C).
7. T Square (D).
8. 30°, 45° & 60° Angle Miter (E).
9. Divider (E).
10. Calliper (E).
11. Bevel Gauge (E).
12. Foot Rule (F).

## Plastic Wood



Plastic Wood is not affected by moisture or climate. It is waterproof and oil proof. It will not chip, crack, crumble nor splinter. Plastic Wood has great adhesive properties, it will stick to metal, wood, or stone, and when properly applied cannot be separated from its base except by cutting.

## Colored Plastic Wood

Colored Plastic Wood is obtainable in the following colors: White, Natural, Oak, Cedar, Gumwood, Light Mahogany, Dark Mahogany, Walnut, Ebony.

In tubes	-----	\$0.25
¼-lb. can	-----	.35
1-lb. can	-----	.85

## Plastic Wood Solvent

3-oz. can	-----	\$0.25
-----------	-------	--------

## Carborundum Carvers' Slips

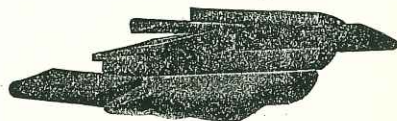


These slips are made in three grits. They are exceedingly hard and retain their knife edge. Especially made for wood carvers' use. Each of these slips is 2¼x¾x⅝".

Nos. 80, 83, 86, 89. Fine Grit. Price each—\$0.65

Be sure and order these slips by number, which indicates shape.

## Carborundum Slip Stones



These slips are made in three grits. They cut rapidly and hold their shape perfectly. Be sure to order by number.

No. 177—Coarse. Size 4½x1¾x¼—⅝", each—\$0.80

No. 180—Fine. No. 181—Medium, No. 182—Coarse. Size 4½x2½x¾—⅝", each—\$1.05

Weight 8 oz.

## Carborundum Combination Sharpening Stones



These stones are designed especially for sharpening wood-working tools and knives. They are made with one face of coarse and one face of very fine grit. The coarse side can be used for sharpening very dull tools; the fine side for giving the required smooth, keen cutting edge.

No.		Price
108.	8x2x1", weight 2 lbs.	-----\$1.90
109.	6x2x1", weight 2 lbs.	-----1.40
110.	7x2x1", weight 2 lbs.	-----1.65
111.	5x2x¾", weight 1 lb.	-----1.15

**ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS AND INFORMATION**

- No. 1.** Be sure to fill in all of the spaces at the top of the order blank regarding name and address, amount remitted and how to ship. Also please give all information regarding sizes, catalog numbers, kind, etc. Your cooperation will enable us to fill and ship your order without delay.
- No. 2.** Your order is filled directly from the order blank, therefore we suggest that you keep a copy of all of the items ordered so that it can be checked when the merchandise has been received. If packing slip is required, please state on other side, "include packing slip."
- No. 3.** If we are temporarily out of stock of any item, it may be necessary for us to back order and if this is the case, you will be notified of the back order by post card. Orders acknowledged if they cannot be shipped promptly.
- No. 4.** If your remittance does not cover amount of order shipment will be made C.O.D. for balance due. Transportation charges need not be figured out if part payment is made, but will be payable on receipt of goods. We require at least 10% down payment on orders to be sent C.O.D. No order sent C.O.D. for less than \$2.00.
- No. 5.** We suggest that whenever possible to send the full amount with your order including postage in order to avoid paying the extra C.O.D. and money order fees or collection charges. Any amount allowed for postage that is not used will be refunded.
- No. 6.** To avoid delay in shipment and to get prompt response we suggest that you use separate sheet for all inquiries and correspondence having no immediate connection with your order.
- No. 7.** For all customers residing in the State of Illinois, please add 2% for the sales tax.
- No. 8.** Should new or additional taxes be imposed on merchandise listed in Catalog we reserve the right to adjust our prices accordingly. We also reserve the right to limit quantities.
- No. 9.** On all orders of less than \$1.00 please add 15c for handling.
- No. 10.** Additional order blanks and envelopes are enclosed with each order and will also be sent at your request.
- No. 11.** If you write regarding merchandise received, please refer to our order number which you will find on the label of all parcels or packages.
- No. 12.** Whenever possible please order in short lengths in order to facilitate packing for greater safety in shipment. 84" is the maximum length or 100" in length and girth allowed for Parcel Post.
- No. 13.** Items marked "postpaid" apply to the United States only.
- No. 14.** Schools, institutions and rated firms may order on open account providing orders are submitted on the regular order form and signed by the proper authority.
- No. 15.** Foreign orders are all payable in U. S. funds. No C.O.D. shipments made to foreign countries and Canada.
- No. 16.** All prices F.O.B. Chicago warehouse unless otherwise stated.
- No. 17.** This catalog supersedes all previous catalogs. Prices subject to change without notice. We suggest all other catalogs received from us be filed away or destroyed.

---

**Where items are not priced we are not able to supply at this time**



DOMESTIC  
MONEY ORDERS

	FEES
\$ 0.01 to \$ 2.50	6c
2.51 to 5.00	8c
5.01 to 10.00	11c
10.01 to 20.00	13c
20.01 to 40.00	15c
40.01 to 60.00	18c
60.01 to 80.00	20c
80.01 to 100.00	22c

## C.O.D. FEES

Amount of C.O.D. charges or value  
in excess of C.O.D. charges—

up to \$ 2.50	15c
\$ 2.51 to 5.00	20c
5.01 to 25.00	30c
25.01 to 50.00	40c

## PARCEL POST

to all foreign countries: 14c a pound or fraction thereof (plus transit charge in some cases). Canadian weight limit 15 lbs. Size limit 6 ft. combined length and girth. Max. length 42". No C.O.D. shipments to Canada are allowed. For further information regarding foreign shipments and shipments to U.S. possessions, please consult your local postmaster.

## THIRD CLASS

1½ cents each 2 ounces or fraction of 2 ounces, up to and including 8 ounces.

## PARCEL POST

Includes printed matter, merchandise and all other matter weighing in excess of 8 ounces except first and second-class matter. Parcels limited to 100 inches, length and girth combined. Weight limit 70 lbs.

\*On parcels exceeding 84 inches the minimum postage charge is the 10 pound rate for zone addressed.

Weight in Pounds	ZONES							
	LOCAL	1st & 2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
1	\$0.08	\$0.09	\$0.10	\$0.11	\$0.12	\$0.13	\$0.15	\$0.16
2	.09	.11	.12	.15	.18	.20	.24	.27
3	.09	.12	.14	.18	.23	.27	.33	.38
4	.10	.13	.16	.22	.28	.34	.42	.49
5	.10	.14	.18	.25	.34	.41	.52	.61
6	.11	.15	.20	.29	.39	.48	.61	.72
7	.11	.16	.22	.32	.44	.56	.70	.83
8	.12	.17	.24	.36	.50	.63	.79	.95
9	.12	.18	.26	.39	.56	.70	.89	1.06
*10	.13	.19	.28	.43	.61	.77	.98	1.17
11	.13	.20	.30	.46	.66	.84	1.07	1.29
12	.14	.22	.32	.50	.72	.92	1.16	1.40
13	.14	.23	.34	.54	.77	.99	1.26	1.51
14	.15	.24	.36	.58	.82	1.06	1.35	1.63
15	.15	.25	.38	.61	.89	1.13	1.44	1.74
16	.16	.26	.40	.65	.94	1.21	1.53	1.85
17	.16	.27	.42	.68	.99	1.28	1.63	1.97
18	.17	.28	.44	.72	1.05	1.35	1.72	2.08
19	.17	.29	.46	.75	1.10	1.42	1.81	2.19
20	.18	.30	.48	.79	1.15	1.49	1.91	2.31
21	.18	.31	.50	.82	1.21	1.57	2.00	2.42
22	.19	.33	.53	.87	1.27	1.64	2.09	2.53
23	.19	.34	.55	.90	1.32	1.71	2.18	2.65
24	.20	.35	.57	.94	1.37	1.78	2.28	2.76
25	.20	.36	.59	.97	1.43	1.85	2.37	2.87

## EXPRESS CHARGES

Express charges are also determined by the weight of the shipment and distance of the consignee from shipper. The following chart enables you to estimate charges.

Maximum Distance in Miles	50 Mi.	150 Mi.	300 Mi.	500 Mi.	750 Mi.	1000 Mi.	1500 Mi.	2000 Mi.
Cost up to 5 lbs.	\$0.65	\$0.65	\$0.70	\$0.75	\$0.85	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$1.05
Cost up to 10 lbs.	.70	.70	.80	.90	1.05	1.10	1.23	1.57
Cost up to 15 lbs.	.72	.80	.87	1.03	1.14	1.32	1.60	2.10
Cost up to 20 lbs.	.79	.90	.99	1.20	1.35	1.60	1.96	2.63
Cost up to 25 lbs.	.87	1.01	1.12	1.38	1.57	1.87	2.33	3.16
Cost up to 35 lbs.	1.01	1.21	1.36	1.73	1.99	2.42	3.06	4.23
Cost up to 45 lbs.	1.16	1.41	1.61	2.08	2.42	2.97	3.79	5.29
Cost up to 55 lbs.	1.31	1.61	1.85	2.43	2.82	3.51	4.52	6.38

## IMPORTANT:

Where C.O.D. shipment is desired by freight, be sure to state name of bank to which you want us to send Bill of Lading and Sight Draft.

## FREIGHT SHIPMENTS

You save by ordering merchandise sent by freight where rapid shipment is not essential and merchandise selected weighs approximately 100 pounds or over. The minimum freight charge is for 100 pounds. If you have a freight agent, do not send shipping charges. If you are on a prepaid station, please send funds to pay charges in advance. Charges are the same whether prepaid or collect. If there is no freight station at your location, please be sure to specify your nearest shipping point.

Where items are not priced we are not able to supply at this time.

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

A	Page	F	Page	P	Page
A Dozen Tools in One.....	138	Felt, White Rubbing.....	61	Paint and Varnish Removers.....	60
All in One Cement.....	64	Felt, Brown.....	135	Paring and Carving.....	
Apron.....	121	Fibre Wood Trimmings.....	82-83	Gouges.....	106-107
Awls.....	102	Fret Saw Blades.....	111	Patterns.....	22-55
		Fret Saw Frames.....	110	Picture Frame Hardware.....	125
				Pillow Blocks.....	129
<b>B</b>				Planer.....	88-89
Balsa Wood.....	10	<b>G</b>		Planes.....	98-99
Band Saw Blades.....	109	Garnet Paper.....	63	Plastics.....	13
Beading and Fluting Fixture.....	96	Glass Cutter.....	102	Plastic Wood.....	138
Bed Fasteners.....	136	Glides.....	131	Plywood Panels.....	11
Beeswax.....	61	Glues.....	64	"Pul-Tite" Line Clamps.....	136
Belts, V.....	118	Grinders.....	97, 110	Press and Clamp Screws.....	120
Bench Shaper.....	96	Grinding Wheels.....	118	Protractor.....	112
Bench Stop.....	102			Pulleys.....	118
Bevels.....	100			Pumice.....	61
"B" Grade Veneers.....	5, 12	<b>H</b>		Punch.....	113
Bits.....	116	Handee Tools and Acces- series.....	90-91		
Bit Gauge.....	103	Hinges.....	122-125, 127	<b>R</b>	
Bleach Assortments.....	60	Hammers.....	102	Rare Woods.....	3
Books.....	18-21	Hand Drills.....	103	Rosettes.....	85-87
Bow Staves.....	12	Hand Screws.....	120	Rottenstone.....	61
Braces.....	99	Hooks.....	136	Router and Accessories.....	96-97
Brushes.....	61, 62			Rubbing Oil.....	61
Buffer, Sheepskin.....	118			Rules.....	101, 112
<b>C</b>				<b>S</b>	
Cabinet Hardware.....	126-127	<b>I</b>		Samples.....	2
Calipers.....	108	Inlay Bandings.....	70-71	Sanders.....	95, 108
Carborundum.....	138	Inlays.....	72-76	Sanding Belts and Rolls.....	63
Card Table Braces.....	135			Sanding Disc.....	118
Card Table Tops.....	10	<b>J</b>		Sanding Disc Sheets.....	63
Carving Tool Sets.....	108	Jig Saw Blades.....	111	Sanding Drum.....	118
Casters.....	137			Saw Filers and Sets.....	109
Catches, Furniture.....	127, 136	<b>K</b>		Scraper.....	99
Center Punch.....	102	Knives.....	116-121	Scratch Brushes.....	118
Circle Cutters.....	113	Knobs, Wood.....	129	Screw Drivers.....	100, 112
Circular Saw Blades.....	129			Screws, Wood.....	128
Clamps.....	105, 120	<b>L</b>		Scroll Saw Wood.....	6
Coping Saw.....	110	Lacquers.....	58	Shaper Cutters.....	96
Coping Saw Blades.....	111	Lathe Accessories.....	119	Shelf Bracket.....	105
Corner Braces.....	105	Leg Socket.....	136	Shellac.....	61
Corner Rounding Set.....	106	Legs.....	84	Spoke Shaves.....	102
		Lemon Oil Polish.....	61	Sprayers.....	92-94
<b>D</b>		Levels.....	103	Squares.....	101
Deals.....	14-17	Lid Supports.....	135	Steel Sanding Disc.....	118
Dividers.....	108	Locks.....	132-133	Steel Wool.....	61
Dovetail Fixture.....	97	Lumber.....	6, 8-9	Suitcase Hardware.....	134
Dowels.....	121				
Dowel Centers.....	121	<b>M</b>		<b>T</b>	
Doweling Jig.....	110	Machinists Jack.....	113	Table Top Fastener.....	105
Dowel Pins.....	121	Mandrels.....	129	Tack Rag.....	59
Dowel Rod Turning Machine.....	104	Marking Gauge.....	102	Try and Mitre Squares.....	101
Dowel Sharpener.....	99	Mitre Boxes.....	104	Turning Blocks.....	10
Drawer Pulls.....	130-131	Mitre Master.....	110	Turning Squares.....	7, 10
Drill Points.....	103	Mitre Saws.....	109	Turning Tools.....	107, 117
Drills.....	116	Mitre Vises.....	104		
Drill Stands and Cases.....	112	Monogram and Bar Pins.....	13	<b>U</b>	
Drum Sandpaper.....	118	Motor Rails and Brackets.....	109	Upholstery Nails.....	137
Dust Cloth.....	59	Musical Instrument Woods.....	12		
Dyed Veneers.....	5			<b>V</b>	
		<b>N</b>		Varnishes.....	59
<b>E</b>		Nail Sets.....	102	Veneers.....	5, 69
Electric Drill.....	97	Nails, Upholstery.....	137	Veneer Tape.....	12
Embossed Furniture Mould- ings.....	77-79	Non-Grain-Raising Stains.....	60	Vernier Caliper.....	112
Embossed Picture Mouldings.....	80-81			Vises.....	104, 105, 110
Escutcheon Pins.....	128	<b>O</b>			
Eve Shields.....	97	Ordering Instructions.....	139-140	<b>W</b>	
		Overlays.....	72-76	Waxes.....	61
				Wide Mahogany.....	6
				Wood Fillers.....	60
				<b>X</b>	
				X-Acto Tools.....	114, 115





US PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE



3 0402 00262 2183



DESIGN

D2

CATALOGUE FOR WOODWORKERS

H  
18  
Q  
C